# FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN 

February 1958


## BOARD OF GOVERNORS

OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM
W ASHINGTON
E D I T ORIA L C OMMITTEE

Elliott Thurston
Ralph A. Young

Winfield W. Riefler
Susan S. Burr
The Federal Reserve Bulletin is issued monthly under the direction of the staff editorial committee. This committee is responsible for opinions expressed, except in official statements and signed articles.

## Contents

Bank Credit and Money in 1957 ..... 113
Seasonal Factors Affecting Bank Reserves ..... 122
Flexible Monetary Policy ..... 134
Current Events and Announcements ..... 141
National Summary of Business Conditions ..... 143
Financial and Business Statistics, U. S. (Contents on p. 145) ..... 147
International Financial Statistics (Contents on p. 213) ..... 214
Board of Governors and Staff ..... 229
Open Market Committee and Staff; Federal Advisory Council ..... 230
Federal Reserve Banks and Branches ..... 230
Federal Reserve Board Publications ..... 237
Index to Statistical Tables ..... 239
Map of Federal Reserve System Inside back cover
Volume 44 ^ Number 2

## Subscription Price of Bulletin

[^0]
## Bank Credit and Money in 1957

Financial markets in 1957 reflected an economy in the culminating phase of an in-flation-tinged capital goods boom that gave way to recession in the latter part of the year. With the abatement of inflationary pressures and the downturn in economic activity and in credit demands, the Federal Reserve relaxed its policy of restraint on bank credit expansion in the final quarter of the year, after more than two years of restrictive pressure.

Business outlays for plant and equipment, after advancing rapidly in 1955 and 1956, increased through the third quarter of 1957 before turning down. Business spending for inventory accumulation slackened in the first nine months of the year and in the last quarter inventory liquidation set in. Consumer expenditures for durable goods and housing had declined in 1956 from ex-
ceptionally high levels. In 1957, outlays for durable goods, although larger than in 1956, fell off as the year progressed, while housing outlays turned up after midyear.

Business borrowing was large in the first three quarters of the year although it shifted from banks toward the capital markets. The expansion of business loans outstanding at commercial banks slackened as loan repayments advanced sharply, but the demand for new loans remained strong and persistent. In the autumn bank credit to business declined contraseasonally and the volume of corporate security flotations for new capital was below the level of a year earlier. The growth of consumer debt, both long- and short-term, slackened somewhat further in 1957, although at banks consumer debt increased as much as in 1956.

Foreign purchases in the United States


Note.-Calendar-year totals. Business: (1) security issuesnet change in outstanding corporate securities as reported by Securities and Exchange Commission, with fourth quarter of 1957 estimated by Federal Reserve and (2) bank loans-net change in business loans at all commercial banks with figure for 1957 preliminary. Consumer: (1) net change in mortgage
debt outstanding on 1- to 4-family houses and (2) net change in short- and intermediate-term consumer credit outstanding. Federal: net cash borrowing as reported in the Treasury Bulletin. State and local government: issues for new capital as reported by Bond Buyer to mid-1956 and by Investment Bankers Association thereafter.
were very large in the first half of the year. Furthermore, unusually heavy amounts were invested and loaned abroad by United States corporations and banks as well as by the Federal Government.

In the first two quarters of the year rising government expenditures contributed to expanding aggregate demand for goods and services. The Federal cash surplus decreased sharply in calendar year 1957. Expenditures by State and local governments continued their steady increase and the volume of security issues by these governments rose sharply.

With aggregate private demand for loanable funds strong relative to the supply of savings and bank credit, and Treasury debt repayment declining, interest rates rose further over much of the first three quarters of the year, then leveled off and declined. Following the reduction in Federal Reserve discount rates in mid-November, the decline in market interest rates accelerated.

## BANK LOANS AND INVESTMENTS

Total credit at commercial banks increased $\$ 4.9$ billion in 1957, compared with $\$ 4.2$ billion in the previous year. Loans expanded less than half as much as in 1956 but, for the first year since 1954, commercial banks added on balance to their security portfolios instead of reducing them.

Loans. The slackening in expansion of bank loans that began in the latter part of 1956 became more marked in the first half of 1957. In the third quarter loan expansion was less than in the same period of any other postwar year except 1954. Total loans outstanding declined contraseasonally in October and remained unchanged in November; a sharp rise in December was quickly offset in early January. Most of the slowdown during the year 1957 was ac-

Loans and Investments of Commercial Banks
[In billions of dollars]

| Type of loan or investment | $\begin{gathered} \text { Outstand- } \\ \text { ing } \\ \text { Dec. } 31 \text {, } \\ 19571 \end{gathered}$ | Increase, or decrease (-) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 |
| Loans and investments, total. | 169.4 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.6 |
| U. S. Government securities. Other securities. | 58.3 17.8 | -0.3 1.5 | -3.0 <br> -0.4 | -7.4 |
| Loans, total. | 93.3 | 3.7 | 7.6 | 11.6 |
| Business . | 40.5 | 1.8 | 5.5 | 6.4 |
| Real estate. | 23.1 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| Agricultural | 4.1 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.7 |
| Security. | 4.2 | -0.1 | -0.8 | 0.6 |
| Consumer | 15.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.3 |
| Other. | 7.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 |

${ }^{1}$ Data for Dec. 31, 1957 are preliminary.
Note.-Data exclude interbank loans. Total loans are after, and types of loans betore, deductions for valuation reserves. Consumer and other loans are partly estimated for all dates. Details inay not add to totals because of rounding.
counted for by business and real estate credit, the largest components of commercial bank lending.

Outstanding loans to business at all commercial banks increased $\$ 1.8$ billion in 1957, about one-third as much as in the previous year. The smaller increase reflected greater reliance of corporations on the capital markets and also a reduced rate of inventory accumulation. On a book value basis, manufacturing and trade inventories rose only $\$ 2.8$ billion in the first nine months of 1957, less than half the amount in the same period of 1956; in the fourth quarter these inventories were reduced $\$ 900$ million in contrast with an increase of $\$ 1.2$ billion a year earlier.

The slower growth in business loans outstanding was the result of influences operating on both new loans and repayments. Repayments rose sharply relative to new
loans, reflecting the earlier rapid growth of new lending as well as the large current volume of corporate borrowing in capital markets. Gross new lending, however, continued to increase in 1957 and failed to exceed the corresponding 1956 amount only in the fourth quarter. In view of the high levels which loan-deposit ratios had reached by early 1957, the large inflow of repayments was not unwelcome to banks as a source of funds to finance the continued high level of new loans.

Growth in bank loans to business occurred chiefly in the months of March, June, and December, when income tax payments impinged further on the liquidity of business concerns. The year began with a record volume of loan repayments by businesses that normally repay early in the year after building up their indebtedness in the latter part of the preceding year. The course of business loans during the remainder of the first half of 1957 was not very different than it was in the same period of 1956. After declining in July, business loans increased in August and September. In October, however, there was a net decline of $\$ 600$ million in business loans outstanding, in contrast with an increase of $\$ 200$ million in October 1956.

After further reduction in November, business loans expanded sharply in December, when the increase was as much as in December 1956. In January and early February 1958, however, net repayments exceeded those of any similar period in recent years.

The slackening in growth of business loans was concentrated at banks in leading cities where outstanding commercial and industrial loans increased $\$ 1.1$ billion in 1957, compared with $\$ 4.6$ billion in 1956. Banks outside leading cities continued to show a loan expansion only slightly smaller than in 1956.

All industry groups with the exception of sales finance companies borrowed less heavily at city banks than in the previous year. Sales finance companies, which made net repayments of $\$ 200$ million in 1956, increased bank loans $\$ 250$ million in 1957 but borrowed somewhat less through issues of new securities than in the year before.

Metal-using industries, which accounted for a substantial part of loan growth in 1956 as plant and equipment outlays increased rapidly, borrowed one-third less in the first six months of 1957 than a year earlier. After midyear they reduced their bank debt $\$ 500$ million. The petroleum, coal, chemi-

cal, and rubber group, which also borrowed substantially in 1956, increased indebtedness to commercial banks about half as much in 1957.

Public utility companies, undertaking substantial investment outlays and also borrowing heavily in the capital markets, were the only major group other than sales finance companies that increased bank debt more in the first half of 1957 than a year earlier. After midyear, these companies borrowed much less than in the corresponding period of 1956.

Real estate loans outstanding at all commercial banks increased $\$ 600$ million in 1957, about a third as much as in 1956. There was little change in the first half of the year when net repayments of real estate credit at city banks about offset the slow growth at other banks. The downward movement at city banks was reversed in the second half of the year and real estate credit at all commercial banks rose $\$ 500$ million, compared with $\$ 700$ million in the same period of 1956.

Although real estate loans at commercial banks grew less than half as much as in 1956, total mortgage credit from all lenders expanded about four-fifths as much as in the preceding year. Such credit outstanding from all lenders increased about 8 per cent, after expanding at an average annual rate of 13 per cent for a decade.

Loans to consumers at commercial banks rose $\$ 1.3$ billion or 10 per cent. This was about the same amount as in 1956. Shortand intermediate-term credit to consumers from all lenders rose less than in 1956, repayments having increased more than extensions of new instalment loans. Total outstanding consumer credit increased 6 per cent during the year.

Bank loans for purchasing and carrying
securities showed little net change in 1957, after declining $\$ 800$ million in 1956. Net debit balances of customers with New York Stock Exchange firms and total customer credit declined more than 10 per cent after July. In January 1958, the Board of Governors reduced margin requirements from 70 to 50 per cent.

Bank investments and Treasury finance. Commercial bank security portfolios increased $\$ 1.2$ billion in 1957, after declining $\$ 7$ billion in 1955 and $\$ 3.4$ billion in 1956. Holdings of United States Government securities declined slightly but holdings of other securities, including those of Government agencies, State and local governments, and business corporations, increased $\$ 1.5$ billion.

In the first half of the year commercial banks reduced their Government security portfolios $\$ 3.1$ billion, compared with a reduction of $\$ 5$ billion in the first half of 1956. These holdings were increased somewhat in the third quarter, as in 1956, and substantially in the fourth quarter, particularly in December. In general, commercial banks acquired large amounts of new Government securities as they were issued, paying for them by crediting the Treasury's tax and loan accounts. After each new issue except in December, banks sold Government securities in substantial volume.

The smaller reduction in commercial bank holdings of Government securities in 1957 accompanied a smaller volume of debt repayment by the United States Treasury. Cash repayment of debt amounted to $\$ 1.2$ billion compared with $\$ 5.9$ billion in 1956.

Federal cash receipts were $\$ 4.2$ billion larger than in 1956-primarily because of rising revenue from individual income taxes -but cash expenditures rose twice as much, or $\$ 8.5$ billion. Most of the increase in
expenditures was accounted for by nondefense outlays, notably social security benefits, highway payments to the States, interest payments, and agricultural outlays.

The Treasury found it necessary to enter the securities markets nearly every month for new borrowing or refunding operations. For the year as a whole, gross new borrowing through the public sale of securities amounted to nearly $\$ 16$ billion, twice as much as in 1956. The higher level of new money financing in the market reflected cash needs arising from a sharp rise in savings bond redemptions and, on some occasions, relatively heavy attrition on refunding operations.

In the second half of the year the Treasury also relied to some extent on borrowing not subject to the statutory debt ceiling, in particular on the sale of Federal National Mortgage Association notes and debentures. Part of the proceeds was used to repay earlier advances from the Treasury. Much of the $\$ 1$ billion increase in FNMA securities after midyear was taken by commercial banks.

## DEPOSITS AND CURRENCY

Total deposits at commercial banks increased $\$ 4.3$ billion, or about $21 / 2$ per cent in 1957. This was one-fifth more than in 1956. Demand deposits adjusted and currency outside banks, generally considered to represent the active money supply, declined slightly while time deposits grew by a record peacetime amount.

The active money supply had expanded nearly 3 per cent in 1955 and 1 per cent in 1956. The latter rate of growth was maintained, on a seasonally adjusted annual basis, in the first half of 1957. For the remainder of the year, demand deposits and currency expanded less than seasonally and
at year-end the active money supply was somewhat below the level of a year earlier.

Following the announcement of higher rates of interest on savings and other time deposits at many commercial banks, such deposits increased $\$ 5.3$ billion in 1957, more than twice as much as in 1956. Some of the growth in time deposits and the decline in demand deposits no doubt reflected directly or indirectly the shifting of relatively inactive balances from checking to time accounts to obtain an interest return.

Apparently the growth in time deposits at commercial banks represented only in small part a net shifting of funds from other savings institutions. While time deposits at commercial banks increased $\$ 3.1$ billion more than in 1956, the combined growth of savings accounts at mutual savings banks and of share capital at savings and loan associations fell behind 1956 by only $\$ 300$ million; in 1956, these thrift institutions had experienced a combined growth in savings slightly larger than in 1955. Although there were large net redemptions of United

GROWTH OF SELECTED TYPES OF SAVINGS Billions of dollors


Note.-Time deposits (excluding interbank deposits) at commercial and mutual savings banks. Share accounts for all commercial and mutual savings banks. Share accounts for all savings and loan associations in the United States, from the 1957 are preliminary.

States savings bonds in 1957, individual holdings of marketable securities, both governmental and private, expanded markedly.

Deposit turnover. With limited expansion of demand deposits and continued growth of the dollar volume of income and expenditures through the first three quarters of the year, the intensity of use of the active money supply increased but not so much as in the two preceding years. In the third quarter the turnover of demand deposits was 6 per cent higher than a year earlier. In the fourth quarter, however, deposit turnover rose less than seasonally and exceeded the rate of a year earlier by 3 per cent.

At the end of 1957 the turnover of demand deposits was at its highest year-end rate in more than 25 years. Correspondingly, in 1957 the ratio of the money supply to the gross national product was at its lowest level since the early thirties. In other words, money holdings were being economized.

The ability and willingness of consumers and businesses in the past three years to get along with cash balances that were growing less rapidly than income and expenditures represented a response to several related developments. Consumers and businesses tended to shift out of demand deposits in response to rising interest yields on other financial assets; they also attempted to protect the value of their assets, in the face of actual and expected price advances, by acquiring interest-earning financial instruments or assets whose value would tend to rise with prices; moreover, the limited availability and increased cost of bank loans induced businesses and individuals to draw on cash balances to finance outlays.

This type of accommodation to monetary restraint tends to cushion the effects of such restraint. At the same time, however, there
are limits to the intensity of use of money, and changes in money turnover are one of the factors taken into account by the Federal Reserve in formulating monetary policies.

## FEDERAL RESERVE POLICIES

The policy of restraint on bank credit expansion that had been in force since 1955 continued in the first three quarters of 1957. As in earlier years, the objective was to limit rather than to halt the growth of bank credit. In 1957 total bank credit continued to expand.

With the abatement of inflationary tendencies, the slackening of credit demands, and the turn in economic activity, the policy of restraint was relaxed beginning in the second half of October. Open market and discount policies were both changed. The availability of reserves was increased and the cost of member bank borrowing from the Reserve Banks was reduced.

In the closing months of the year the System provided sufficient reserves in relation to the demands for bank credit to permit member banks to reduce their borrowing at the Reserve Banks considerably. At the turn of the year, the level of borrowing was below excess reserves, as the chart shows. Reflecting the easier reserve positions of member banks and the reduction in discount rates at Reserve Banks, as well as the actual and expected decline in demands for funds, market interest rates fell sharply.

Apart from seasonal movements, total member bank reserves changed little in 1957, declining $\$ 100$ million over the year after rising $\$ 300$ million in 1956 . With expansion confined to time deposits, and with a larger decrease in demand deposits at city than at country banks, the growth in total deposits brought about no increase in the required reserves of member banks.

RESERVES AND BORROWINGS


Note.-Monthly averages of daily figures except that Febriarv 1958 figures are averages for first 10 days only. Data for 1958 are preliminary. Free reserves are excess reserves of nember banks less their borrowing from Reserve Banks.

Member bank reserve positions had been permitted to ease somewhat in the second half of 1956 in view of economic and financial uncertainties associated in part with international disturbances. After a further temporary easing in early 1957, related mainly to technical market factors, pressure on reserves was again intensified and by April member bank indebtedness at the Reserve Banks exceeded $\$ 1$ billion, compared with an average of $\$ 700$ million in the fourth quarter of 1956.

The level of member bank indebtedness fluctuated in a narrow range around $\$ 1$ billion through September. Thereafter, as monetary policy was relaxed, member bank borrowing declined and in January the average was less than $\$ 500$ million.

Open market operations were used to offset the effect on bank reserves of seasonal movements in currency and demand deposits. In addition, open market policy took account of other factors that were
influencing member bank reserves, notably gold purchases by the United States Treasury and a slower growth of currency in circulation.

In the course of the year the United States Treasury purchased $\$ 770$ million of gold from the International Monetary Fund and foreign monetary authorities. This, together with other international transactions, added $\$ 850$ million to member bank reserves between December 1956 and December 1957.

Growth of currency in circulation drained only $\$ 150$ million of reserves in 1957, compared with more than $\$ 500$ million in each of the two previous years. Although there was a net decline in Federal Reserve float in 1957, in contrast with an increase in 1956, the several nonpolicy or market factors that affect reserves, when taken together, contributed $\$ 660$ million to member bank reserves in 1957 whereas in 1956 they added only $\$ 240$ million. The ways in which factors outside the direct influence of the Federal Reserve affect bank reserve positions are described in the article beginning on page 122 of this Bulletin.

Over the year as a whole, Federal Reserve holdings of United States Government securities and bankers' acceptances were reduced $\$ 790$ million. In the first nine months, when other factors supplied more reserves than in the previous year, the net decline in the System open market portfolio was more than $\$ 1.4$ billion, compared with $\$ 875$ million in the same period of 1956.

In the final quarter, when other factors provided a smaller reserve drain than in the previous year, net open market purchases amounted to $\$ 680$ million, compared with somewhat more than $\$ 1$ billion in the same
period of 1956. Nevertheless, with loan demands considerably reduced, this volume of open market purchases caused member bank reserve positions to ease markedly in the last quarter of the year. In December member bank indebtedness to the Reserve Banks exceeded excess reserves by only about $\$ 100$ million as compared with $\$ 400$ $\$ 500$ million from the spring through midOctober. Excess reserves exceeded member bank borrowing by an average of $\$ 100$ million in January 1958 and by more than $\$ 200$ million in recent weeks.

Federal Reserve discount rates were raised one-half percentage point in August, following an extended period of advance in market interest rates that carried Treasury bill yields and other short-term money market rates well above the 3 per cent discount rate that had been established in August 1956. In mid-November, in response to the change in the economic situation and to confirm the shift in monetary policy, discount rates were reduced to 3 per cent. This was followed in January by a further reduction at most Reserve Banks to $23 / 4$ per cent.

In February the Board of Governors reduced by one-half percentage point the reserves required to be maintained against demand deposits at all classes of member banks. This change releases about $\$ 500$ million of required reserves.

## INTEREST RATES

Following a temporary decline early in the year, interest rates rose to new high levels during the first three quarters of 1957, extending the general advance that began in late 1954. The further upward movement reflected the continuing large demand for loanable funds in relation to the supply of savings and bank credit and a declin-
ing volume of Treasury debt repayment.
In the latter part of the year interest rates turned down in response to the slowdown in business activity and the relaxation of monetary restraint. The downward movement accelerated after the mid-November reduction in Federal Reserve discount rates. During the early weeks of 1958 interest rates continued to fall, particularly those on short-term debt. The decline in most interest rates in the three months from mid-November to mid-February exceeded the decline that occurred in six months in 1953.

The reduction in market interest rates in the opening months of 1957 reflected some uncertainty about the business outlook as well as seasonal factors in the financial markets. With the renewal of business optimism in the second quarter, and with actual and anticipated borrowing in capital markets at record levels, the advance in bond yields was resumed. Of special significance in the rise of yields on Government securities at that time was the frequency of new Treasury financing.

The summer advance of interest rates included a rise from 4 to $41 / 2$ per cent in early August in the rate charged by commercial banks on prime business loans. This change was followed by advances in other shortterm market interest rates and also in Federal Reserve discount rates from 3 to $31 / 2$ per cent. Not long after these changes, the rise in interest rates ceased and most rates were relatively stable at a high level until the latter part of October.

Yields on long-term Treasury bonds did not share in the further rise of market rates during the summer, but leveled off between 3.60 and 3.70 per cent shortly after midyear. With yields on short-term Treasury issues still rising under the pressure of Treas-
ury financing, the spread between yields on short- and long-term Government securities became unusually narrow. The continued rise of corporate bond yields until September greatly widened the spread between Treasury and corporate bond yields.

State and local government bond yields reached a peak of 3.45 per cent in late August and then turned down, declining during most of September and October. By late October Treasury yields also turned down, despite the imminence of further Treasury borrowing during November. Yields on high-grade corporate bonds reached a peak of 4.14 per cent in early October and then leveled off.

The magnitude of rate declines in recent months is shown in the accompanying chart. As would be expected, reductions were largest among short-term rates. Treasury bill yields fell to less than 1.75 per cent from the 3.66 per cent high of October 1957. The rate on $4-6$ month commercial paper was reduced successively from $41 / 8$ to $25 / 8$ per cent. Following the January reduction in discount rates at most Federal Reserve Banks to $23 / 4$ per cent, the rate charged by commercial banks on prime loans was lowered from $41 / 2$ to 4 per cent.

Declines in bond yields were also very rapid in the last two months of 1957 and, in the case of corporate and municipal bonds,

## interest rates



Note.-Market yield data are weekly averages of daily figures. Treasury bill rates are market yields on 90 -day bills. Long-term U.S. Government yields are on bonds maturing or callable in 10 years or more. Commercial paper rate is on prime 4- to 6-month open market paper. Yields on corporate and State and local government bonds are from Moody's In-
vestors Service. Latest figures are for week ending February 8.
in the early weeks of 1958. More recently the downward movement in long-term yields has been interrupted and in some cases reversed as a result of the flotation of a new long-term bond by the United States Treasury and a large volume of financing by State and local governments and by corporations.

# Seasonal Factors Affecting Bank Reserves 

The ability and to some extent the willingness of member banks to extend credit are based on their reserve positions. The reserve position of banks as a group in turn depends on Federal Reserve action, on the behavior of bank credit and deposits as reflected in the need to hold required reserves, and on the largely independent short-run behavior of a number of so-called money market factors.

One measure commonly used to summarize the effects of these influences on the reserve position of member banks as a group is free reserves-reserves in excess of requirements less member bank borrowings from the Federal Reserve Banks. While free reserves measure only approximately changes in the ability of banks to expand credit, because the distribution of reserves among classes of banks changes from time to time, increases in positive or decreases in negative free reserves tend to be accompanied by easing credit conditions, and vice versa. ${ }^{1}$ "Reserve positions," "reserve availability," and "reserves" as used in this article refer to free reserves rather than to total reserves.

While movements of factors affecting reserves are usually dominated by long-run, seasonal, or irregular influences, the behavior of some factors is influenced to an

[^1]important extent by more than one of these characteristics. Both long- and short-run influences, for example, tend to affect movements in required reserves and currency in circulation.

Long-run movements in gold stock have had considerably more effect on reserves than short-run movements in recent years, as shown in Table 1. Treasury deposits with the Federal Reserve Banks, on the other hand, tend to have important week-to-week but inconsequential seasonal and long-run movements. Federal Reserve float is significant because of its short-term irregular and seasonal movements rather than its long-run changes.

In recent years the most important market factors have been currency in circulation, Federal Reserve float, and Treasury deposits with the Reserve Banks. Short-run changes in these three factors and in required reserves have been sufficiently large to require continuous attention in the planning and conduct of Federal Reserve open market operations.

At times these short-term changes have tended to reinforce objectives of monetary policy or have been so short in duration as to have little effect on the money market. At other times the magnitude or direction of seasonal or other short-run fluctuations has necessitated Federal Reserve intervention to prevent undue disturbance of the money market or to encourage market developments favorable to long-run economic stability and growth.

Table 1
Changes in Factors Affecting Bank Reserve Positions ${ }^{1}$
[Based on averages of daily figures; in millions of dollars]

| Item | Dec. 1951- <br> Dec. 19572 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Range } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { seasonal } \\ \text { varia- } \\ \text { tion }{ }^{3} \end{array}$ | Average variation ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member bank reserve balances, total. | - 890 | (5) | ${ }^{5}$ ) |
| Required reserves, total. | - 641 | 835 | 105 |
| Due to changes in: Deposits. Reserve requirements | ${ }_{6}^{6}(+2,070)$ | ${ }_{\text {(5) }} 835$ | 105 |
| Excess reserves........... | - 249 | (5) | 100 |
| Factors affecting reserves, total ${ }^{\text {P }}$. | -1,555 | (5) | (5) |
| Currency in circulation. ......... | -2,793 | 1,425 | 105 |
| Treasury operations: <br> Treasury currency |  | (5) | 0 |
| Cash holdings... | + 512 | (5) | 5 |
| Deposits with F. R. Banks | - 114 | (5) | 75 |
| Other deposits at F. R. Banks | $+\quad 78$ $+\quad 267$ | (5) | 35 |
| Other F. R. accounts......... | - 267 | (5) | 25 |
| Gold stock. <br>  | $+\quad 286$ $+\quad 232$ | (5) | 15 25 |
| Federal Reserve float........... | $+\quad 68$ $+\quad 1$ | 1,370 | 200 |
| Federal Reserve credit, excluding float ${ }^{7}$ | + 666 | 81,600 | 8255 |
| U. S. Government securities and bankers' acceptances. | + 617 | (5) |  |
| Member bank borrowings. | $+\quad 53$ $+\quad 4$ | (5) | ${ }_{\text {(9) }} 138$ |
| Reserve positions (free reserves: excess reserves minus member bank borrowing) 9 . | - 302 | (5) | 148 |

1 This table is based on figures that appear in the first table of the statistical section of each Federal Reserve Bulletin. Increases in gold stock, Federal Reserve credit (including float), and Treasury currency add to reserves while increases in all other factors reduce reserves, and vice versa. Foreign deposits include foreign loans on gold.
${ }_{2}^{2}$ Based on monthly averages.
${ }^{3}$ Seasonal range of movement, based on semimonthly averages for required reserves and weekly averages for other items.
${ }_{5}$ Mean change in weekly averages during 1957 disregarding sign.
5 Not computed or not applicable.
${ }^{6}$ Change in required reserves attributable to deposit growth was obtained by deducting from the actual change in required reserves over the period, the estimated amount of reserves released by reductions in reserve requirements in 1953 and 1954.

7 Signs on figures in first column indicate effect on reserves.
8 Approximate figures computed from typical weekly variations in other important factors affecting sources and uses of reserves,
9 Free reserves are published regularly in the Bulletin; see p. 149.
Monetary policy must allow for long-run growth in the economy's need for bank credit and money as reflected mainly by increases in required reserves and currency in circulation. In addition, provision must be made for seasonal variation in reserve needs. During the last half of each year the Federal Reserve typically supplies between $\$ 1$ billion and $\$ 2$ billion of reserves through open market operations, and absorbs a similar
amount in the first half of the following year. Reserve needs also fluctuate considerably over shorter periods as a result of seasonal and irregular influences.

While Federal Reserve policy is concerned primarily with the aggregate effect of all factors, each factor has its own behavior pattern and requires separate analysis before movements in over-all reserve availability can be understood. Descriptions of the change patterns of the principal factors are set forth in this article, with emphasis on seasonal movements and their aggregate effect on member bank reserve positions. Seasonally adjusted and unadjusted data for the four types of deposits subject to reserve requirements and for currency in circulation and Federal Reserve float are given in Tables 5 and 6 on pages 132-33. Figures for earlier years are available on request.

Factors not analyzed because short-run changes have been relatively small or nonseasonal in recent years are gold stock, foreign deposits with the Federal Reserve Banks, Treasury cash and currency, and other Federal Reserve deposits. At times, however, some of these factors exert temporary influences that must be considered.

## REQUIRED RESERVES

Increases in required reserves tend to tighten, and decreases tend to ease, member bank reserve positions. Except on infrequent occasions when the Federal Reserve alters reserve requirement percentages, ${ }^{2}$ changes in required reserves reflect

[^2]CUMULATIVE SEASONAL CHANGES
IN PRINCIPAL FACTORS AFFECTING RESERVE POSITIONS, 1957


Note.-Estimated weekly average changes for currency in circulation and float projected from seasonally adjusted levels
money market and bank credit developments affecting the volume and distribution of deposits subject to reserves. To a considerable extent, changes in required reserves reflect regular seasonal variation in credit and monetary needs. Longer run changes are the concern of broad policy actions, but in any one year these changes are typically much smaller than the seasonal swings.

During the period 1952-57 required reserves of member banks declined $\$ 641$ million. This change resulted from reductions in reserve requirement percentages in mid1953 and mid-1954 that released \$2.7 billion in reserves, and a growth in deposits subject to reserves over the period that absorbed $\$ 2.1$ billion, as shown in Table 1.

Cumulative seasonal changes in required reserves, computed from estimated movements in semimonthly averages of daily figures for member bank deposits, reach a maximum of more than $\$ 800$ million during the year. This variation reflects seasonal changes aggregating about $\$ 5$ billion in all types of deposits subject to reserves. ${ }^{3}$

[^3]for December 1956, with no allowance for trend. For description of estimates for required reserves see note to Table 2.

Most of the seasonal variation in required reserves shown in the accompanying chart is attributable to seasonal changes in net demand deposits, which include demand deposits adjusted, United States Government deposits, and net interbank demand deposits. Net demand deposits not only fluctuate more than time deposits but they are also subject to higher reserve requirements; the requirements for net demand deposits in 1956-57 averaged about 16.4 per cent for all member banks, whereas time deposits were subject to a reserve requirement of only 5 per cent.

As a result of the combined seasonal changes in the four types of deposits subject to reserves described individually in the following paragraphs, the bulk of the movement in required reserves takes place in the first and fourth quarters of each year. Seasonal declines from late December through May release about $\$ 800$ million of reserve funds, as Table 2 and the above chart show. After rising moderately between May and September, required reserves

[^4]Table 2
Estimated Seasonal Levels of Required Reserves and Deposits, 1957

| Period | Required reserves |  |  | Deposits subject to reserves, by type |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Against: |  | Demand |  |  |  | Time |
|  |  | Demand deposits | Time deposits | Total | Demand deposits adjusted | U. S. Government | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Net} \\ \text { Ninterbank } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Jan. $\begin{gathered}1-15 \\ 16-31 .\end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{18,760}^{18,915}$ | 16,820 16,665 | 2,095 | 102,580 101,620 | 92,950 92 | 2, 2,430 | 7,230 6,790 | 41,900 41,860 |
| Feb. $\begin{array}{r}1-15 . \\ 16-28 .\end{array}$ | 18,535 | 16,445 16,345 | 2,090 | 100,270 99,680 | 90,900 89,900 | 2,800 3,290 | 6,570 6,490 | 41,820 41,820 |
| $\text { Mar. } \begin{gathered} 1-15 . \\ 16-31 \end{gathered}$ | 18,360 | ${ }_{1}^{16,265}$ | 2,095 | 99,180 | 89,900 89,350 | 2,750 3,970 | 6,530 6,450 | 41,900 41,900 |
| $\text { Apr. } \begin{gathered} 16-30 . . \end{gathered}$ | 18,380 18,375 | $\begin{aligned} & 16,285 \\ & 16,285 \\ & \hline 16, \end{aligned}$ | 2,095 2,090 | 99,300 99,300 | 88,750 89,650 | 3,950 3,260 | 6,600 6,390 | 41,900 41,820 |
| $\text { May } \begin{gathered} 1-15 \\ 16-31 \end{gathered}$ | 18,195 | 16,105 | 2,090 | 98,200 98,090 | 88,750 88,350 | 3,070 3,520 | 6,380 6,220 | 41,820 41,860 |
| $\text { June } \begin{array}{r} 1-15 \\ 16-30 . \end{array}$ | 18,200 18,370 | 16,105 16,270 | 2,095 2,100 | 98,220 99,200 | 89,100 89 | 2,780 3,350 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,340 \\ & 6,300 \end{aligned}$ | 41,900 41,980 |
| July $\begin{array}{r}1-15 . \\ 16-31\end{array}$ | 18,200 18,345 | 16,100 16,245 | 2,100 2,100 | 98,190 | 88,100 88,800 | 3,490 3,880 | 6,600 6,380 | 42,030 41,980 |
| Aug. $\begin{gathered}1-15 \\ 16-31\end{gathered}$ | 18, 1825 | 16,225 16,155 | 2,100 | 98,940 | $\begin{aligned} & 88,750 \\ & 88,300 \end{aligned}$ | 3,700 3,830 | 6,490 6,370 | 41,980 41,980 |
| Sept. $\frac{1-15}{16-30 .}$ | 18,315 18,440 | $\underset{16,345}{16,215}$ | $\xrightarrow{2,100}$ | 98,890 | 89,100 89,450 | 3,250 3,580 | 6,540 6,650 | 41,980 41,940 |
| $\text { Oct. } \begin{array}{r} 1-15 . \\ 16-31 . \end{array}$ | 18,430 18,570 | 16,330 16,465 | 2,100 2,105 | 99,590 100,410 | 89,100 90,150 | 3,760 3,490 | 6,730 6,770 | 42,030 42,070 |
| $\text { Nov. } \frac{1-15 . .}{16-30 .}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18,565 \\ 18,690 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,460 \\ & 16,605 \end{aligned}$ | 2,105 | $\begin{aligned} & 100,360 \\ & 101,260 \end{aligned}$ | 90,250 90,700 | 3,240 | 6.870 6,870 | 42,110 41,690 |
| Dec. $\begin{array}{r}1-15 \\ 16-31\end{array}$ | 18,760 19,015 | 16,680 16,930 | $\xrightarrow{2,080}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101,720 \\ & 103,240 \end{aligned}$ | 92,050 93,250 | 2,870 2,950 | 6,800 7,040 | 41,610 41,730 |

NOTE. -The estimated seasonal pattern of required reserves in this table, in Table 4, and in the charts on pp. 124 and 130 is based on seasonal fluctuations in the four types of deposits subject to reserves with no allowance for trend-cycle. The seasonal pattern of serves with no allowance for trend-cycle. The seasonal pattern of monthly period during 1957 by multiplying seasonally adjusted daily average deposit totals for December 1956 by seasonal adjustment
factors for 1957. The components were then combined and required reserves were computed using an average of 16.4 per cent (small seasonal changes in this average percentage were ignored in the computation). Required reserves for time deposits, computed in a similar fashion except that a 5 per cent requirement was used, were added to those for net demand deposits to obtain the seasonal pattern for total required reserves.
increase rapidly to an annual peak in the second half of December. Seasonal increases in the last quarter absorb about $\$ 600$ million of reserves.
Demand deposits adjusted. Seasonal changes in demand deposits adjusted (demand deposits less United States Government deposits, interbank deposits, and cash items in the process of collection) account for the largest portion of seasonal variation in required reserves. Demand deposits adjusted at member banks rise nearly $\$ 4$ billion in
the fourth quarter of each year in response to a seasonal increase in bank credit, and fall by the same amount with a seasonal decline in bank credit in the first quarter, as Table 2 shows.

In recent years these deposits also have tended to show seasonal peaks in the last half of April, June, September, and December, respectively, reflecting in part individual or business borrowing to meet tax payments and the time lag before tax returns are processed and the proceeds transferred

Table 3
Effect of Seasonal Variation on Selected Banking Data ${ }^{1}$


1 Computed by adding and averaging absolute changes. Figures for deposits are based on semimonthly changes, 1953-57; those for currency in cirulation and float on weekly changes during 1S57.
to United States Government demand deposits. ${ }^{4}$

Seasonal movements account for a relatively large proportion of the total variation in demand deposits adjusted. The average semimonthly change, disregarding sign, during the last five years was $\$ 685$ million before adjustment for seasonal variation and $\$ 205$ million after such adjustment, or about two-thirds smaller, as Table 3 shows.

United States Government demand deposits. United States Government demand deposits at member banks change rather sharply from time to time. Since such changes generally reflect net payments to or receipts from the public, they ordinarily result in transfers between Government deposits and demand deposits adjusted and have little effect on aggregate net demand deposits adjusted or on required reserves.

On the other hand, when funds paid to the Treasury by the public are obtained by

[^5]borrowing from banks or selling securities to them, United States Government deposits may increase with no corresponding decrease in demand deposits adjusted. Such increases typically occur around quarterly tax payment dates. They also tend to occur when banks subscribe to a new issue of United States Government securities or lend to brokers and dealers to acquire and hold temporarily an inventory of the new issue pending distribution.

Notable examples of the effects of Treasury debt operations on net demand deposits occurred during July 1952 and July 1953 when large flotations of United States Government securities resulted in substantial but brief expansion in bank deposits while the securities were being absorbed by the market, as the chart below shows.

In contrast with the strong influence of seasonal factors on demand deposits adjusted, United States Government demand deposits are little affected by seasonal forces. The average semimonthly movement in these deposits in recent years has been only about one-third smaller after adjustment for sea-
NET DEMAND DEPOSITS
all member banks
Billions of dollars


NoTE-Semimonthly averages of daily figures. Seasonally adjusted series derived by combining seasonally adjusted figures for the three types of demand deposits subject to reserves
sonal variation. Most of the movement has been related to the irregular timing of debt operations during the year.

Net interbank deposits. Net interbank demand deposits (total interbank less demand balances due from domestic banks) have a pattern of seasonal change generally similar to that of demand deposits adjusted, but the movement is considerably smaller and the maximum effect on required reserves is less than $\$ 200$ million. These deposits increase gradually from late May through early December and then at an accelerated pace through early January, as deposits held with city correspondents by banks in outlying areas rise seasonally. They decline from early January to late May.

The maximum range of seasonal fluctuation in net interbank deposits is generally about $\$ 1$ billion. Adjustment for seasonal variation reduces the average short-run change three-fifths. Remaining variation is due principally to irregular influences.

Time deposits. In recent years growth, rather than seasonal movements, has been the major influence on required reserves exerted by member bank time deposits. The average short-run change in time deposits has been about one-sixth smaller after adjustment for seasonal variation.

Time deposits show relatively small seasonal changes during the year until late November and early December, when they decline about $\$ 500$ million as Christmas savings and other withdrawals are made to meet holiday needs.

## CURRENCY IN CIRCULATION

The greatest need for reserves since 1951 has come from currency in circulation, which varies with changes in such factors as the level of business activity, prices,
incomes, savings, and payment habits. ${ }^{5}$
Following an expansion of about two and one-half times during World War II to a level of $\$ 29$ billion at the end of 1946, currency in circulation declined gradually to about $\$ 27$ billion by late 1950 . It increased again with the defense build-up after the outbreak of war in Korea, but since 1952 has shown relatively small annual changes.

Annual changes in currency in circulation in recent years have been overshadowed by seasonal movements, which are larger for currency than for any other market factor. The range of fluctuation in weekly average currency in circulation during the year is $\$ 1.4$ billion, with the bulk of the movement in the three months November-January as shown in the chart on page 124.

From a seasonally low level in early May, currency in circulation rises gradually during the summer and early fall, and at an increasing rate from October through late December. More than two-thirds of the rise during this period occurs in November and the first three weeks of December, accompanying the holiday bulge in trade. A sharp decline occurs in the five weeks after Christmas, and a moderate further decline from late January through April. Outflows and inflows also occur around major holidays, mainly Memorial Day and Independence Day.

In addition, weekly average currency in circulation displays regular intramonthly

[^6]seasonal movements marked by a high in the second week of most months and a low at the turn of the month. Intramonthly seasonal variation ranges rather widely, from about $\$ 50$ million in February and August to $\$ 300-\$ 400$ million in July.

Seasonal variation has accounted for a large proportion of the change in weekly average currency in circulation in the last few years. In 1957, for example, the change was $\$ 105$ million before and $\$ 30$ million after seasonal adjustment, or more than twothirds smaller, as Table 3 shows.

## FEDERAL RESERVE FLOAT

Federal Reserve float represents reserves credited to member banks on checks in process of collection by the Federal Reserve Banks for which offsetting debits have not yet been made against the reserve accounts of the drawee banks. Since the schedule for automatic crediting for such checks, known as the availability schedule, provides for more rapid collection of some items than actually occurs, float supplies member banks with a substantial but fluctuating volume of reserves. Although technically an element of Federal Reserve credit, float is considered here as a market factor because its short-run changes are largely outside the influence of the Federal Reserve System.

Long-run changes in float, except as affected by changes in availability schedules, have had relatively small effects on reserves. Short-run changes have considerable impact on reserves; they reflect the volume of checks entering the collection process, all the factors influencing check movements from one point to another, and the rate of processing checks at the Reserve Banks. The maximum amount of seasonal variation is almost $\$ 1.4$ billion, as shown in the chart on page 124.

Float increases moderately during the first
few days of each month as the flow of checks into the collection process is swelled by payments made by depositors around the first of the month. The rise beginning on the 14th or 15 th and peaking on the 18 th or 19 th of the month is much more marked. Thereafter, float usually declines rapidly to a low near the end of the month. In most months weekly average float varies by $\$ 200-\$ 400$ million but in December changes may be as large as $\$ 600$ million.

The midmonth increase tends to be greater in December than in other months because of high levels of trade and delays in check movements owing to seasonally overburdened transportation facilities. Midmonth increases also are generally greater during periods of heavy Federal tax payments than in other months.

During much of the year, particularly in winter, temporary nonseasonal increases in float caused by delays in air and rail transportation are frequent and sometimes large. When checks delayed in transit reach their destinations, the influx may overload Reserve Bank collection facilities and cause high levels of float to persist for some time.

The Federal Reserve Banks have limited space, equipment, and trained personnel for handling short-run increases in the volume of checks entering the collection process. In recent years, however, most of the Banks have arranged for overtime work and parttime employees in their collection departments when the volume of checks is large.

The average weekly change in float during 1957 is about three-fifths smaller after seasonal adjustment. The remaining change is due mainly to irregular influences. The relatively large average week-to-week change that remains after seasonal adjustment, shown in Table 3, is significant from
the standpoint of projected reserve changes. It is larger than that in currency partly because total week-to-week changes in float are substantially greater than those in currency in circulation and partly because irregular influences account for a larger proportion of total short-term movements.

## TREASURY DEPOSITS WITH RESERVE BANKS

Changes in Treasury deposits with the Federal Reserve Banks have little seasonal or long-run effect on reserves but exert considerable influence at irregular intervals. Almost all Treasury disbursements are made by checks drawn against these deposits.

To minimize the impact of its operations on reserves, the Treasury tries to keep its balances with the Reserve Banks relatively stable. In recent years these balances have averaged about $\$ 500$ million-a relatively low level compared with expenditures. During 1957 the average weekly change, disregarding direction, in Treasury balances at the Reserve Banks was $\$ 75$ million, nearly all reflecting irregular influences.

The bulk of Treasury working balances is held in Government demand deposits at member banks, described earlier. Most of these deposits are held in tax and loan accounts. The flow of funds into these accounts reflects mainly the direct payment of certain types of taxes and the proceeds of Government security issues. In recent years balances in these accounts have averaged $\$ 3.5-\$ 4.0$ billion. The Treasury usually adjusts the amounts and timing of its withdrawals from, or so-called calls on, depositary commercial banks for transfer of funds to Federal Reserve Bank balances so that the expected inflow of funds at the Reserve Banks from this and other sources approximates the anticipated volume of Treasury checks presented for collection. The aver-
age change, disregarding sign, in weekly average tax and loan accounts at commercial banks during 1957 exceeded $\$ 800$ million, more than 10 times the average change for Treasury balances at the Reserve Banks.

Substantial improvement in Treasury control over the level of its balances at the Reserve Banks followed revisions in depositary arrangements with commercial banks in August 1955. At that time the Treasury added a third class of depositary banks, Class C, to supplement Classes A and B.

Class C banks, those with total deposits of $\$ 500$ million or more, became subject to deposit or withdrawal of Treasury tax and loan funds on very short notice. Initiation or cancellation of calls, or redeposit of funds, at these banks is effective on the day notice is given, in contrast with the two-week notice usually given Class A depositaries (those with tax and loan balances of $\$ 150,000$ or less) and the 4-7 day notice for other depositaries, known as Class B. Largely reflecting this change in procedure, the average fluctuation in weekly average Treasury balances at the Reserve Banks in 1956 was about two-fifths less than in 1955.

Even with these improved procedures, an exact balancing of debits and credits to Treasury deposits at the Reserve Banks is not always possible over short periods. A transfer of funds between Class C depositaries and the Federal Reserve, for example, can correct only for an unexpected change in Reserve Bank balances on the previous day.

Moreover, anticipated amounts of debits or credits may be changed by such factors as variation in the rate at which Treasury checks are cashed and presented for collection, unexpected developments affecting the amount and timing of revenues from various sources and the proportion of anticipated revenues deposited at the Fed-
eral Reserve Banks, and, during a quarterly tax period, variations in the speed with which tax payments are processed by the regional offices of the Internal Revenue Service.

## OTHER FEDERAL RESERVE ACCOUNTS

Major movements in other Federal Reserve accounts consist mostly of short-run fluctuations attributable to receipts from the Treasury of interest on Federal Reserve holdings of Government securities and payments to the Treasury of interest on outstanding Federal Reserve notes. Interest receipts by the Federal Reserve vary from month to month depending on the composition of Federal Reserve holdings of Treasury debt, and in recent years have been especially large in February, August, and December.

Federal Reserve transfers to the Treasury, reflecting payments of 90 per cent of Federal Reserve earnings above expenses and dividends, were made quarterly until the fall of 1957, when a monthly payment schedule was adopted. Since then monthly payments have averaged $\$ 50-\$ 55$ million.

Since the seasonal impact on reserves
of these interagency transactions is fairly closely predictable and controllable as to both timing and amount, no adjustment factors have been computed for them.

## NET EFFECT OF SEASONAL CHANGES

Estimated cumulative seasonal changes in semimonthly averages of the major factors affecting reserve positions have a maximum range of $\$ 1.4$ billion, as Table 4 and the accompanying chart show. These factors provide the largest volume of reserves in the last half of May and the smallest in the first half of December.

Since the reserve effects of major seasonal swings in Federal Reserve float run counter to those of currency in circulation and required reserves, float provides a substantial offset to movements of the other two factors. From time to time during the year, however, the reserve effects of seasonal changes in float and in currency are in the same direction. Reflecting principally the large intramonthly seasonal movement in float, reserve positions tend to tighten in the first half and ease in the second half of most months.

CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF SEASONAL CHANGES
IN PRINGIPAL FACTORS AFFECTING RESERVE POSITIONS, 1957


NOTE.-Signs indicate effects on reserve positions during semimonthy periods. Changes for currency in circulation and

Table 4
Estimated Seasonal Changes in Principal Factors Affecting Reserve Positions, 1957
[Semimonthly averages of daily figures; in millions of dollars]

| Period |  | Required reserves ${ }^{1}$ |  | Currency in circulation |  | Federal Reserve float |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Change | Cumulative change | Change | Cumulative change | Change | Cumulative change | Change | Cumulative change |
|  |  | (sign indicates effect on reserve positions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1-15 \ldots . \\ 16-31 \ldots \end{array}$ | +100 +155 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { + } \\ +\quad 100 \\ +\quad 255 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +370 +620 | ( $+\quad 370$ $+\quad 990$ | -515 -155 | $-\quad 515$ $-\quad 670$ | -45 +620 | $\begin{array}{r} \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  | 16-28.. | +225 +100 | $+\quad 480$ $+\quad 580$ | +155 +60 | $+1,145$ $+1,205$ | -350 +190 | $-1,020$ $-\quad 830$ | +30 +350 | ( $+\quad 605$ $+\quad 955$ |
| Mar. | $\frac{1-15}{16-31 .}$ | $+\quad 75$ $+\quad 95$ | P $+\quad 655$ $+\quad 560$ | + 30 +60. | $+1,175$ $+1,235$ | +60 +120 | ( $-\quad 890$ $-\quad 770$ | + 15 +85 | $\begin{aligned} & +940 \\ & +1,025 \end{aligned}$ |
| Apr. | 16-30.. | a $+\quad 75$ $+\quad 5$ | + $+\quad 635$ $+\quad 640$ | +60 $+\quad 30$ | $+1,205$ $+1,265$ | +290 +230 | 1,060 $-\quad 830$ | +245 +295 | + 780 $+1,075$ |
| May | -1-15.. | + +180 +15 | P $+\quad 820$ $+\quad 835$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { - } 30 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +1,235 $+1,235$ | -215 +180 | 1,045 $-\quad 865$ | + 65 +195 | $\begin{aligned} & +1,010 \\ & +1,205 \end{aligned}$ |
| June | $\begin{gathered} 1-15 . \\ 16-30 . \end{gathered}$ | - 20 -170 | +815 $+\quad 645$ | -155 +65 | $+1,080$ $+1,145$ | -145 +360 | 1,010 $-\quad 650$ | +320 +255 | $\begin{aligned} & +885 \\ & +1,140 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 1-15.. | +170 +145 | +815 $+\quad 670$ | -250 +155 | +1895 $+\quad 8,050$ | -215 +110 | -865 $-\quad 755$ | +295 +120 | + $+\quad 845$ $+\quad 965$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1-15 \\ 16-31 . \end{array}$ | + 20 +70 | $+\quad 690$ $+\quad 760$ | 0 -30 | $+1,050$ $+1,020$ | -315 +120 | - 1,070 $-\quad 950$ | +295 +160 | $+\quad 670$ $+\quad 830$ |
| Sept. | $\begin{array}{r} 1-15 \ldots \\ 16-30 \ldots \end{array}$ | - 60 -125 | $+\quad 700$ $+\quad 575$ | -155 $+\quad 65$ | +1865 $+\quad 930$ | +85 +430 | $-1,035$ $-\quad 605$ | +300 +370 | + $+\quad 530$ $+\quad 900$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1-15 . . \\ 16-31 . . \end{gathered}$ | +10 -140 | $+\quad 575$ $+\quad 445$ | - 95 -30 | + $+\quad 835$ $+\quad 805$ | +360 +290 | $-\quad 965$ $-\quad 675$ | +445 +120 | $+\quad 455$ $+\quad 575$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1-15 . \\ 16-30 . \end{array}$ | + 5 | $+\quad 450$ $+\quad 325$ | - 95 -185 | $+\quad 710$ $+\quad 525$ | -310 +445 | - 985 $-\quad 540$ | -400 +135 | $+\quad 175$ $+\quad 310$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1-15 . \\ 16-31 . \end{gathered}$ | r -70 -255 | 255 $+\quad 0$ | -245 -280 | $+\quad 280$ | +190 +730 | 730 $-\quad 0$ | +505 +195 | 195 $-\quad 0$ |

${ }^{1}$ Changes were computed from projected seasonal levels shown in Table 2.

Tables 5 and 6 are shown on the following pages.

Table 5
Deposits Subject to Reserve Requirements at All Member Banks, 1957 Before and After Adjustment for Seasonal Variation
[Dollar amounts in millions; adjustment factors in per cent unless otherwise noted]


Table 6
Currency in Circulation and Federal Reserve Float, 1957 Before and After Adjustment for Seasonal Variation
[Dollar amounts in millions; adjustment factors in per cent]

| Week ending | Currency in circulation |  |  | Federal Reserve float |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unadjusted } \\ & \text { series }\end{aligned}$ series | $\underset{\text { factor } p}{\text { Adjustment }}$ | Adjusted series ${ }^{p}$ | Unadjusted series | Adjustment factor $^{p}$ | Adjusted series |
| Jan. 2 | \$31,829 | 102.7 | \$30,992 | \$1,528 | 134 | \$1,140 |
|  | 31,479 | 101.7 | 30,953 | 1.533 | 129 | 1,188 |
| 16. | 31,108 | 100.6 | 30,922 | 1,277 | 109 | 1,172 |
| 23. | 30,827 | 99.8 | 30,889 | 1.444 | 122 | 1,184 |
| 30. | 30,607 | 99.2 | 30,854 | 1.074 | 92 | 1,167 |
| Feb. 6. | 30,596 | 99.2 | 30.843 | 1.031 | 81 | 1,273 |
| 13. | 30,641 | 99.3 | 30,857 | 918 | 80 | 1,148 |
| 20 | 30,605 | 99.2 | 30,852 | 1,181 | 102 | 1.158 |
| 27. | 30,544 | 99.0 | 30,853 | 1,033 | 96 | 1,076 |
| Mar. 6. | 30,566 | 99.2 | 30.813 | 1,176 | 95 | 1,238 |
| ${ }_{20}^{13 .}$ | 30,609 | 99.3 | 30,825 | 907 | 86 | 1,055 |
| 27. | 30.589 30.502 | 99.2 98.8 | 30.836 30.872 | 1.171 | 123 94 | 1.952 1.027 |
| Apr. 3. | 30,589 | 99.1 | 30.867 | 862 | 76 | 1.134 |
| 10 | 30,655 | 99.2 | 30,902 | 877 | 80 | 1,096 |
| 17. | 30,681 | 99.2 | 30,928 | 966 | 96 | 1,006 |
| 24. | 30,610 | 99.0 | 30,919 | 1,323 | 105 | 1,260 |
| May 1 | 30,499 | 98.7 | 30,901 | 1,167 | 79 | 1,477 |
|  | 30,589 | 99.0 | 30.898 | 946 | 77 | 1,229 |
| 15 | 30,654 30,645 | 99.1 98.9 | 30,932 30986 | 947 1.339 | -84 | 1,127 |
| 29 | 30,660 | 99.0 | 30,970 | 1,978 | 107 84 | 1,164 |
| June 5. | 30,837 | 99.5 | 30,992 | 909 | 80 | 1,136 |
| 12. | 30,903 | 99.5 | 31.058 | 932 | 82 | 1,137 |
| 19. | 30,904 | 99.3 | 31,122 | 1,331 | 119 | 1,118 |
| 26. | 30,849 | 99.2 | 31,098 | 1,320 | 116 | 1,138 |
| July 3 . | 31,150 | 99.9 | 31,181 | 1,187 | 87 | 1.364 |
| 10. | 31,313 | 100.4 | 31,188 | 1.103 | 97 | 1.137 |
| 24. | 31,184 $\mathbf{3 0 , 9 9 9}$ | 100.0 99.5 | 31,184 31,155 | 1,236 1,350 | 107 | 1.155 1.216 |
| 31. | 30,910 | 99.3 | 31,128 | 997 | 87 | 1,146 |
| Aug. 7. | 30,983 | 99.6 | 31,107 | 928 | 73 | 1,271 |
| 14. | 31,069 | 99.7 | 31,162 | 874 | 78 | 1.121 |
| 21. | 31,055 | 99.7 | 31,148 | 1,226 | 101 | 1,214 |
|  | 30,998 | 99.6 | 31,122 | 977 | 78 | 1,253 |
| Sept. 4. | 31,149 | 100.0 | 31,149 | 856 | 73 | 1,173 |
| 11. | 31,256 | 100.4 | 31,131 | 942 | 86 | 1,095 |
| 18. | 31,184 | 100.2 | 31, 122 | 1,411 | 116 | 1,216 |
| 25. | 31,052 | 99.9 | 31,083 | 1,318 | 122 | 1,080 |
| Oct. 2. | 31,039 | 100.0 | 31.039 | 1,000 | 89 | 1,124 |
| 9. | 31,129 | 100.3 | 31,036 | 991 | 86 | 1.152 |
| ${ }_{23} 16$. | 31.191 31.129 | 100.6 | 31.005 31.036 | 1,071 1,517 | $\begin{array}{r}89 \\ 134 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,203 1,132 |
| 30. | 31,008 | 100.1 | 30,977 | 1,051 | -93 | 1,130 |
| Nov. 6. | 31,115 | 100.6 | 30,929 | 897 | 81 | 1,107 |
| 13. | 31,287 | 101.0 | 30.977 | 906 | 90 | 1,007 |
| 20. | 31,336 | 101.3 | 30.934 | 1,422 | 135 | 1.053 |
| 27. | 31,431 | 101.4 | 30,997 | 1,209 | 115 | 1,051 |
| Dec. 4. | 31.668 | 101.8 | 31,108 | 1,002 | 105 |  |
| 11. | 31,827 | 102.4 | 31,081 | 1,020 | 106 | 962 |
| 18. | 31,973 | 102.7 | 31,132 | 1,525 | 143 | 1,066 |
| 25. | 32,089 | 103.3 | 31,064 | 1,894 | 188 | 1,007 |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
Note.-Weekly averages of daily figures. Currency in circulation includes Federal Reserve notes and Treasury currency held outside
the Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks. For detailed description
of components, see table "Kinds of U.S. Currency Outstanding and in Circulation" in the statistical section of each Federal Reserve Bulletin. Federal Reserve float is adjusted, to exclude "Due to other Federal Reserve Banks, collected funds."

## Flexible Monetary Policy

As always, Mr. Chairman, the Board of Governors welcomes these discussions with your Committee.

Only five years ago, we were exploring the role of credit and monetary policy in some detail and at some length with a subcommittee of this Committee charged with making an inquiry into "Monetary Policy and the Management of the Public Debt: Their Role in Achieving Price Stability and High Level Employment." You will recall that one of the issues was the potential contribution of flexible monetary policy in fostering balanced and orderly economic growth. In our presentation, we emphasized that flexible monetary policy could make a positive contribution to stable economic growth, indeed was indispensable to it, though it could not do the whole job. Although monetary policy was only one of the instruments available to Government policy to help carry out the objectives of the Employment Act of 1946, it needed to be used if we were to have tolerable success in meeting those objectives.

In administering our responsibilities since that inquiry we have endeavored at all times to adjust our policies affirmatively and promptly to the changing economic situation. We have consistently acted to encourage such credit and monetary expansion as would be needed by a growing economy without inflation. We have resisted inflationary pressures by credit and monetary

[^7]restraints whenever such pressures have mounted. We have relaxed restraints and made bank credit more available and eased credit conditions generally whenever inflationary tendencies have abated.

Anti-inflationary policies and anti-deflationary policies are inseparably linked. To achieve maximum success in contributing to stability, Federal Reserve policies, and indeed all types of government, as well as private, actions, must resist excesses on the upside if they are not to complicate the adjustment process on the downside. On the other hand, excessive stimulus during recession can jeopardize long-run stability.

Throughout the period since flexible credit and monetary operations were resumed in early 1951, we have endeavored to shape our policies continuously in accordance with basic economic forces and conditions. The economic situation, to be sure, has been influenced in some degree by our policies, but it has not been created by them. Many other forces are also at work in a dynamic enterprise economy.

This background is relevant to an understanding of more recent developments. A year ago when I testified before your Committee, economic conditions were characterized by strong inflationary pressures. This was exemplified by the substantial rise that was occurring in gross national product measured in current dollars compared with the relatively modest increase that was being experienced in product measured in constant dollars. In spite of the preceding credit and monetary actions that had been taken,
money was losing its value at a pace that was a matter of deep concern to all.

Inflationary excesses had clearly gotten ahead of us and the economy stood in danger of an inflation crisis. The adjustment problems that the economy is confronting today are the aftermath of those excesses. In retrospect, none of us participating in economic decision-making adequately appraised the speed and force of inflationary boom. Consumer credit rose substantially in 1955. Businesses vastly increased their expenditures for plant and equipment in 1956 and 1957. Bankers and other lenders greatly expanded their commitments to lend. Labor unions sought current wage increases -and commitments for future increasesthat pressed against or exceeded gains in productivity. However, inflationary trends seem to have halted before creating maladjustments of such severity as to lead to a protracted period of liquidation and structural realignment in the economy.

Inflationary trends continued through the summer months of last year. There was an alarming spread of the belief, not only in this country but also abroad, that creeping inflation under modern economic conditions was to be a chronic and unavoidable condition. Reflecting this view, common stocks, the most popular hedge against inflation, rose sharply in price in July to a level where for the first time in two decades their yields fell below the yields on high-grade bonds. Also, credit demands generally continued to show great strength, and interest rates were rising. Large city banks on August 7 raised their lending rate to prime business borrowers from 4 to $41 / 2$ per cent. In this situation, Federal Reserve Bank discount rates, which were below market rates by a widening margin, were raised from 3 to $31 / 2$ per cent, thus increasing member bank costs
of operating on the basis of borrowed reserves.

In late summer and early autumn, however, developing uncertainties here and abroad began to affect the short-term economic outlook. In European exchange markets, widespread expectations of changes in exchange rates fostered large speculative movements of funds between European centers. These expectations in part reflected further accentuation of inflationary developments in some key countries, despite actions to tighten credit that were taken in various countries during the summer. It was not until late September, after the Bank of England established a 7 per cent discount rate, that it became clear that key foreign currency values would be maintained and that inflation would be strongly resisted.

In this country, the unexpected curtailment in defense payments and changes in procurement policies that were inaugurated during the summer, to avoid breaking through the debt ceiling, had an unsettling effect on business. In September, retail trade, which had been at record levels in July and August, began to show signs of sluggishness and this continued. Partly as a result of all of these developments, common stock prices, which had already begun to react from their extremely low yield relationships to bonds reached in July, broke further and passed in late September through the lower edge of the trading range that had prevailed during the past two years. With changing attitudes toward the economic outlook, adjustments that had been occurring for some months in various lines of activity, including some capital goods lines, came to be reappraised by businessmen, investors, and the public generally. In contrast to earlier indications of strong credit demands, bank loans to business during early autumn
decreased contrary to usual seasonal tendencies.

The pace of business was maintained for a time despite these uncertainties, with employment and industrial output continuing at relatively high levels in August and September. By late October, the composite of most recent economic information suggested that inflationary pressures might be abating, and open market operations were modified to lessen restraint on bank credit and monetary expansion. By mid-November, information becoming available, incomplete though it was, indicated that general downward adjustment was setting in. In response to this evident change in basic economic conditions, Federal Reserve Bank discount rates were reduced from $31 / 2$ to 3 per cent.

Since that time, other successive System actions were taken in accordance with information increasingly indicative of the emergence of recessionary trends. Thus, monetary policy contributed to a marked easing in the credit and capital markets. This is illustrated most dramatically by the very sharp drop in market rates of interest, the sharpest drop for any comparable period of which I have knowledge. This adjustment in credit and capital markets is helping to facilitate and cushion other adjustments in the economy as well as to strengthen demands in important areas dependent on credit financing. It is thus helping to set the stage for recovery in activity and employment as soon as other developments contribute to revival.

History shows that our market economy has cyclical characteristics, and the consequences of this irregularity in terms of hardship and unemployment are a matter of deep concern to everyone. When downward readjustment becomes unavoidable, it is incumbent on business enterprises, financial
institutions, and labor organizations, as well as Government generally, to adjust policies and programs to foster recovery. We have been concerned, for example, at the decline in output and employment while prices generally have been maintained and some prices even have risen further. How soon recession is checked and recovery is resumed will depend in some part at least on the speed with which economic corrections and adaptations are made in factors beyond the province of monetary policy, that is to say, in business pricing, other selling practices and efficiency, in wage bargaining, in various financing arrangements, and in the incentives to consumers to buy.

These general remarks are by way of introduction, for you have requested in advance that I address myself today to four major questions. The balance of this statement is concerned with answers to these questions, but I have rearranged the order in which I will take them up.

1. "What is the current policy of the monetary authorities?"

In recent months, the Federal Reserve System has operated to make bank and other credit more available and cheaper.

Over this period, open market and discount policies were used in a complementary fashion. Open market operations provided sufficient reserves to permit member banks not only to repay a substantial portion of their indebtedness to the Reserve Banks, but also to accumulate some addition to reserves available for bank credit expansion. Discount rates were lowered on two occasions, mid-November and mid-January, from $31 / 2$ to $23 / 4$ per cent. These reductions in discount rates assured member banks that, if loan operations should require temporary borrowing of Federal Reserve credit for reserve purposes, its cost would be cheaper.

As a result of these developments, bank credit, capital market credit, and mortgage credit have become more readily available to borrowers who have delayed or postponed financing as well as to borrowers seeking to finance new projects. Furthermore, the cost of credit has been reduced as a result both of lower rates of interest and more favorable terms of borrowing. These conditions are favorable to monetary expansion.

At the end of 1957, total credit extended by brokers and banks to customers for purchasing and carrying securities was 10 per cent less than the amount outstanding at midyear and back to the level of early 1955. Thus, the need for preventing an excessive expansion of stock market credit through the higher level of margin requirements had abated. The Board of Governors in mid-January reduced margin requirements for purchasing or carrying listed securities from 70 to 50 per cent.
2. "What would you regard as the proper division of labor between tax policy and monetary policy as instruments of economic stabilization during the coming year?"

From the standpoint of economic stabilization, tax policy needs to be reviewed in relation to expenditure requirements. Therefore, it is appropriate to consider monetary actions in the perspective of general fiscal policy rather than just tax policy.

The combination of fiscal and monetary policies that are appropriate at any particular time depends upon the circumstances prevailing and upon the feasibility of action in one field or the other. These policies are most effective in achieving their purposes when utilized in a complementary fashion. Yet, to an extent, each can be used in varying degrees independently of the other.

Fiscal policy is less flexible than monetary
policy. Nevertheless, the so-called built-in stabilizers in the Federal Budget do come into operation promptly. As personal income and corporate profits decline, tax collections relatively decline more sharply. At the same time, unemployment insurance payments increase. These features of the budget and fiscal system are already operating to cushion the reduction in private incomes and expenditures.

Whether further action is desirable in either or both of these fields depends on the unfolding economic and financial picture. As of the present, the division of labor between monetary and fiscal policy is about as follows. Through the automatic stabilizers, fiscal operations have provided some offset to the decline in incomes and expenditures. Monetary policy has actively increased the availability and lowered the cost of credit, thereby encouraging loan-financed expenditures, raising capital values, and enhancing liquidity throughout the economy.
3. "What, if any, elements exist in the current situation which suggest or might permit a resurgence of inflationary forces in the next 12 or 15 months?"

In retrospect, it is now clear that economic activity in the United States reached a peak in the third quarter of 1957 and that it has been receding since then. Thus far, the downward movement has been reminiscent in many ways of the declines that occurred in 1948-49 and in 1953-54. The early stages of all three postwar cyclical contractions have been marked by rather rapid declines in output and employment in industrial sectors. It may be remembered that the two preceding contractions were moderate and short-lived.

Resurgence of inflationary forces in the next 12 or 15 months is contingent on general revival of demands, output, and em-
ployment; on the vigor of such a revival; on institutional forces such as wage bargaining, cost plus purchasing practices, and easy credit terms that may foster price advances; on market pressures of demand in relation to supply in particularly strategic areas; and, finally, on the nature and timing of governmental actions to deal with the developing economic situation generally or with key sectors of it.

No one can speak with certainty about the future course of economic activity. There is, in fact, a range of views currently held regarding the duration and extent of this recession and of the timing and vigor of the ensuing recovery. In my own view, the underlying strengths of the economy are many. After not too long a period of readjustment and realignment of activities, healthy revival should set in, progressing to new records of economic performance and new high levels of national well-being. But everything depends upon the speed with which needed readjustments and realignments of activities are made.

We are all, of course, well aware that reasoning by analogy may be misleading and that history does not repeat itself. In the two preceding postwar recessions, lows in activity were reached in less than a year from the cyclical peak and recovery to new high levels of output, demands, and employment was rapid and substantial. With the exception of the catastrophic depression of the early 1930's, the downward phase of every cycle since World War I has been over or virtually over in the course of a year.

As in our other postwar recessions, many basic forces are present in the situation favorable to recovery.
(1) For instance, as I have already mentioned, credit and capital market conditions have already responded to relaxed monetary
policy and are much easier than they were a few months ago. Important financial adjustments also have already been started. By borrowing from the capital market, business firms have been able to repay bank debt, thus rebuilding the liquidity positions of both financing institutions and business enterprise.
(2) Consumer incentives to achieve still higher standards of living are strong, and research continues to provide new products of wide consumer appeal. As a group, businessmen and consumers continue to have confidence in the long-term growth prospects for our economy.
(3) Population increase has been maintained at a rapid pace-the rise of 1.8 per cent in 1957 compares with a postwar average of 1.7 per cent, and hence the market is expanding steadily.
(4) Consumer incomes have shown some cyclical decline recently, but the decline has been small and moderated by unemployment compensation benefits. Consumer demands are supported by a record volume of financial assets, the ownership of which is widely distributed. Growth in such assets was rapid in 1956 and 1957, while growth in consumer instalment and mortgage debt, though not small, was at a much slower rate than in 1955. The availability and terms of mortgage credit have recently become more favorable to borrowers.
(5) At the State and local government level, community demands for schools and teachers, for roads, public buildings, and other community facilities are continuing large and insistent.
(6) For the Federal Government, postwar budgets have been dominated by the need to cope with critical international stresses and tensions and to provide an adequate defense under conditions of major
scientific advance and rapid technological change. National security and related problems continue to be urgent.
(7) Insofar as international economic developments are concerned, Western Europe still shows considerable strength. Industrial activity, while no longer expanding, has generally been maintained at or close to record levels. In general, balance-of-payments positions have improved although in several countries reserves of gold and foreign exchange are not as large as might be desired. Outside Europe, however, raw materials producing countries are facing difficulties because of declines in prices or volume of their exports.

A primary uncertainty with respect to the timing and pace of economic revival and renewed growth relates to the course of business outlays for new plant and equipment. Some observers view the business capital goods boom of the past three years as having provided a margin of industrial capacity over prospective demands greater than can be absorbed quickly. These observers tend to expect a more protracted period of adjustment than took place in the two preceding cycles.

This concern may turn out to have been well founded, but it may be noted that capacity never appears more excessive than in the midst of recession. Cyclical recovery, in due course, can certainly be expected to be accompanied by effective and profitable use of the economy's capacity to produce and by still further additions to capacity. The important factors working to expand business capital investment in the period ahead should not be minimized. The advance in the technology of production, in part the result of the huge investment in research of recent years, has been rapid and can be expected to continue. In-
centives to reduce costs, to meet competition, and to sustain or improve profitability, are strong.

If revival in over-all economic activity becomes vigorous, there will be, of course, the accompanying possibility of resurgence of inflationary pressures. Postwar experience has demonstrated that, in a period of expanding demand, upward pressures on prices and costs can develop quickly. Once under way, inflationary movements tend to spread themselves throughout the economy, not only because of normal market reactions, but also because of a variety of institutional arrangements such as cost-of-living clauses in wage contracts and costplus arrangements in business or Government procurement contracts, in part designed to protect one group or another from the ill effects of inflation. Currently, it may be noted, consumer prices reached a new high in November and remained at that high in December, notwithstanding significant declines in activity and employment.

As I said earlier, those charged with responsibility for national economic policies must at all times reckon with the dangers both of inflation and of deflation. The central policy problem, in one sense, is to prevent either inflationary trends or deflationary trends from becoming dominant. Public policies for one objective or another can have effects that go far beyond those that are intended. Both fiscal and monetary policies must be carefully formulated to exert enough pressure but not too much. That is a difficult task.
4. "If the inflationary forces continue to abate during the year, what program would you recommend as to priority and specific actions in the fiscal and monetary fields?"

Everyone hopes that any recession will
be moderate and short-lived.
One possibility for the year ahead is that revival may develop without renewed inflation, at least in its early stages. Under such circumstances, the task of monetary policy would be to foster revival and resumed growth, but to be ever alert to the potentials of inflationary pressures and to take prompt action should they recur.

Another possibility is that recession may be deeper and more protracted than many now anticipate, with a greater degree of under-utilization of manpower and industrial resources and with manifest deflationary tendencies. In such an eventuality, further monetary action would need to be considered, both to increase the liquidity of the economy and to encourage expansion of spending financed by credit. Monetary policy by itself, however, cannot assure resumption of high-level employment and sustainable economic growth, although ready availability of credit at reasonable
cost is an essential condition for recovery.
This country is now in the process of reevaluating what share of its potential productive capacity to devote to current consumption and what share to devote to investment in its future-in the form of outlays not only for defense and capital equipment but also for research, education, and foreign assistance. This process of reappraisal will continue for some time and in our thinking we ought not to forget the enormous growth potential that we have over the longer run and the need that we shall have for an adequate volume of savings to finance it.

With respect to fiscal policy, should the present recession appear to justify some action in this field, I should like to emphasize that we should weigh carefully both the need to meet the challenge to our defensive strength and the need to keep our economy strong and progressive.

## Current Events and Announcements

## FEDERAL RESERVE MEETIVGS

Meetings of the Federal Open Market Committee were held in Washington on January 28 and February 11, 1958.

A meeting of the Presidents of the Federal Reserve Banks was held in Washington on February 10,1958 , and on February 11 the Presidents met with the Board of Governors.

The Federal Advisory Council held a meeting in Washington on February 16-18, 1958, and met with the Board of Governors on February 18.

## ELECTION OF DIRECTOR

The Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis on January 28 announced the election of Mr. John A. Moorhead, President, Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, as a Class A director of the Bank to serve for the remainder of the term expiring December 31, 1958. Mr. Moorhead succeeds Mr. Joseph F. Ringland, who died recently, and who preceded Mr. Moorhead as President of the Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis.

## APPOINTMENTS OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Governors has recently announced the following appointments:

Mr. Walter E. Hoadley, Jr., of Lancaster, Pennsylvania, was appointed, effective January 16, 1958, a Class C director of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia for a term ending December 31, 1960. Mr. Hoadley is Treasurer of Armstrong Cork Company, Lancaster. As a director of the Philadelphia Bank he succeeds Mr. William J. Meinel, Chairman of the Board, Heintz Manufacturing Company, Philadelphia, whose term had expired.

Mr. Selden Sheffield, of Greensboro, Alabama, was appointed, effective January 16, 1958, a director of the Birmingham Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta for a term ending December 31, 1960. Mr. Sheffield is a cattleman. As a director of the Birmingham Branch he succeeds Mr. Edwin C. Bottcher, farmer, of Cullman, Alabama, whose term had expired.

Mr. V. S. Johnson, Jr., of Nashville, Tennessee, was appointed, effective January 14, 1958, a director of the Nashville Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta for the unexpired portion of a term ending December 31, 1958. Mr. Johnson is Chairman of the Board and President of Aladdin Industries, Inc., Nashville. As a director of the Nashville Branch he succeeds Mr. Ernest J. Moench, President, Tennessee Tufting Company, Nashville, who resigned.

Mr. W. N. Krauth, of Nashville, Tennessee, was appointed, effective January 20, 1958, a director of the Nashville Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta for a term ending December 31, 1960. Mr. Krauth is President and General Manager of the Colonial Baking Company of Nashville. His predecessor on the Nashville Branch board was Mr. A. Carter Myers, Treasurer, Knoxville Fertilizer Company, Knoxville, Tennessee, whose term had expired.

Mr. S. L. Kopald, Jr., Executive Vice President of the Humko Division of National Dairy Products Corporation, Memphis, Tennessee, was appointed, effective February 4, 1958, a director of the Memphis Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis for a term ending December 31, 1960. He succeeds Mr. A. E. Hohenberg, President of Hohenberg Bros. Company, Memphis, whose term had expired.

Mr. William R. Mathews, Editor and Publisher of The Arizona Daily Star, Tucson, Arizona, was appointed, effective January 10, 1958, a director of the El Paso Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas for a term ending December 31, 1960. He succeeds Mr. James A. Dick, President, James A. Dick Investment Company, El Paso, whose term had expired.

## DECREASE IN FEDERAL RESERVE DISCOUNT RATES

As of February 13, 1958, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System had approved actions by the directors of 11 Federal Reserve Banks lowering the discount rate of these banks from 3 to $23 / 4$ per cent.

The effective date of the new rate was Wednesday, January 22, 1958 at the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia; Friday, January 24 at the Federal Reserve Banks of New York, Cleveland, Richmond, Chicago, St. Louis, and Kansas City; Tuesday, January 28 at the Federal Reserve Banks of Boston and Atlanta; Friday, February 7 at the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis; and Friday, February 14 at the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas.

## CHANGES IN RESERVE REQUIREMENTS

On February 19, 1958, the Board of Governors reduced by one-half of one percentage point reserves required to be maintained by member banks of the Federal Reserve System against demand deposits.

This action will release about $\$ 500$ million from present required reserves. For central reserve city banks the reduction from 20 per cent to $191 / 2$ per cent of net demand deposits will release about $\$ 125$ million of reserves. At reserve city banks, the reduction from 18 per cent to $17 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent will release about $\$ 195$ million, and at country banks the change from 12 per cent to $11^{1 / 2}$ per cent will release approximately $\$ 180$ million.

For central reserve city and reserve city banks, the effective date for the new requirements is February 27, 1958, and for country banks, March 1, 1958.

## FLOW-OF-FUNDS TABLES

Detailed flow-of-funds sector and transaction account tables for the years 1950-56 corresponding to the revised summary flow-of-funds tables appearing in the Bulletins for April and October

1957 are now available in mimeographed form. Complimentary copies may be obtained upon request from the Flow-of-Funds Project, Division of Research and Statistics, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington 25, D. C.

## ADMISSIONS OF STATE BANKS TO MEMBERSHIP IN THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

The following State banks were admitted to membership in the Federal Reserve System during the period December 16, 1957 to January 15, 1958:
Michigan
Harbor Beach Huron County State Bank
Mississippi
Moss Point Pascagoula-Moss Point Bank

## Oklahoma

Midwest City. American State Bank
tables published annually and semiannually


# National Summary of Business Conditions <br> \author{ Released for publication February 14 

}

Industrial production and employment continued to decline in January, and unemployment increased considerably. Meanwhile construction activity was maintained, new housing starts rose, and total retail sales increased. In January and early February commodity prices changed little. Decreases in bank loans to business were substantial. Short-term interest rates declined sharply further while long-term rates leveled off.

## Industrial Production

The Board's industrial production index declined 3 points in January to 133 per cent of the 1947-49 average, a level 8 per cent below last summer and 9 per cent below a year earlier. The Board's index of electric and gas utility output increased further and was 5 per cent above January 1957.

Broad curtailments in durable goods industries in January continued to account for most of the decline in total industrial output. Steel mill operations, which had been sharply reduced in December, decreased further in January and early February. At about 90 per cent of the 1947-49 average, steel ingot production was somewhat below the mid-1954 low, while activity in most steel consuming lines was higher than at that time. Declines continued during January in the producers' equipment industries and there were further decreases

200

Federal Reserve indexes, seasonally adjusted. Monthly figures latest shown are for January
in output of autos and other consumer durable goods. Activity in the aircraft industry showed no further reduction in December and January.

Production of nondurable goods continued to decline gradually in January, as activity in the textile and petroleum industries was curtailed and output of chemical and rubber products showed little change from the reduced December level. Minerals output was unchanged.

## Construction

Private housing starts rose in January following a December dip. At a seasonally adjusted annual rate of $1,030,000$ units, starts were 8 per cent above the reduced levels of early 1957. Seasonally adjusted outlays for new construction were about the same as in other recent months. Expenditures declined for most types of private construction other than public utilities, but increased substantially for highway building.

## Employment

Seasonally adjusted employment in nonfarm establishments declined further in January and, at 51.7 million, was 760,000 less than a year earlier and 1.1 million below the peak of August 1957. The average factory workweek declined more than seasonally in January, to 38.7 hours, and weekly earnings were also reduced. The number of persons unemployed rose 1.1 million to 4.5 million, a level 1.3 million higher than a year earlier and close to the postwar peak of 4.7 million reached in February 1950.

## Distribution

Seasonally adjusted retail sales increased slightly further in January and were close to the record levels of last summer and 4 per cent above a year earlier. Sales at most retail outlets rose or changed little. Sales at department stores declined, however, and unit sales of new autos were down sharply from both December and a year earlier. Dealers' stocks of autos increased further. In December, stocks held by wholesale and retail
distributors again changed little while manufacturers' inventories continued to decline.

## Commodity Prices

The average of wholesale commodity prices changed little from mid-January to mid-February. While prices of most industrial commodities were stable, nonferrous metal scrap, rubber, and fuel oils declined, and steel scrap and wool advanced. Among farm products, prices of livestock rose further, to the highest level for this time of year since 1952.

The consumer price index was unchanged in December at the new high reached a month earlier. Prices of services continued to advance, and prices of meats turned up. At the same time prices of some other foods decreased and new and used autos declined.

## Bank Credit and Reserves

Total loans and investments at city banks declined about $\$ 3$ billion during January reflecting principally reductions in business and security loans and in holdings of U.S. Government securities. In early February total bank credit increased due mainly to Treasury refunding operations. In the five weeks ending February 5, business loans decreased $\$ 1.8$ billion, almost twice as much as in the comparable period last year. Repayments by sales finance companies, food proces-


Federal Reserve indexes, seasonally adjusted; retail sales based on Department of Commerce data. Monthly figures; series, January.
sors, and trade concerns were unusually large, and loans to all other major categories of business borrowers except textile manufacturers declined.

Excess reserves of member banks exceeded their borrowings from the Federal Reserve by about $\$ 210$ million in the four weeks ending February 12 . In the previous four-week period, borrowings had about equaled excess reserves. Between the weeks ending January 15 and February 12, more reserves were supplied to banks through a currency inflow and a decline in required reserves than were absorbd through reductions in Federal Reserve holdings of U. S. Government securities and in float.

## Security Markets

Short-term interest rates continued to decline rapidly during January and early February. Treasury and private open-market rates, and also Federal Reserve discount rates and the prime rate on short-term bank loans, were reduced. Except for Treasury bond yields, which leveled off, long-term rates continued to decline in January. In early February, however, bond yields generally increased somewhat, reflecting the continued heavy volume of new financing in capital markets and the influence of the Treasury refunding, which included a long-term bond.

Common stock prices showed little net change from mid-January to mid-February.


Bureau of Labor Statistics indexes. "Other" wholesale prices exclude processed foods, included in total but not shown
separately. Monthly figures, latest shown: December for conseparately. Monthly figures, latest shown: December for con-

## Financial and Business Statistics

## $\star$ United States

Member bank reserves, Reserve Bank credit, and related items ..... 147
Reserve Bank discount rates; reserve requirements; margin requirements. ..... 150
Federal Reserve Banks ..... 151
Bank debits; currency in circulation ..... 154
All banks: consolidated statement of monetary system; deposits and currency ..... 156
All banks, by classes ..... 157
Commercial banks, by classes ..... 160
Weekly reporting member banks ..... 162
Commercial loans; commercial paper and bankers' acceptances ..... 164
Interest rates ..... 165
Security prices; stock market credit ..... 166
Savings institutions ..... 167
Federal business-type activities ..... 168
Federal finance ..... 170
Security issues. ..... 174
Business finance ..... 175
Real estate credit ..... 177
Short- and intermediate-term consumer credit ..... 180
Selected indexes on business activity. ..... 184
Production ..... 185
Employment and earnings ..... 192
Department stores. ..... 194
Foreign trade ..... 195
Wholesale and consumer prices ..... 196
National product and income series. ..... 198
Earnings and expenses of Federal Reserve Banks during 1957 ..... 200
Changes in number of banking offices in the United States ..... 202
Banking offices on Federal Reserve par list and not on par list ..... 203
Banking and monetary statistics, 1957 ..... 204
Bank holding companies, December 31, 1957 ..... 211
Tables published in Bulletin, annually or semiannually-list, with references. ..... 142
Index ..... 239

Tables on the following pages include the principal statistics of current significance relating to financial and business developments in the United States. The data relating to Federal Reserve Banks, member banks of the Federal Reserve System, and department store trade, and the consumer credit estimates are derived from regular reports made to the Board; production indexes are compiled by the Board on the basis
of material collected by other agencies; figures for gold stock, currency in circulation, Federal finance, and Federal credit agencies are obtained from Treasury statements; the remaining data are obtained largely from other sources. Back figures for 1941 and prior years for banking and monetary tables, together with descriptive text. may be obtained from the Board's publication, Banking and Monetary Statistics.

MEMBER BANK RESERVES, RESERVE BANK CREDIT, AND RELATED ITEMS

[In millions of dollars]

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
For other notes see following page.

MEMBER BANK RESERVES, RESERVE BANK CREDIT, AND RELATED ITEMS-Continued
[In millions of dollars]

$p$ Preliminary
1 Includes industrial loans and acceptances; these items are not shown separately in this table, but are given for end-of-month and Wednesday
dates in subsequent tables on Federal Reserve Banks.
2 These figures are estimated.
8 Tuesday.

RESERVES, DEPOSITS, AND BORROWINGS OF MEMBER BANKS, BY CLASSES
[Averages of daily figures. 1 In millions of dollars]

| Item and period | All member banks | Central reserve city banks |  | Reserve citybanks | $\underset{\substack{\text { Coun- } \\ \text { try } \\ \text { banks }}}{ }$ | Item and period | All memberbanks | Central reserve city banks |  | Reserve citybanks | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Coun- } \\ & \text { try } \\ & \text { banks } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | New York | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Chi- } \\ & \text { cago } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | New York | Chi- |  |  |
| Total reserves held: |  |  |  |  |  | Excess reserves: ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1956-Dec.............. | 19,535 | 4,448 | 1,149 | 8,078 | 5,859 | 1956-Dec.. | 651 | 57 | 12 | 96 | 488 |
| 1957-JJan. | 19,295 | 4,316 | 1,126 | 7,996 | 5,857 | 1957-Jan. | 523 | -10 | 2 | 58 | 478 |
| Feb. | 18,816 | 4,205 | 1,107 | 7,781 | 5,722 | Feb. | 514 | 5 |  | 66 | 443 |
| Mar | 18,884 | 4,341 | 1,102 | 7,746 | 5,696 | Mar. | 518 | 14 | 4 | 60 | 440 |
| Apr.. | 19,087 | 4, 307 | 1,097 | 7,921 | 5,762 | Apr............ | 506 | -1 | 1 | 65 | 443 |
| Mane. | 18,827 18,982 | 4,234 | 1,101 | 7,794 7 7 | 5,697 | Maye. | 465 | 13 15 | 3 | 56 45 | 393 438 |
| July. | 19, 129 | 4,294 | 1,131 | 7,906 | 5,799 | July. | 534 | 6 | 7 | 66 | 458 |
| Aug. | 18,834 | 4,170 | 1,123 | 7,790 | 5,750 | Aug. | 534 | 19 | 2 | 69 | 444 |
| Sept. | 18,956 | 4,211 | 1,122 | 7,800 | 5,823 | Sept. | 522 | 9 | 5 | 51 | 457 |
| Oct. | 19,040 | 4,231 | 1,116 | 7,836 | 5,857 | Oct. | 467 |  |  | 39 | 428 |
| Nov. | 18,958 | 4,162 | 1,101 | 7,849 | 5,847 | Nov. | 512 | 16 | 1 | 63 | 432 |
| Dec. | 19,420 | 4,336 | 1,136 | 8,042 | 5,906 | Dec. | 577 | 34 | 8 | 86 | 449 |
| Week ending: 1957-Dec. 18. | 19,483 | 4,362 | 1,126 | 8,009 | 5,986 | Week ending: 1957-Dec. 18. | 611 | 23 |  |  |  |
|  | 19,483 | 4,327 | 1,153 | 8,155 | 6,032 |  | 652 | 16 | 9 | 87 | 540 |
| 1958-Jan. | 19,707 | 4,503 | 1,149 | 8,259 | 5,796 | 1958-Jan. 1. | 665 | 145 | 4 | 189 | 327 |
|  | 19,658 | 4, 324 | 1,156 | 8,123 | 6,055 |  | ${ }_{6}^{676}$ | -2 |  |  | 564 432 |
| 15 | 19,348 | 4,267 | 1,127 | 8,041 | 5,913 |  | ${ }_{5} 578$ | 53 | 9 | 84 | 432 |
|  | 19,216 | 4,151 | 1,116 | 7,959 | 5,989 | 22 | ${ }^{2} 549$ | -12 | 4 | 56 | ${ }^{p} 501$ |
|  | 19,089 | 4,203 | 1,114 | 7,930 | 5,842 |  | ${ }^{2} 538$ | 70 | 6 | 90 | ${ }^{p} 372$ |
| Required reserves: ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Borrowings at Federal Reserve Banks: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1956-Dec.. | 18,883 | 4,392 | 1,138 | 7,983 | 5,371 | 1956-De | 688 | 147 | 97 | 300 | 144 |
| 1957--Jan. | 18,773 | 4,327 | 1,129 | 7,938 | 5,379 | 1956-De.. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feb. | 18, 302 | 4,200 | 1,107 | 7,715 | 5,279 | 1957-Jan. | 407 | 30 | 38 | 229 | 110 |
| Mar. | 18,366 | 4,326 | 1,098 | 7,686 | 5,256 | Feb.. | 640 | 129 | 53 | 314 | 144 |
| Apr.............. | 18,580 | 4,308 | 1,097 | 7,855 | 5,320 | Mar. | 834 | 116 | 257 | 302 | 159 |
| May.............. | 18,362 | 4,221 | 1,098 | 7,739 | 5,305 | Apr. | 1,011 | 299 | 210 169 | 329 | 173 |
| June.............. | 18,485 | 4,320 | 1,123 | 7,729 | 5,314 | Maye. | 909 | 117 | 169 | 422 | 201 |
| July. | 18,595 | 4,288 | 1,124 | 7,840 | 5,344 | June. | 1,005 | 200 186 | 46 34 | 531 519 | 177 |
| Sept. | 18,434 | 4,203 | 1,117 | 7,749 | 5,366 | Aug. | 1,005 | 308 | 28 | 468 | 201 |
| Oct. | 18,573 | 4,231 | 1,116 | 7,797 | 5,429 | Sept. | 988 | 263 | 120 | 485 | 121 |
| Nov. | 18,447 | 4,147 | 1,100 | 7,786 | 5,414 | Oct. | 811 | 141 | 115 | 428 | 127 |
| Dec.. | 18,843 | 4,303 | 1,127 | 7,956 | 5,457 | Nov. | 804 | 96 | 123 | 405 | 181 |
| Week ending: |  |  |  |  |  | Dec. | 710 | 139 | 85 | 314 | 172 |
| 1957-Dec. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ 8. | 18,873 | 4,340 | 1,123 | 7,951 | 5,459 | Week ending: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25. | 19,014 | 4,311 | 1,144 | 8,067 | 5,492 | 1957-Dec. 18.. | 745 | 214 | 73 | 282 | 176 |
| 1958-Jan. 1. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 781 | 297 | 90 | 252 |  |
|  | 18,982 | 4,327 | 1,137 | 8,027 | 5,491 | 1958--Jan. 1. | 656 | 71 | 103 | 382 | 100 |
| 15 | 18,769 | 4,213 | 1,118 | 7,957 | 5,481 |  | 702 | 178 | 98 | 335 | 91 |
| 22. | ${ }^{p} 18,667$ | 4,163 | 1,113 | 7,903 | p5,488 |  | 575 | 115 | 19 | 273 | 168 |
|  | ${ }^{p} 18,552$ | 4,133 | 1,108 | 7,840 | 25,471 |  | 355 295 | 59 3 | 8 | 201 | 87 145 |
|  | December 1956 |  |  |  |  | Free reserves: ${ }^{2}$1956-Dec. | -37 | -90 | -85 | -204 | 344 |
| Deposits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross demand deposits: |  |  |  |  |  | 1957-Jan. | 117 | -40 | -40 | -172 | 369 |
| Total................ | 120,004 | 24,306 | 6,152 | 47,100 | 42,446 | Feb. | -126 -316 | -123 -101 | -53 -253 | -249 | 289 |
| Interbank | 13,605 | 4,354 | 1,242 | 6,628 | 1,381 | Mar. | -316 -505 | -101 -300 | -253 -210 | -242 | 269 |
| Other.. | 106,399 | 19,952 | 4,909 | 40,472 | 41,065 | May. | - 444 | - 104 | -165 | -367 | 192 |
| Net demand deposits ${ }^{3}$. | 102,503 | 21,116 | 5,362 1,310 | 39,644 16,931 | 36,381 20,101 | June. | - 508 | -185 | -48 | -486 | 210 |
| Time deposits.......... | 41,716 | 3,374 | 1,310 | 16,931 |  | July. | -383 -471 | -181 -289 | -28 -26 | -452 -400 | 278 244 |
| from domestic banks.. | 6,707 | 67 | 107 | 2,110 | 4,424 | Aug. | -471 -467 | -289 -254 | -26 | $-400$ | 345 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Oct. | $-344$ | -141 | -115 | -389 | 301 |
|  | December 1957 |  |  |  |  | Nov | -293 | -80 | -123 -77 | -342 | 251 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Week ending: | -133 | -105 | -71 | -228 | 277 |
| Gross demand deposits: |  |  |  |  |  | Week ending: | -134 | -191 | -70 | -224 | 351 |
| Total............... | 118,771 | 23,977 | 6,080 | 46,423 | 42,290 | 1958-Jan. | -129 | -281 | $-81$ | -165 | 398 |
| Interbank | 13,308 | 4,252 | 1,202 | 6,426 | 1,428 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other. | 105,464 | 19,726 | 4,878 | 39,997 | 40,863 |  | 9 | 74 | -99 | -193 | 227 |
| Net demand deposits ${ }^{3}$. | 101,123 | 20,580 | 5,299 | 39,023 | 36,220 |  | -26 | -180 | -79 | -240 | 473 |
| Time deposits.......... | 45,934 | 3,733 | 1,349 | 18,639 | 22,214 |  |  | $-62$ | -10 -4 | -189 | $\begin{array}{r}264 \\ \\ \hline 414\end{array}$ |
| Demand balances due from domestic banks. . | 6,583 | 69 | 107 | 2,021 | 4,386 |  | p194 <br> P243 | $\begin{array}{r}-71 \\ \hline 67\end{array}$ | -4 | -145 -54 | $p 414$ $p 227$ |

${ }^{v}$ Preliminary
1 Averages of daily closing figures for reserves and borrowings and of daily opening figures for other items, inasmuch as reserves required are based on deposits at opening of business

2 Weekly figures of required, excess, and free reserves of all member

[^8]FEDERAL RESERVE BANK DISCOUNT RATES
[Per cent per annum]

| Federal Reserve Bank | [Per cent per annum] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Discounts for and advances to member banks |  |  |  |  |  | Advances to individuals, partnerships, or corporations other than member banks secured by direct obligations of the U.S. (last par. Sec. 13) |  |  |
|  | Advances secured by Government obligations and discounts of and advances secured by eligible paper (Secs. 13 and 13a) ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Other secured advances <br> [Sec. 10(b)] |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rate on Jan. 31 | In effect beginning- | Previous rate | Rate on <br> Jan. 31 | In effect beginning- | Previous rate | Rate on <br> Jan. 31 | In effect beginning- | Previous rate |
| Boston. | 23/4 | Jan. 28, 1958 | 3 | $31 / 4$ | Jan. 28, 1958 | $31 / 2$ | $33 / 4$ | Jan. 28, 1958 | 4 |
| New York | $23 / 4$ | Jan. 24, 1958 | 3 | $31 / 4$ | Jan. 24, 1958 | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | Jan. 24, 1958 | $33 / 4$ |
| Philadelphia | $23 / 4$ | Jan. 22, 1958 | 3 | $31 / 4$ | Jan. 22, 1958 | $31 / 2$ | 4 | Aug. 9, 1957 | $31 / 2$ |
| Cleveland. . | $23 / 4$ | Jan. 24, 1958 | 3 | $31 / 4$ | Jan. 24, 1958 | $31 / 2$ | 4 | Nov. 29, 1957 | $41 / 2$ |
| Richmond. | $23 / 4$ | Jan. 24, 1958 | 3 | $31 / 4$ | Jan. 24, 1958 | $31 / 2$ | 4 | Jan. 24, 1958 | $41 / 2$ |
| Atlanta. | $23 / 4$ | Jan. 28, 1958 | 3 | $31 / 4$ | Jan. 28, 1958 | $31 / 2$ | 4 | Jan. 28, 1958 | $41 / 2$ |
| Chicago. | $23 / 4$ | Jan. 24, 1958 | 3 | $31 / 4$ | Jan. 24, 1958 | $31 / 2$ | 4 | Jan. 24, 1958 | $41 / 2$ |
| St. Louis. | $23 / 4$ | Jan. 24, 1958 | 3 | $31 / 4$ | Jan. 24, 1958 | 31/2 | $33 / 4$ | Jan. 24, 1958 | 4 |
| Minneapolis. | 3 | Nov. 22, 1957 | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | Nov. 22, 1957 | 4 | $41 / 2$ | Aug. 9, 1957 | $41 / 4$ |
| Kansas City. | 23/4 | Jan. 24, 1958 | $3{ }^{2}$ | $31 / 4$ | Jan. 24, 1958 | $31 / 2$ | 4 | Nov. 22, 1957 | $41 / 2$ |
| Dallas..... | $3{ }^{3}$ | Dec. 2, 1957 | $31 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | Dec. 2, 1957 | 4 | $41 / 2$ | Aug. 13, 1957 | $4{ }^{2}$ |
| San Francisco. | 3 | Nov. 29, 1957 | 31/2 | $31 / 2$ | Nov. 29, 1957 | 4 | 41/2 | Aug. 15, 1957 | 4 |

1 Rates shown also apply to advances secured by obligations of Federal intermediate credit banks maturing within 6 months.
Note.-Maximum maturities. Discounts for and advances to member banks: 90 days for discounts and advances under Sections 13 and 13 a of ances and of agricultural paper may have maturities not exceeding 6

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK DISCOUNT RATES ${ }^{1}$
[Per cent per annum]

| Date effective | Rate | Date effective | Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1930-Feb. 7 | 4 | 1946-Apr. 25. | 1 |
| Mar. 14 | 31/2 | 1948-Jan. 12. | $11 / 4$ |
| May 2 | 3 | Aug. 13. | $11 / 2$ |
| June 20 | 21/2 | 1950-Aug. 21. | $13 / 4$ |
| Dec. 24 | 2 | 1953-Jan. 16. | 2 |
| 1931-May 8 | $11 / 2$ | 1954-Feb. 5. | $13 / 4$ |
| Oct. 9 | $21 / 2$ | Apr. 16. | $11 / 2$ |
| Oct. 16 | $31 / 2$ | 1955-Apr. 15. | $13 / 4$ |
| 1932-Feb. 26 | 3 | Aug. 5 | 2 |
| June 24 | 21/2 | Sept. 9. | 21/4 |
| 1933-Mar. 3 | $31 / 2$ | Nov. 18. | 21/2 |
| Apr. 7 | 3 | 1956-Apr. 13. | 23/4 |
| May 26 | 21/2 | Aug. 24. | 3 |
| Oct. 20 | 2 | 1957-Aug. 23. | 31/2 |
| 1934-Feb. 2 | 11/2 | Nov. 15. | 3 |
| 1937-Aug. 27 | 1 | 1958-Jan. 24. | 23/4 |
| 1942-Oct. 30 | * 1/2 | In effect Feb. 1, 1958 | 23/4 |

* Preferential rate for advances secured by Govt. securities maturing or callable in 1 year or less in effect during the period Oct. 30, 1942Apr. 24, 1946. The rate of 1 per cent was continued for discounts of and advances secured by eligible paper.

1 Under Secs. 13 and 13 a, as described in table above.
Note.-Repurchase rate on U.S. Govt. securities. In 1955, 1956, and 1957 this rate was the same as the discount rate except in the following periods (rates in percentages): 1955-May 4-6, 1.65; Aug. 4, 1.85; Sept. 1-2, 2.10; Sept. 8, 2 .

MARGIN REQUIREMENTS ${ }^{1}$
[Per cent of market value]

| Prescribed in accordance with Securities Exchange Act of 1934 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } 4, \\ \text { 1955, } \\ \text { Apr. } 22, \\ 1955 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. 23, } \\ 1955-15, \\ \text { Jan. } 1958 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Effec- } \\ \text { tive } \\ \text { Jan. 16, } \\ 1958 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regulation T : |  |  |  |
| For extensions of credit by brokers and dealers on listed securities. | 60 | 70 | 50 |
| For short sales. | 60 | 70 | 50 |
| Regulation U: For loans by banks on stocks . . . . . . . . | 60 | 70 | 50 |

${ }^{1}$ Regulations $T$ and $U$ limit the amount of credit that may be extended on a security by prescribing a maximum loan value, which is a specified percentage of its market value at the time of extension; margin requirements are the difference between the market value ( $100 \%$ ) and the maxi mum loan value. Change on Jan. 4, 1955, was effective after the close of business on that date.
months and 9 months, respectively, and advances secured by obligations of Federal intermediate credit banks maturing within 6 months are of Federal intermediate credit banks maturing within 6 months are Section 10 (b). Advances to individuals, partnerships, or corporations under the last paragraph of Section 13:90 days.

MEMBER BANK RESERVE REQUIREMENTS
[Per cent of deposits]

| Effective date of change | Net demand deposits 1 |  |  | Time deposits |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Central reserve city banks | Reserve city banks | Country banks | Central reserve and reserve city banks | Country banks |
| 1917-June 21. | 13 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 3 |
| 1936-Aug. 16 | 191/2 | 15 | 101/2 | 41/2 | 41/2 |
| 1937-Mar. 1 | 223/4 | 171/2 | 121/4 | $51 / 4$ | $51 / 4$ |
| May 1........ | 26 | 20 | 14 | 6 |  |
| 1938-Apr, 16....... | 223/4 | 171/2 | 12 | 5 | 5 |
| 1941-Nov. 1....... | 26 | 20 | 14 | 6 | 6 |
| 1942-Aug. 20. | 24 |  |  |  |  |
| Sept. 14....... | 22 |  |  |  |  |
| Oct. 3....... | 20 |  |  |  |  |
| 1948-Feb. $27 . . . . . .$. | 22 |  |  |  |  |
| June 11....... | 24 |  |  |  |  |
| Sept, 16, 24*... | 26 | 22 | 16 | $71 / 2$ | $71 / 2$ |
|  | 24 | 21 20 | 15 14 | 7 | 76 |
| June 30, July $\mathbf{1}^{\text {* }}$. | $231 / 2$ | 20 $191 / 2$ | 14 13 | 6 5 | 6 |
| Aug. 16, 18*... | 231 | 19 | 12 | 5 | 5 |
| Aug. 25....... | 221/2 | 181/2 |  |  |  |
| Sept. 1....... | 22 | 18 |  |  |  |
| 1951-Jan. 11, 16*... | 23 | 19 | 13 | 6 | 6 |
| Jan. 25, Feb. 1*. | 24 | 20 | 14 |  |  |
| 1953 July 1,9*.... | 22 | 19 | 13 |  |  |
| 1954 June 16, 24*.... | 21 20 | $\cdots 18$ | 12 | 5 | 5 |
| In effect Feb. 1, 1958... | 20 | 18 | 12 | 5 | 5 |
| Present statutory requirements: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum. | 13 | 10 | 7 |  | 3 |
| Maximum | 26 | 20 | 14 | 6 | 6 |

1 Demand deposits subject to reserve requirements which, beginning Aug. 23, 1935, have been total demand deposits minus cash items in process of collection and demand balances due from domestic banks (also minus war loan and Series E bond accounts during the period Apr. 13, 1943-June 30, 1947).

* First-of-month or midmonth dates are changes at country banks, and other dates (usually Thursdays) are at central reserve city or reserve city banks.


## STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

[In thousands of dollars]

| Item | Wednesday |  |  |  |  | End of month |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1958 |  |  |  | $\frac{1957}{\text { Dec. } 31^{11}}$ | $\frac{1958}{\text { Jan. }}$ | 1957 |  |
|  | Jan. 29 | Jan. 22 | Jan. 15 | Jan. 8 |  |  | Dec. | Jan. |
| Gold certificate accountRedetsption fund for $F$. | 21,245,392 | 21,230,392 | 21,230,393 | 21,230,391 | 21,215,392 | 21,245,393 |  |  |
|  | 858,711 | 860,491 | 862,409 | 869,250 | 869,249 | 858,710 | 869,249 | 872,146 |
| Total gold certificate reserves. | 22, 104, 103 | 22,090,883 | 22,092,802 | 22,099,641 | 22,084,641 | 22, 104, 103 | 22,084,641 | 21,561,538 |
| F. R. notes of other Bank Other cash. | 676,726 | 674,498 | 627,360 | 564,349 | 443,288 | 656,234 | 443,288 | 549,496 |
|  | 527,860 | 504,207 | 457,344 | 406,602 | 338,622 | 544,476 | 338,622 | 486,821 |
| Discounts and advances: | 252,921 | 386,834 | 279, 848 | 701,659 | 50,364 | 217,380 | 50,364 | 642,554 |
| For member banks <br> For nonmember banks, etc |  | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |  | 5,000 | 25,000 |
| For nonmember banks, etc.......................... . . <br> Industrial loans | ${ }_{39} 541$ | 548 | 541 | 4190 | 482 | 536 | 482 | ${ }^{822}$ |
|  | 39,838 | 38,833 | 41,822 | 41, 821 | 42,337 | 40,910 | 42,337 | 30,089 |
| U. S. Government securities: <br> Held under repurchase agreement. .... | 3,000 | 13,218 | 2,617 | 13,130 | 23,351 |  | 23,351 |  |
| Bought outright: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 621,773 | 522,073 | 821,473 | 899,673 | 983,573 | 595,273 | 983,573 | 532,335 |
| Certificates- $\begin{array}{r}\text { Specia } \\ \text { Other }\end{array}$ | 19,933,612 | 19,933,612 | 19,933,612 | 19,933,612 | 19,933,612 | 19,933,612 | 19,933,612 | 10,932,699 |
| Notes. |  |  |  |  |  | 19,93,612 | -93,612 | 9,153,913 |
| Bonds. | 2,801,750 | 2,801,750 | 2,801,750 | 2,801,750 | 2,801,750 | 2,801,750 | 2,801,750 | 2,801,750 |
| Total bought outright. <br> Held under repurchase agreement. | 23,357,135 | 23,257,435 | 23,556,835 | 23,635,035 | 23,718,935 | 23,330,635 | 23,718,935 | 23,420,697 |
|  | 3,000 | 76,000 | 151,500 | 110,100 | 519,350 |  | 519,350 |  |
| Total U. S. Government securities | 23,360,135 | 23,333,435 | 23,708,335 | 23,745,135 | 24,238,285 | 23,330,635 | 24,238,285 | 23,420,697 |
| Total loans and securities. | 23,656,435 | 23,777, 868 | 24,038, 163 | 24,507,235 | 24,359,819 | 23,589,461 | 24, 359, 819 | 24,119, 162 |
| Due from foreign banks Uncollected cash items. |  |  | 5,675, 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,561,983 | 5,386,947 | 5,675,068 | 4,765,124 | 5,494,735 | 4, 156,763 | 5,494,735 | 4,755,908 |
| Bank premises | 84,259 288,075 | 84,216 272,520 | 84,097 258,799 | 83,933 242,262 | 83,763 223,584 | 84,203 293,003 | 83,763 223,584 | 74,263 305,291 |
| Total assets. | 51,899,456 | 52,791,154 | 53,233,648 | 52,669,161 | 53,028,467 | 51,428,258 | 53,028,467 | 51,852,501 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 26,701,889 | 26,855,550 | 27,048,313 | 27,285,556 | 27,534,791 | 26,711,420 | 27,534,791 | 26,697,938 |
|  | 18,977,485 |  |  | 19, 354,601 | 19,033,795 |  |  | 18,881,740 |
| Member bank reserves. <br> U. S. Treasurer-general account. <br> Foreign <br> Other. | '511,148 | 454,329 | , 525,040 | 473,777 | - 480,810 | 1869,246 | 480, 810 | 714,617 |
|  | 257,036 | 294,080 | 279,102 | 342, 332 | 356,342 | 249,013 | 356,342 | 343,619 |
|  | 267,058 | 203,866 | 186,977 | 171,311 | 246,284 | 279,437 | 246,284 | 263,439 |
| Total deposits. | 20,012,727 | 20,288,297 | 20,263,960 | 20,342,021 | 20,117,231 | 19,956,066 | 20, 117, 231 | 20, 203,415 |
| Deferred availability cash items Other liabilities and accrued dividends ${ }^{2}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,821,062 \\ 15,235 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,298,682 \\ 13,736 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,586,145 \\ 13,987 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,720,899 \\ 13,329 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,070,844 \\ 14,948 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,394,031 \\ 14,479 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,070,844 \\ 14,948 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,680,388 \\ 14,248 \end{array}$ |
| Total liabilities. | 50,550,913 | 51,456,265 | 51,912,405 | 51,361,805 | 51,737,814 | 50,075,996 | 51,737,814 | 50,595,989 |
| Capital Accounts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital paid in.................. | 347, 364 | 346,824 | 346,467 | 346,109 | 345,106 | 347,482 | 345, 106 | 327,649 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}809,198 \\ 27 \\ \hline 143\end{array}$ | 809,198 | 809,198 | 809, ${ }_{2} 98$ | 809, 198 | $\begin{array}{r}809 \\ 27 \\ \hline 198 \\ \hline 193\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}809,198 \\ 27 \\ \hline 153\end{array}$ | 747,593 |
| Surplus (Section 13b). | 27,543 164,438 | -27,543 | 27,543 138,035 | 27,543 124,506 | 27,543 108,806 | 27,543 168,039 | 108,806 | 27,543 153,727 |
| Total liabilities and capital accounts. . . . . . . . | 51,899,456 | 52,791,154 | 53,233,648 | 52,669,161 | [53,028,467 | 51,428,258 | 53,028,467 | 51,852,501 |
| Ratio of gold certificate reserves to deposits and F. R. note liabilities combined (per cent).. <br> Contingent liability on acceptances purchased for foreign correspondents. <br> Industrial loan commitments. | 47.3 | 46.9 | 46.7 | 46.4 | 46.3 | 47.4 | 46.3 | 46.0 |
|  | 127,242 | 114,469 | 103,878 |  | 76,114 |  |  |  |
|  | 1,065 | 1,063 | 1,080 | 1,101 | 1,109 | 1,058 | 1,109 | 2,315 |

Maturity Distribution of Loans and U. S. Government Securitics ${ }^{3}$


STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF EACH FEDERAL RESERVE BANK ON JANUARY 31, 1958
[In thousands of dollars]

| Item | Boston | New York | Philadelphia | Cleveland | Richmond | Atlanta | Chicago | St. Louis | Minneapolis | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kansas } \\ \text { City } \end{gathered}$ | Dallas | San <br> Francisco |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold certificate account. Redemption fund for $F$. $\mathbf{R}$. notes. | $\begin{array}{r} 992,315 \\ 55,490 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,709,828 \\ 180,107 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|r\|} 1,124,532 \\ 59,961 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,850,715 \\ 78,651 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r\|r\|} 5 & 1,310,323 \\ 1 & 70,487 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 837,927 \\ 48,493 \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 3,879,858 \\ 156,121 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 856,838 \\ 43,081 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 404,337 \\ 22,093 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 921,230 \\ 41,368 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 814,817 \\ 28,330 \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 2,542,673 \\ 74,528 \end{array}\right.$ |
| Total gold certificate reserves. | 1,047,805 | 5,889,935 | 1,184,493 | 1,929,366 | 1,380,810 | 886,420 | 4,035,979 | 899,919 | 426,430 | 962,598 | 843,147 | 2,617,201 |
| F. R. notes of other Banks. . . Other cash. | $\begin{aligned} & 45,197 \\ & 36,164 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 146,773 \\ & 119,538 \end{aligned}$ | 54,999 34,108 | $\begin{aligned} & 66,557 \\ & 48,964 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59,693 \\ & 33,493 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 82,303 \\ & 38,018 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52,765 \\ & 84,799 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,068 \\ & 33,958 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,784 \\ & 10,266 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,391 \\ & 18,559 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41,409 \\ & 21,193 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49,295 \\ & 65,416 \end{aligned}$ |
| Discounts and advances: <br> Secured by U. S. Govt. securities................. | 10,300 | 13,175 | 14,280 | 27,400 | 15,550 | 53,175 | 34,980 | 15,775 | 1,850 | 14,613 | 14,650 | 1,500 |
| Other.1. Industrial ioans......... |  |  | 186 |  |  |  |  |  | 23 |  |  |  |
| Acceptances: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23 |  |  |  |
| Bought outright . . . . . . . . . Held under repurchase |  | 40,910 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U. S. Govt. securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bought outright. <br> Held under repurchase <br> agreement............... | 1,272,593 | 5,834,549 | 1,361,879 | 2,049,316 | 1,490,664 | 1,208,457 | 4,072,386 | 964,838 | 503,475 | 1,001,654 | 914,304 | 2,656,520 |
| Total loans and securities | 1,283,220 | 5,888,634 | 1,376,345 | 2,076,716 | 1,506,214 | 1,261,632 | 4,107,498 | 980,613 | 505,348 | 1,016,267 | 928,954 | 2,658,020 |
| Due from foreign banks Uncollected cash items. |  | $\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ 733,534 \end{array}$ | 250,704 | 395,170 | $323,962$ | $344,950$ | $691,037$ | $162,969$ | $1{ }^{(2)}(2,461$ | $250,480$ | 220,44i |  |
| Bank premises. . | 4,975 | 10,651 | 4,491 | 9,667 | 6,954 | -6,770 | 6,804 | 16,964 | 5,304 | 4,926 | 6,309 | 11,088 |
| Other assets. | 15,709 | 71,820 | 16,751 | 25,933 | 18,573 | 15,225 | 53,284 | 11,938 | 6,287 | 12,447 | 12,098 | 32,938 |
| Total assets. | 2,713,314 | 12,860,889 | 2,921,892 | 4,552,374 | 3,329,700 | 2,635,319 | 9,032,168 | 2,114,730 | 1,092,880 | 2,276,669 | 2,073,552 | 5,824,771 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F. R. notes. | 1,585,908 | 6,298,629 | 1,680,692 | 2,537,609 | 2,120,550 | 1,251,029 | 5,212,645 | 1,197,702 | 493,524 | 1,053,522 | 722,049 | 2,557,561 |
| Deposits: <br> Member bank reser | 749,070 | 5,283,765 | 882,121 | 1,515,165 | 814,815 | 966,106 | 3,010,356 | 687,392 | 445,276 | 900,902 | 1,041,383 | 2,662,019 |
| U. S. Treasurer-ge |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign | 14,649 | 3 64,487 | 17,733 | 22,873 | 13,107 | 11,565 | 36,751 | 9,509 | 6,168 | 10,023 | 13,364 | 28,784 |
| Other | 373 | 220,653 | 10,155 | 1,333 | 2,951 | 1,609 | 1,121 | 755 | 642 | 977 | 1,784 | 37,084 |
| Total deposits | 789,916 | 5,626,766 | 943,075 | 1,577,212 | 869,017 | 1,026,611 | 3,095,199 | 723,522 | 472,364 | 953,448 | 1,088,060 | 2,790,876 |
| Deferred availability cash items. | 258,060 | 560,154 | 204,292 | 314,932 | 267,849 | 293,885 | 526,554 | 140,739 | 92,817 | 215,343 | 193,521 | 325,885 |
| Other liabilities | 728 | 3,086 | 648 | 2,121 | 669 | 650 | 2,658 | 502 | 527 | 515 | 579 | ,796 |
| Total liabilities | 2,634,612 | 12,488,635 | 2,828,707 | 4,431,874 | 3,258,085 | 2,572,175 | 8,837,056 | 2,062,465 | 1,059,232 | 2,222,828 | 2,004,209 | 5,676,118 |
| Capital Accounts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital paid in |  | 102,577 | 21,331 | 32,814 | 15,808 | 16,797 | 47,050 | 11,704 | 7,496 | 14,044 | 19,520 | 40,557 |
| Surplus (Sec. 7)... | $47,013$ | 223,963 | 55,923 | 71,550 | 41,236 | 36,192 | 121,504 | 31,586 | 19,697 | 30,533 | 40,871 | 89,130 |
| Surplus (Sec. 13b).... Other capital accounts. | 3,011 10,894 | 7,319 $\mathbf{3 8 , 3 9 5}$ | 4,489 11,442 | 1,006 15,130 | 3,349 11,222 | 9,393 | 25,129 | 521 8,454 | 1,073 5,382 | 8,137 | 7,645 | $\mathbf{2 , 1 4 0}$ $\mathbf{1 6 2 6}$ |
| Total liabilities and capital accounts. | 2,713,314 | 12,860,889 | 2,921,892 | 4,552,374 | 3,329,700 | 2,635,319 | 9,032,168 | 2,114,730 | 1,092,880 | 2,276,669 | 2,073,552 | 5,824,771 |
| Ratio of gold certificate reserves to deposit and F. R. note liabilities combined (per cent). | 44.1 | 49.4 | 45.1 | 46.9 | 46.2 | 38.9 | 48.6 | 46.8 | 44.1 | 48.0 | 46.6 | 48.9 |
| Contingent liability on acceptances purchased for foreign correspondents..... | 7,251 | 4 35,858 | 8,777 | 11,321 | 6,487 | 5,724 | 18,190 | 4,706 | 3,053 | 4,961 | 6,614 | 14,246 |
| Industrial loan commitments. |  |  |  | 52 |  |  | 65 |  |  | 940 |  |  |
| ${ }_{1}^{1}$ After deducting $\$ 11,000$ participations of other Federal Reserve Banks. <br> ${ }^{2}$ Less than $\$ 500$. <br> ${ }^{3}$ After deducting $\$ 184,526,000$ participations of other Federal Reserve Banks. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES-FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS' ACCOUNTS

[In thousands of dollars]
FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS COMBINED

| Item | Wednesday |  |  |  |  | End of month |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1958 |  |  |  |  | 1958 | 1957 |  |
|  | Jan. 29 | Jan. 22 | Jan. 15 | Jan. 8 | Dec. $31{ }^{1}$ | Jan. | Dec. | Jan. |
| F. R. notes outstanding (issued to Bank). Collateral held against notes oustanding: <br> Gold certificate account. $\qquad$ <br> Eligible paper. <br> U. S. Government securities $\qquad$ | 28,137,602 | 28,257,294 | 28, 392,489 | 28,561, 344 | 28,643,286 | $\begin{array}{r} 28,109,074 \\ 12,253,000 \\ 44,668 \\ 17,165,000 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 28,643,286 \\ 12,273,000 \\ 12,299 \\ 17,165,000 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{c\|c} \hline 6 & 28,037,677 \\ \hline 10 & 11,868,000 \\ 10 & 17,305,154 \\ \hline 1000 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12,253,000 | $12,253,000$ 57,683 | 12,253,000 | $12,273,000$ 66,108 | 12,273,000 |  |  |  |
|  | 17,165,000 | 17,165,000 | 17,165,000 | 17,165,000 | 17,165,000 |  |  |  |
| Total collateral. | 29,467,143 | 29,475,683 | 29,455,598 | 29,504, 108 | 29,450,299 | 29,462,668 | 29,450,299 | 29,363,154 |

EACH FEDERAL RESERVE BANK ON JANUARY 31, 1958

| Item | Boston | New York | Philadelphia | Cleveland | Richmond | Atlanta | Chicago | St. Louis | Minneapolis | $\begin{gathered} \text { Kansas } \\ \text { City } \end{gathered}$ | Dallas | San <br> Fran- <br> cisco |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F. R. notes outstandin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Collateral to Beld: ${ }^{\text {(issun) }}$. | 1,684,166 | 6,696,691 | 1,773,340 | 2,654,438 | 2,210,525 | 1,333,129 | 5,373,311 | 1,249,923 | 530,265 | 1,082,365 | 778,103 | 2,742,818 |
| Gold certificate acct. | 700,000 | 3,270,000 | 640,000 | 1,130,000 | 915,000 | 425,000 | 2,500,000 | 450,000 | 140,000 | 300,000 | 283,000 | 1,500,000 |
| Eligible paper.... ${ }^{\text {U }}$ Sovt. securities. | i,150,000 | 3,600,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,600,000 | 1,350,000 | 1,000,000 | 3,100,000 | 895,000 | 425,000 | 14,613 820,000 | 525,000 | 1,500,000 |
| Total collateral... | 1,850,000 | 6,870,000 | 1,854,280 | 2,730,000 | 2,265,000 | 1,425,000 | 5,600,000 | 1,360,775 | 565,000 | 1,134,613 | 808,000 | 3,000,000 |

${ }^{1}$ Tuesday.

INDUSTRIAL LOANS BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

| End of year or month | Applications approved to date |  | Approved but not completed ${ }^{\text {t }}$ (amount) | Loansout-standing(amount) | Commitments outstanding(amount) | Partici- <br> pations <br> ing insti- <br> tutions <br> out- <br> Standing (amount) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\text { Ner }}{\text { Num- }}$ | Amount |  |  |  |  |
| 1951. | 3,736 | 710,931 | 3,513 | 4,687 | 6,036 | 11,985 |
| 1952. |  |  | 1,638 | 3,921 | 3,210 | 3,289 |
| 1953. | 3,765 | 803,429 | 1,951 | 1,900 | 3,569 | 3,469 |
| 1954.. | 3,771 | 818,224 | 520 | 719 | 1,148 | 1,027 |
| 1955.. | 3,778 | 826,853 | 305 | 702 | 2,293 | 1,103 |
| 1956.. | 3,782 | 832,550 |  | 794 | 2,365 | 1,129 |
| 1957 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan. . | 3,782 | 833,045 |  | 822 | 2,315 | 1,126 |
| Feb... | 3,782 | 833,692 |  | 758 | 2,014 | 1,017 |
| Mar. | 3,782 | 834,051 |  | 772 | 1,987 | 1,012 |
| Apr.. | 3,782 | 834,668 |  | 780 | 1,955 | 991 |
| May. | 3,782 | 835, 264 |  | 774 | 1,794 | 948 |
| June.. | 3,783 | 835,766 | 80 | 742 | 1,780 | 919 |
| July. | 3,784 3 3 | 836,636 | 155 | 608 | 1,795 | 812 |
| Sept. | 3,785 | 838,714 | 760 | 628 620 | 1,815 | 816 |
| Oct. | 3,786 | 840,504 |  | 586 | 1,165 | 1,169 |
| Nov. | 3,786 | 840,814 |  | 581 | 1,130 | 1,126 |
| Dec... | 3,786 | 841,290 |  | 524 | 1,109 | 1,122 |

1 Includes applications approved conditionally by the Federal Reserve Banks and under consideration by applicant.
${ }^{2}$ Includes industrial loans past due 3 months or more, which are not included in industrial loans outstanding in weekly statement of condition of Federal Reserve Banks.
${ }^{3}$ Not covered by Federal Reserve Bank commitment to purchase or discount.

Note.-The difference between amount of applications approved and the sum of the following four columns represents repayments of advances, and applications for loans and commitments withdrawn or expired.

## LOANS GUARANTEED UNDER REGULATION V ${ }^{1}$

[Amounts in millions of dollars]

| End of year or month | Loans authorized to date |  | Loansoutstanding |  | Additional amount available to borrowers under guarantee agreements outstanding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Num- } \\ \text { ber } \end{gathered}$ | Amount | Total amount | Portion guaranteed |  |
| 1951. | 854 | 1,395 | 675 | 547 | 473 |
| 1952 | 1,159 | 2,124 | 979 | 803 | 586 |
| 1953. | 1,294 | 2,358 | 805 | 666 | 364 |
| 1954 | 1,367 | 2,500 | 472 | 368 | 273 |
| 1955. | 1,411 | 2,575 | 294 | 226 | 170 |
| 1956. | 1,468 | 2,761 | 389 | 289 | 125 |
| 1957 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan.. | 1,475 | 2,823 | 401 | 298 | 120 |
| Feb. | 1,481 | 2,829 | 398 | 296 | 128 |
| Mar. | 1,482 | 2,842 | 408 | 304 | 127 |
| Apr. | 1,485 | 2,850 | 402 | 300 | 133 |
| May. | 1,488 | 2,862 | 407 | 305 | 136 |
| June. | 1,493 | 2,867 | 412 | 307 | 126 |
| July. | 1,496 | 2,878 | ${ }^{4} 412$ | r307 | ${ }^{1} 123$ |
| Aug. | 1,497 | 2,880 | 390 | 292 | 146 |
| Oept... | 1,498 | 2,882 2,888 | 395 398 | 295 300 | 138 124 |
| Nov. | 1,500 | 2,906 | 394 | 298 | 127 |
| Dec.. | 1,503 | 2,912 | 395 | 300 | 135 |

${ }^{r}$ Revised.
${ }^{1}$ Loans made by private financing institutions and guaranteed by Government procurement agencies, pursuant to the Defense Production Act of 1950 . Federal Reserve Banks act as fiscal agents of the guaranteeing agencies in these transactions, and the procedure is governed by Regulation V of the Board of Governors.
Note.-The difference between guaranteed loans authorized and sum of loans outstanding and additional amounts available to borrowers under guarantee agreements outstanding represents amounts repaid, guarantees authorized but not completed, and authorizations expired or guarantees
withdrawn.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK RATES ON INDUSTRIAL LOANS 1
[In effect January 31. Per cent per annum]

| Federal <br> Reserve Bank | To industrial or commercial businesses |  | To financing institutions |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\text { loans } 2}{\text { On }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { On } \\ & \text { Commit- } \\ & \text { ments } \end{aligned}$ | On discounts or purchases |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { On } \\ \text { commit- } \\ \text { ments } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  | Portion for which institution is obligated | Re-maining portion |  |
| Boston. | 31/2-6 | 1/2-11/2 | (3) | (4) | 1/2-11/2 |
| New York. | 33/4-51/2 | 1/2-13/8 | (3) | (4) | 1/2-13/8 |
| Philadelphia. | ${ }^{31 / 2-6}$ | 1/2-11/2 | (5) | (4) | 1/2-11/2 |
| Cleveland. | $31 / 2-6$ $4-6$ | 1/2-11/2 | (3) | (4) | 1/2-11/2 |
| Atlanta... | 3-51/2 | $1-13 / 8$ | (3) | (4) | ${ }^{1 / 6)}$ |
| Chicago. | 31/2-6 | 1/2-11/2 | 31/2-6 | 31/2-6 | 1/2-11/2 |
| St. Louis. | 31/4-51/4 | 1/2-1 16 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | ${ }^{(4)}$ | 1/2-1516 |
| Minneapolis. |  | 1/2-11/2 | 4-6 | 4-6 | 1/2-1/2 |
| Kansas City | ${ }_{4}^{4-6}$ | 1/2-11/2 | (3) | $(4)$ <br> $(4)$ | 71/2-11/2 |
| San Francisco. | ${ }_{4-6}^{4}$ | 1/2-1/2 | (3) | $(4)$ | 71/2-11/2 |

1 Rates on industrial loans, discounts or purchases of loans, and commitments under Sec. 13b of the Federal Reserve Act. Maturities not exceeding five years.
${ }_{2}$ Including loans made in participation with financing institutions.
${ }_{3}$ Rate charged borrower less commitment rate.
${ }^{4}$ Rate charged borrower. ${ }^{5} 5$ Rate charged borrower but not to exceed
1 per cent above the discount rate.
${ }^{6}$ Twenty-five per cent of loan rate. Charge of $1 / 2$ per cent per annum is made on undisbursed portion.
${ }^{7}$ Charge of $1 / 4$ per cent per annum is made on undisbursed portion.

FEES AND RATES ON LOANS GUARANTEED UNDER REGULATION V 1

| Percentage of loan guaranteed | Guarantee fee (percentage of interest payable by borrower) | Percentage of any commitment fee charged borrower |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 70 or less........ | 10 | 10 |
| 75... | 15 | 15 |
| 80. | 20 | 20 |
| 85. | 25 | 25 |
| 90... | 30 | 30 |
| $95 \ldots \ldots$ | ${ }_{40}^{35}$ | ${ }_{40} 35$ |
| Over 95............. | 40-50 | 40-50 |

Maximum Rates Financing Institution May Charger Borrower [Per cent per annum]


1 Schedule of fees and rates established by the Board of Governors on loans made by private financing institutions and guaranteed by Government procurement agencies, pursuant to the Defense Production Act of 1950. Federal Reserve Banks act as fiscal agents of the guaranteeing
agencies in these transactions, and the procedure is governed by Regulaagencies in these transactions, and
tion $V$ of the Board of Governors.

BANK DEBITS AND DEPOSIT TURNOVER
[Debit in millions of dollars]

| Year or month | Debits to demand deposits accounts, except interbank and <br> U. S. Government accounts |  |  |  | Annual rate of turnover of demand deposits except interbank and U. S. Government deposits |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Without seasonal adjustment |  |  | Seasonally adjusted ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |
|  | Total, all reporting centers | New York City | 6 other centers ${ }^{1}$ | 337 other reporting centers ${ }^{2}$ | New York City | 6 other centers ${ }^{1}$ | 337 other reporting centers ${ }^{2}$ | New York City | 6 other centers ${ }^{1}$ | 337 other reporting centers ${ }^{2}$ |
| 1950. | 1,380,112 | 509,340 | 298,564 | 572,208 | 31.1 | 22.6 | 17.2 |  |  |  |
| 1951 | 1,542,554 | 544,367 | 336,885 | 661,302 | 31.9 | 24.0 | 18.4 |  |  |  |
| 1952 | 1,642,853 | 597,815 | 349,904 | 695, 133 | 34.4 | 24.1 | 18.4 |  |  |  |
| 1953. | 1,759,069 | 632,801 | 385,831 | 740,436 | 36.7 | 25.6 | 18.9 |  |  |  |
| 1954 | 1,887,366 | 738,925 | 390,066 | 758, 375 | 42.3 | 25.8 | 19.2 |  |  |  |
| 1955. | 2,043,548 | 766,890 | 431,651 | 845,007 | 42.7 | 27.3 | 20.4 |  |  |  |
| 1956 | 2,200,643 | 815,856 | 462,859 | 921,928 | 45.8 | 28.8 | 21.8 |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 2,356,768 | 888,455 | 489,311 | 979,002 | 49.5 | 30.4 | 23.0 |  |  |  |
| 1956-Nov. | 185,223 | 66,989 | 39,425 |  | 48.3 | 31.0 | 23.6 | 48.8 | 30.5 | 22.4 |
| Dec. | 201,876 | 77,495 | 40,912 | 83,469 | 51.8 | 29.9 | 23.3 | 45.8 | 28.6 | 22.1 |
| 1957-Jan. | 204,514 | 76,460 | 42,596 | 85,457 | 48.3 | 30.0 | 22.9 | 48.1 | 30.6 | 22.7 |
| Feb. | 177,536 | 67,035 | 36,886 | 73,615 | 48.9 | 30.2 | 23.0 | 50.2 | 31.0 | 23.1 |
| Mar. | 197,231 | 74,786 | 42,113 | 80,332 | 48.7 | 32.0 | 22.5 | 47.5 | 29.2 | 22.6 |
| Apr. | 192,701 | 72,328 | 40,182 | 80,192 | 46.9 | 30.3 | 22.4 | 47.6 | 29.4 | 23.1 |
| May. | 197,257 | 71,780 | 42, 128 | 83,349 | 47.1 | 30.5 | 23.2 | 48.3 | 31.0 | 23.7 |
| June. | 193,349 | 74,512 | 39,942 | 78,895 | 51.4 | 30.4 | 23.1 | 47.6 | 29.8 | 23.1 |
| July. | 200,559 | 74,509 | 41, 711 | 84,339 | 49.5 | 30.6 | 23.6 | 50.8 | 31.2 | 24.0 |
| Aug. | 190,539 | 68,409 | 40,194 | 81,936 | 44.7 | 28.5 | 22.1 | 51.7 | 31.1 | 23.5 |
| Sept. | 189,294 | 70,953 | 39,095 | 79,245 | 52.2 | 31.4 | 24.1 | 50.9 | 31.7 | 23.7 |
| Oct. | 204,168 | 77,431 | 41,761 | 84,976 | 49.9 | 29.6 | 22.7 | 51.4 | 30.5 | 22.7 |
| Nov. | 189,246 | 71,667 | 39,012 | 78,567 | 51.2 | 30.5 | 23.5 | 51.7 | 30.0 | 22.3 |
| Dec. | 220,376 | 88,584 | 43,692 | 88,100 | 58.9 | 32.2 | 24.7 | 52.1 | 30.8 | 23.4 |
| 1958-Jan. | 212,862 | 84,355 | 41,988 | 86,518 | 54.6 | ${ }^{p} 30.0$ | ${ }^{2} 23.1$ | 54.3 | p30.6 | $p 22.9$ |

[^9]DENOMINATIONS OF UNITED STATES CURRENCY IN CIRCULATION
[On basis of compilation by United States Treasury. In millions of dollars]

| End of year or month | Total in cir-culation ${ }^{1}$ | Coin and small denomination currency |  |  |  |  |  |  | Large denomination currency |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Coin | \$12 | \$2 | \$5 | \$10 | \$20 | Total | \$50 | \$100 | \$500 | \$1,000 | \$5,000 | \$10,000 |
| 1939 | 7,598 | 5,553 | 590 | 559 | 36 | 1,019 | 1,772 | 1,576 | 2,048 | 460 | 919 | 191 | 425 | 20 | 32 |
| 1941 | 11,160 | 8,120 | 751 | 695 | 44 | 1,355 | 2,731 | 2,545 | 3,044 | 724 | 1,433 | 261 | 556 | 24 | 46 |
| 1945 | 28,515 | 20,683 | 1,274 | 1,039 | 73 | 2,313 | 6,782 | 9,201 | 7,834 | 2,327 | 4,220 | 454 | 801 | 7 | 24 |
| 1947 | 28,868 | 20,020 | 1,404 | 1,048 | 65 | 2,110 | 6,275 | 9,119 | 8,850 | 2,548 | 5,070 | 428 | 782 | 5 | 17 |
| 1950 | 27,741 | 19,305 | 1,554 | 1,113 | 64 | 2,049 | 5,998 | 8,529 | 8,438 | 2,422 | 5,043 | 368 | 588 | 4 | 12 |
| 1951 | 29,206 | 20,530 | 1,654 | 1,182 | 67 | 2,120 | 6,329 | 9,177 | 8,678 | 2,544 | 5,207 | 355 | 556 | 4 | 12 |
| 1952. | 30,433 | 21,450 | 1,750 | 1,228 | 71 | 2,143 | 6,561 | 9,696 | 8,985 | 2,669 | 5,447 | 343 | 512 | 4 | 10 |
| 1953. | 30,781 | 21,636 | 1,812 | 1,249 | 72 | 2,119 | 6,565 | 9,819 | 9,146 | 2,732 | 5,581 | 333 | 486 | 4 | 11 |
| 1954 | 30,509 | 21,374 | 1,834 | 1,256 | 71 | 2,098 | 6,450 | 9,665 | 9,136 | 2,720 | 5,612 | 321 | 464 | 3 | 15 |
| 1955 | 31,158 | 22,021 | 1,927 | 1,312 | 75 | 2,151 | 6,617 | 9,940 | 9,136 | 2,736 | 5,641 | 307 | 438 | 3 | 12 |
| 1956 | 31,790 | 22,598 | 2,027 | 1,369 | 78 | 2,196 | 6,734 | 10,194 | 9,192 | 2,771 | 5,704 | 292 | 407 | 3 | 14 |
| 1957-Jan. | 30,614 | 21,597 | 1,990 | 1,276 | 76 | 2,065 | 6,427 | 9,763 | 9,017 | 2,701 | 5,613 | 289 | 402 | 3 | 8 |
| Feb. | 30,575 | 21,601 | 1,993 | 1,269 | 75 | 2,058 | 6,450 | 9,756 | 8,974 | 2,689 | 5,586 | 287 | 400 | 3 | 8 |
| Mar | 30,585 | 21,639 | 2,000 | 1,270 | 75 | 2,063 | 6,473 | 9,758 | 8,946 | 2,679 | 5,573 | 286 | 397 | 3 | 8 |
| Apr. | 30,519 | 21,588 | 2,020 | 1,276 | 75 | 2,055 | 6,425 | 9,737 | 8,931 | 2,674 | 5,566 | 285 | 395 | 3 | 8 |
| May | 30,836 | 21,905 | 2,029 | 1,301 | 76 | 2,093 | 6,554 | 9,852 | 8,931 | 2,679 | 5,564 | 284 | 393 | 3 | 8 |
| June | 31,082 | 22,123 | 2,042 | 1,302 | 77 | 2,102 | 6,615 | 9,985 | 8,958 | 2,696 | 5,575 | 283 | 391 | 3 | 10 |
| July. | 30,933 | 21,987 | 2,050 | 1,292 | 77 | 2,069 | 6,520 | 9,979 | 8,946 | 2,695 | 5,570 | 281 | 388 | 3 | 8 |
| Aug. | 31, 133 | 22,155 | 2,060 | 1,296 | 78 | 2,085 | 6,581 | 10,055 | 8,977 | 2,701 | 5,596 | 280 | 388 | 4 | 8 |
| Sept. | 31,073 | 22,088 | 2,069 | 1,312 | 78 | 2,084 | 6,533 | 10,013 | 8,984 | 2,696 | 5,611 | 279 | 386 | 4 | 9 |
| Oct. | 31,090 | 22,086 | 2,083 | 1,330 | 77 | 2,089 | 6,533 | 9,975 | 9,003 | 2,695 | 5,632 | 279 | 385 | 4 | 9 |
| Nov | 31,661 | 22,582 | 2,099 | 1,356 | 78 | 2,146 | 6,726 | 10,177 | 9,079 | 2,725 | 5,677 | 279 | 386 | 3 | 8 |
| Dec. | 31,834 | 22,626 | 2,110 | 1,398 | 80 | 2,188 | 6,662 | 10,187 | 9,208 | 2,777 | 5,752 | 280 | 384 | 3 | 13 |

1 Outside Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks. Prior to December 1955 the totals shown as in circulation were less than totals of coin and
paper currency shown by denomination by amounts of unassorted currency (not shown separately.)

2 Paper currency only; $\$ 1$ silver coins reported under coin.
KINDS OF UNITED STATES CURRENCY OUTSTANDING AND IN CIRCULATION
[On basis of compilation by United States Treasury. In millions of dollars]

| Kind of currency | Total outstanding Dec. 31, 1957 | Held in the Treasury |  |  | Held by F. R. Banks and agents | Currency in circulation ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | As security against gold and silver certificates | Treasury cash | For <br> F. R. <br> Banks and agents |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } 31, \\ 1957 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } 30, \\ & 1957 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. 31, } \\ 1956 \end{gathered}$ |
| Gold. | 22,781 | 22,117 | 2664 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold certificates. | 22,117 |  |  | 19,269 | 2,816 | 32 | , 32 |  |
| Federal Reserve notes. | 28,643 |  | 60 |  | 1,552 | 27,031 | 26,887 | 27,038 |
| Treasury currency-total | 5,146 | 32,408 | 36 |  | - 339 | 4,771 | 4,742 | 4,720 |
| Standard silver dollars. | 488 | 196 | 23 |  | 6 | 263 | 260 | 247 |
| Silver bullion . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,213 | 2,213 | . . . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890. | 32,408 |  |  |  | 251 | 2,157 | 2,135 | 2,174 |
| Subsidiary silver coin . . . . . . . . | 1,411 | - | 8 | . | 44 | 1,358 | 1,353 | 1,309 |
| Minor coin . . . . . | 498 | . . . . . . . . | 2 | . . . | 7 | 489 | 486 | 471 |
| United States notes. | 347 |  | 2 |  | 28 | 316 | 320 | 316 |
| Federal Reserve Bank notes. | 128 |  | 1 |  | 1 | 126 | 127 | 140 |
| National Bank notes. | 61 |  | (4) |  | (4) | 61 | 61 | 63 |
| Total-Dec. 31, 1957. | ${ }^{5}$ ) | 24,525 | 761 | 19,269 | 4,706 | 31,834 |  |  |
| Nov. 30, 1957 | (5) | 24,510 | 761 | 19,267 | 4,392 | 31,834 | 31,661 |  |
| Dec. 31, 1956. | (5) | 23,714 | 775 | 18,454 | 4,529 |  |  | 31,790 |

[^10]receipt); (3) as security for outstanding silver certificates-silver in bullion and standard silver dollars of a monetary value equal to the face amount of such silver certificates; and (4) as security for gold certificates-gold bullion of a value at the legal standard equal to the face amount of such gold certificates. Federal Reserve notes are obligations of the United States and a first lien on all the assets of the issuing Federal Reserve Bank. Federal Reserve notes are secured by the deposit with Federal Reserve agents of a like amount of gold certificates or of gold certificates and such discounted or purchased paper as is eligible under the terms of the Federal Reserve Act, or of direct obligations of the United States. Each Federal Reserve Bank must maintain a reserve in gold certificates of at least 25 per cent against its Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation. Gold certificates deposited with Federal Reserve agents as collateral, and those deposited with the Treasury of the United States as a
redemption fund, are counted as reserve. Gold certificates, as herein used, includes credits with the Treasurer of the United States payable in gold certificates. Federal Reserve Bank notes and national bank notes are in process of retirement.

CONSOLIDATED CONDITION STATEMENT FOR BANKS AND THE MONETARY SYSTEM ${ }^{1}$
[Figures partly estimated except on call dates. In millions of dollars]

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. Postal Treasury currency account, and Exchange Stabilization Fund)
. open account; and deposits of Postal Savings System in banks.
${ }^{3}$ Prior to June 30, 1947, includes a small amount of demand deposits.
${ }_{4}$ Demand deposits other than interbank and U. S. Govt., less cash items reported as in process of collection.
${ }^{5}$ Seasonally adjusted series begin in 1947 and are available only for last Wednesday of the month. For back figures, see Bulletin for July 1957, pp. 828-29.

Note.-For description of statement and back figures, see Bulletin for January 1948, pp. 24-32. The composition of a few items differs slightly from the description in the BuLLETIN article; stock of Federal Reserve Banks held by member banks is included in other securities and in capital and miscellaneous accounts, net, and balances of the Postal Treasury are netted against capital and miscellaneous accounts, net, instead of against U.S. Govt. deposits and Treasury cash. Total deposits and currency shown in the monthly Chart Book excludes foreign bank deposits, net, and Treasury cash. Except on call dates, figures are rounded to neartest $\$ 100$ million and may not add to the totals.

PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AND NUMBER OF ALL BANKS, BY CLASSES ${ }^{1}$
[Figures partly estimated except on call dates. Amounts in millions of dollars]

| Class of bank and date | Loans and investments |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Cash } \\ \text { assets } 2 \end{array}$ | Totalassets-Totallia-bilitiesandcapitalac-counts | Deposits |  |  |  |  | Total capital accounts | Numberof banks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Loans | U. S. Govt. obliga-tions | Other securities |  |  | Total ${ }^{2}$ | Interbank ${ }^{2}$ | Other |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Demand |  | Time |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U.S. Govt. | Other |  |  |  |
| All banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939-Dec. 30. | 50,884 | 22,165 | 19,417 | 9,302 | 23,292 | 77,068 | 68,242 | 9,874 |  | 516 | 25,852 | 8,194 | 15,035 |
| 1941-Dec. 31. | 61,126 | 26,615 | 25,511 | 8 8,999 | 27, 344 | 99,908 | 81, 816 | 10,982 |  | 355 | 26,479 | 8,414 | 14,826 |
| 1945-Dec. 314 | 140,227 | 30,362 43,002 | 101,288 81,199 | 80,577 | 35,415 | 177, 332 | 165,612 | 14,065 |  |  | 45,613 | 10,542 | 14,553 |
| 1950-Dec. 30. | 148,021 | 60,386 | 72,894 | 14,741 | 41,086 | 191,317 | 175,296 | 14,039 | 2,809 | 101,936 | 56,513 | 13,837 | 14,650 |
| 1955-Dec. 31. | 190,780 | 100,057 | 70,052 | 20,670 | 47,803 | 242,008 | 220,441 | 16,646 | 3,712 | 123,239 | 76,844 | 18,112 | 14.243 |
| 1956-June 30. | 191,074 | 105,525 | 64,917 | 20,632 | 43,361 | 238, 133 | 215,510 | 15,242 | 5,235 | 115,850 | 79,182 | 18,811 | 14,206 |
| Dec. 31 | 197,063 | 110,079 | 66,523 | 20,461 | 49,641 | 250,770 | 227,546 | 17,595 | 3,736 | 125,308 | 80,908 | 19,249 | 14,167 |
| 1957-May 29 | 197,980 | 111,620 | 65,010 | 21, 350 | 41,570 | 243,790 | 218,010 | 13,700 | 5,040 | 114,770 | 84,500 | 19,710 | 14,145 |
| June 6 | 197,465 | 111,515 | 64,548 | 21,402 | 40,834 | 242,647 | 216,986 | 14,423 | 3,320 | 114,659 | 84,584 | 19,879 | 14,144 |
| June 268 | 198,600 | 113,810 | 63,360 | 21,430 | 42, 250 | 245,050 | 219,790 | 14,380 | 4,490 | 115,690 | 85,230 | 19,760 | 14,138 |
| July 318 | 198,530 | 112,960 | 64,140 | 21,430 | 42,840 | 245,740 | 220,640 | 14,950 | 3,390 | 116,690 | 85,610 | 20,000 | 14,135 |
| Aug. ${ }^{28}$ | 199,250 | 111,590 | 64,040 | 21, 620 | 42,080 | 245,850 | 219,700 | 14,370 | 4,130 | 115,150 | 86,050 | 20,140 | 14,133 |
| Sept. $25{ }^{p}$ | 199,820 | 114,260 | 63,720 | 21,840 | 42,040 | 246,370 | 220,150 | 14, 800 | 3,580 | 115,160 | 86,610 | 20,210 | 14, 128 |
| Oct. $30{ }^{\text {p }}$ | 201,450 | 114,000 | 64,960 | 22,490 | 42,590 | 248,660 | 222,030 | 14,710 | 3,180 | 117,100 | 87,040 | 20,450 | 14,113 |
| Nov. ${ }^{27 p}$ | 200,910 | 14, 130 | 64,390 | 22,390 | 43,600 | 249,150 | 222,380 | 14,550 | 3,040 | 118,190 | 86,600 | 20,540 | 14,102 |
| Dec. $25{ }^{p}$ | 203,640 | 115,520 | 65,390 | 22,730 | 45,840 | 254,020 | 227,480 | 15,510 | 4,170 | 120,250 | 87,550 | 20,570 | 14,090 |
| All commercial banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939-Dec. 30. | 40,668 | 17,238 | 16,316 | 7,114 | 22,474 | 65,216 | 57,718 | 9,874 |  |  | 15,331 | 6,885 | 14,484 |
| 1941-Dec. 31 | r 50,746 | 26,714 | 21,808 | 7,325 | 26,551 | 79,104 160,312 | 71,283 150,227 | 10,982 |  |  | 15,952 | 7,173 8,950 | 14,278 |
| 1947-Dec. 314 | 116,284 | 38,057 | 69,221 | 9,006 | 37,502 | 155,377 | 144,103 | 13,032 | 1,343 | 94,367 | 35,360 | 10,059 | 14,181 |
| 1950-Dec. 30 | 126,675 | 52,249 | 62,027 | 12,399 | 40,289 | 168,932 | 155,265 | 14,039 | 2,806 | 101,917 | 36,503 | 11,590 | 14,121 |
| 1955-Dec. 31 | 160,881 | 82,601 | 61,592 | 16,688 | 46,838 | 210,734 | 192,254 | 16,643 | 3,709 | 123,187 | 48,715 | 15,300 | 13,716 |
| 1956-June 30 | 160,008 | 86, 887 | 56,620 | 16,502 | 42,444 | 205,712 | 186,326 | 15,239 | 5,232 | 115,824 | 50,030 | 15,927 | 13,679 |
| Dec. 31 | 165,123 | 90,302 | 58,552 | 16,269 | 48,720 | 217,460 | 197,515 | 17,593 | 3,733 | 125,282 | 50,908 | 16,302 | 13,640 |
| 1957-May 29 | 165,070 | 91,180 | 57,070 | 16,820 | 40,770 | 209,600 | 187,370 | 13,700 | 5,040 | 114,740 | 53,890 | 16,680 | 13,619 |
| June 6 | 164,515 | 91,028 | 56,642 | 16,845 | 39,995 | 208,393 | 186,308 | 14,421 | 3,318 | 114,633 | 53,937 | 16,837 | 13,619 |
| June $26{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 165,600 | 93,280 | 55,500 | 16,820 | 41,380 | 210,710 | 188,880 | 14,380 | 4,490 | 115,660 | 54,350 | 16,750 | 13,613 |
| July $31{ }^{\text {p }}$ | 165,380 | 92,340 | 56,280 | 16,760 | 42,040 | 211,310 | 189,710 | 14,950 | 3,390 | 116,660 | 54,710 | 16,970 | 13,610 |
| Aug. $28{ }^{p}$ | 165,900 | 92,840 | 56,170 | 16,890 | 41,320 | 211,250 | 188,680 | 14,370 | 4,130 | 115,120 | 55,060 | 17,090 | 13,608 |
| Sept. $25^{p}$ | 166,320 | 93,400 | 55,870 | 17,050 | 41,260 | 211,590 | 188,930 | 14,800 | 3,580 | 115,130 | 55,420 | 17,140 | 13,603 |
| Oct. $30{ }^{3}$ | 167,900 | 93,000 | 57,280 | 17,620 | 41,790 | 213,840 | 190,740 | 14,710 | 3,180 | 117,070 | 55,780 | 17,380 | 13,588 |
| Nov. 278 | 167,270 | 93,010 | 56,840 | 17,420 | 42,800 | 214,220 | 191,050 | 14,550 | 3,040 | 118,160 | 55,300 | 17,440 | 13,578 |
| Dec. $25^{p}$ | 169,840 | 94,280 | 57,850 | 17,710 | 44,900 | 218,810 | 195,750 | 15,510 | 4,170 | 120,220 | 55,850 | 17,490 | 13,567 |
| All member banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939-Dec. 30. | 33,941 | 13,962 | 14,328 | 5,651 | 19,782 | 55,361 | 49,340 | 9,410 | 743 | 27,489 | 11,699 | 5,522 | 6,362 |
| 1941 -Dec. 31. | 43,521 | 18,021 | 19,539 | 5,961 | 23,123 | 68, 121 | 61,717 | 10,525 | 1,709 | 37,136 | 12,347 | 5,886 | 6,619 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | 107,183 | 22,775 | 78,338 | 6,070 | 29,845 | 138,304 | 129,670 | 13,640 | 22,179 | 69,640 | 24,210 | 7,589 | 6,884 |
| 1947-Dec. 31. | 97,846 | 32, 28 | 57,914 | 7,304 | 32,845 | 132,060 | 122,528 | 12,403 | 1,176 | 80,609 | 28,340 | 8,464 | 6,923 |
| 1950-Dec. 30 | 107,424 | 44,705 | 52,365 | 10,355 | 35,524 | 144,660 | 133,089 | 13,448 |  | 87,783 | 29,336 | 9,695 | 6,873 |
| 1955-Dec. 31 | 135,360 | 70,982 | 50,697 | 13,680 | 41,416 | 179,414 | 163,757 | 15,865 | 3,327 | 105,400 | 39,165 | 12,783 | 6,543 |
| 1956-June 30 | 134,428 | 74,783 | 46,226 | 13,419 | 37,536 | 174,820 | 158,388 | 14,508 |  | 18,904 | 40.171 | 13,293 | 6.499 |
| Dec. 31 | 138,768 | 78,034 | 47,575 | 13,159 | 42,906 | 184,874 | 167,906 | 16.855 | 3,292 | 106,850 | 40,909 | 13,655 | 6,462 |
| 1957-May 29 | 138,307 | 78,590 | 46, 159 | 13,558 | 36,074 | 177, 720 | 158,655 | 13,067 | 4,514 | 97,773 |  | 13,947 | 6,445 |
| June ${ }^{6} \mathbf{6}$. | 137,808 | 78,448 <br> 80 <br> 829 | 45,829 44,808 | 13,531 | 35,270 | 176,507 178,816 | 157,593 160,116 | 13,736 <br> 13,704 | 2,932 | 97,612 | 43,313 43 43 | 14,058 14,004 | 6,445 6,438 |
| June ${ }^{26 p}$ July ${ }^{1 / p}$ pr | 138,848 | 80,529 | 44,808 45,490 | 13,511 13,462 | 36,660 | 178,816 179,151 | 160,116 160,652 | 13,704 14,236 | 4,086 3,090 | 98,673 | 43,653 | 14,004 14,210 | 6,438 6,430 |
| Aug. 28p | 139,010 | 80,103 | 45,334 | 13,573 | 36,594 | 179,188 | 159,767 | 13,681 | 3,715 | 98,187 | 44, 184 | 14,300 | 6,427 |
| Sept. ${ }^{25 p}$ | 139,315 | 80,608 | 45,007 | 13,700 | 36,399 | 179,283 | 159,759 | 14,095 | 3,189 | 97,997 | 44,478 | 14,341 | 6,421 |
| Oct. $30 p$ | 140,475 | 80,155 | 46,158 | 14,162 | 36,935 | 181,109 | 161,229 | 14,008 | 2,777 | 99,704 | 44,740 | 14,539 | 6,411 |
| Nov. ${ }^{27 p}$ | 139,882 | 80,097 | 45,823 | 13,962 | 37,862 | 181,440 | 161,536 | 13,841 | 2,681 | 100,648 | 44,366 | 14,584 |  |
| Dec. $25^{p}$ | 142,239 | 81,229 | 46,812 | 14,198 | 39,604 | 185,467 | 165,648 | 14,743 | 3,782 | 102,247 | 44,876 | 14,623 | 6,393 |
| All mutual savings banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-Dec. 31 | 10,379 | 4,901 | 3,704 | 1,774 | 793 | 11,804 | 10,533 |  | ${ }^{6}$ |  | 10,527 | 1,241 | 548 |
| 1945-Dec. 31 | 16, 208 | 4,279 | 10,682 | 1,246 | 609 | 17, 220 | 15,385 |  | 14 |  | 15,371 | 1,592 | 542 |
| 1947-Dec. 314 | 18,641 | 4,944 | 11,978 | 1,718 | 886 | 19,714 | 17,763 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 17,745 | 1,889 | 533 |
| 1950-Dec. 30. | 21,346 | 8 8,137 | 10,868 | 2,342 | 797 | 22, 385 | 20,031 |  | 3 | 19 | 20,009 | 2,247 | 529 |
| 1955-Dec. 31 | 29,898 | 17,456 | 8,460 | 3,982 | 965 | 31,274 | 28,187 | 3 | 4 | 51 | 28,129 | 2,812 | 527 |
| 1956-June 30. | 31,066 31 | 18,639 | 8,2971 | 4,130 4,192 | 917 920 | 32,421 33,311 | 29,184 30,032 | 2 | 3 | 26 | 29,152 |  | 527 |
| 1957-Mec. 31. | 31,940 32,910 | 19,777 20,440 | 7,971 | 4,192 4,530 | 920 800 | 33,311 34,190 | 30,032 30,640 | (5) ${ }^{2}$ | (5) | 25 30 | 30,001 30,610 | 2,947 3,030 | 527 <br> 526 |
| June 6. | 32,950 | 20,487 | 7,906 | 4,557 | 839 | 34,254 | 30,678 | (5) | 2 | 27 | 30,647 | 3,042 | 525 |
| June $26{ }^{\circ}$ | 33,000 | 20,530 | 7,860 | 4,610 | 870 | 34,340 | 30,910 | (5) | (5) | 30 | 30,880 | 3,010 | 525 |
| July $31{ }^{\text {D }}$ | 33,150 | 20,620 | 7,860 | 4,670 | 800 | 34,430 | 30,930 | (5) | (5) | 30 | 30,900 | 3,030 | 525 |
| Aug. $28{ }^{\text {D }}$ | 33,350 | 20,750 | 7,870 | 4,730 | 760 | 34,600 | 31,020 | (5) | (5) | 30 | 30,990 | 3,050 | 525 |
| Sept. 25 p | 33,500 | 20,860 | 7,850 | 4,790 | 780 | 34,780 | 31,220 | (5) | (5) | 30 | 31,190 | 3,070 | 525 |
| Oct. $30{ }^{\text {p }}$ | 33,550 | 21,000 | 7,680 | 4,870 | 800 | 34,820 | 31,290 | (5) | (5) | 30 | 31,260 | 3,070 | 525 |
| Nov. 27 | 33,640 | 21,120 | 7,550 | 4,970 | 800 | 34,930 | 31,330 | (5) | (5) | 30 | 31,300 | 3,100 | 524 |
| Dec. $25{ }^{p}$ | 33,800 | 21,240 | 7,540 | 5,020 | 940 | 35,210 | 31,730 | (5) | (5) | 30 | 31,700 | 3,080 | 523 |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
1 All banks in the United States. All banks comprise all commercial banks and all mutual savings banks. All commercial banks comprise all nonmember commercial banks and all member banks (including (1) one bank in Alaska and one in the Virgin Islands that became members on Apr. 15, 1954, and May 31, 1957 , respectively, and (2) a noninsured non-
deposit trust company, but excluding three mutual savings banks that became members in 1941). Stock savings banks and nondeposit trus cludes a few noninsured banks for which asset and liability data are not
available. Comparability of figures for classes of banks is affected somewhat by changes in Federal Reserve membership, insurance status, and the reserve classifications of cities and individual banks, and by mergers, etc.
2 Beginnìng June 30, 1942, excludes reciprocal balances, which on Dec. 31, 1942, aggregated $\$ 513$ million at all member banks and $\$ 525$ million at all insured commercial banks.

3 Includes other assets and liabilities not shown separately.
For other notes see following two pages.

PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AND NUMBER OF ALL BANKS, BY CLASSES ${ }^{1}$ —Continued
[Figures partly estimated except on call dates. Amounts in millions of dollars]


[^11][^12]PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AND NUMBER OF ALL BANKS, BY CLASSES ${ }^{1}$ - Continued
[Amounts in millions of dollars]


For other notes see preceding two pages.
Note.-For revisions in series prior to June 30, 1947, see Bulletin for July 1947, pp. 870-71.

LOANS AND INVESTMENTS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS, BY CLASSES ${ }^{1}$
[In millions of dollars]

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class of bank } \\ & \text { and date } \end{aligned}$ | Total loans and investments | Loans ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total ${ }^{2}$ | Com-mer-cial,in-clud-ingopenmar-ketpa-per | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Agri- } \\ \text { cul- } \\ \text { tur- } \\ \text { al } \end{array}\right\|$ | Loans for purchasing or carrying securities |  | Reales-tateloans | Otherloanstoin-di-vid-uals | Other loans | Total | U. S. Government obligations |  |  |  |  |  | Obli$\xrightarrow[\text { tions }]{\text { ga- }}$ of States and political sub-divi-sions | Other securities |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | irect |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | To brokers and dealers | To others |  |  |  |  | Total | Bills | Certifi- cates of in- debt- ed- ness | Notes | Bonds | $\begin{gathered} \text { Guar- } \\ \text { an- } \\ \text { teed } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| All commercialbanks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955-Dec. 31 | 160,881 | 82,601 | 33,245 | 4,475 | 3,263 | 1,774 | 20, 809 | 17,185 | 3,117 | 78,280 | 61,592 | 4,219 | 2,318 | 14,034 | 41,010 | 11 | 12,698 | 3,990 |
| 1956-Dec. 31. | 165, 123 | 90,302 | 38,720 | 4,161 | 2,589 | 1,691 | 22,509 | 18,850 | 3,343 | 74,821 | 58,552 | 5,924 | 1,997 | 11,823 | 38,796 | 13 | 12,901 | 3,368 |
| 1957-June $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 11 \text { e.... }\end{aligned}$ | 164,515 | 91,028 93 | 39,020 | 4,077 | 2,274 | 1,594 | 22,590 | 19,508 | 3,623 | 73,487 | 57,642 | 4,761 | 3,665 | 10,076 | 38,137 | 9 | 13,714 | 3,471 |
| All insured commercial banks: 1941-Dec. 31 | 49,290 | 21,259 | 9,214 | 1,450 | 614 | 662 | 4,773 |  | 45 | 28,031 | 21,046 | 988 |  | 3,159 | 12,797 | 4,102 | 3,651 | 3,333 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | 121,809 | 25,765 | 9,461 | 1,314 | 3,164 | 3,606 | 4,677 | 2,361 | 1,181 | 96,043 | 88,912 | 2,455 | 19,071 | 16,045 | 51,321 | , 22 | 3,873 | 3,258 |
| 1947-Dec. 31. | 114,274 | 37,583 | 18,012 | 1,610 | 823 | 1,190 | 9,266 | 5,654 | 1,028 | 76,691 | 67,941 | 2,124 | 7,552 | 13,918 | 52,334 | 14 | 5,129 | 3,621 |
| 1955-Dec. 31. | 159,164 | 82,0811 | 33,092 | 4,396 | 3,229 | 1,742 | 20,692 | 17,104 | 3,091 | 77,083 | 60,765 | 4,105 | 2,292 | 13,856 | 40,502 | 10 | 12,465 | 3,853 |
| 1956-Dec. 31... 1957-June $6 .$. | 163,601 | 89,571 | 38,571 | 4,027 | 2,565 | 1,669 | 22,394 | 18,765 |  |  |  | 5,763 | 1,981 | 11,722 <br> 9,967 | 38,358 | 13 |  |  |
| 1957-June 6.... | 163,025 | 90,571 | 38,870 | 4,027 | 2,251 | 1,613 | 22,427 | 19,421 | 3,599 | 72,454 | 55,973 | 4,658 | 3,610 | 9,967 | 37,730 |  | 13,095 | 3,386 |
| Member banks, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941 -Dec. 31. | 43,521 | 18,021 | 8,671 | 972 | 594 | 598 | 3,494 |  |  | 25,500 | 19,539 | 971 |  | 3,007 | 11,729 | 3,832 | 3,090 | 2,871 |
| 1945-Dec. 31.... | 107,183 | 22,775 |  | 855 | 3,133 | 3,378 | 3,455 | 1,900 | 1,104 |  | 78,338 | 2,275 | 16,985 | 14,271 | 44,792 | 16 |  | 2,815 |
| 1947-Dec. $31 . .$. | 135,360 | 32,628 | 16,962 | 1,046 | , 8111 | 1,065 | 7,130 | 4, 14,313 | 2,943 | 65,218 | 57,914 | 1,987 | 5,816 | 4, ${ }^{4,515}$ | 45,286 34,192 | 10 | 4,199 10,444 | 3,105 |
| 1956-Dec. 31. | 138,768 | 78,034 | 36,296 | 2,478 | 2,447 | , 473 | 17,811 | 15,765 | 3,147 | 60,734 | 47,575 | 4,383 | 1, 469 | 9,493 | 32,218 | 12 | 10,494 | 2,665 |
| 1957-June 6. | 137,808 | 78,448 | 36,500 | 2,453 | 2,132 | 1,416 | 17,768 | 16,229 | 3,399 | 59,360 | 45,829 | 3,439 | 2,798 | 7,952 | 31,632 |  | 10,768 | 2,763 |
| Oct. 11.. | 140,338 | 80,308 | 37, 504 | 2,411 | 2,272 | 1,370 | 18,103 | 16,682 | 3,432 | 60,030 | 46,241 | 3,377 | 3,517 | 8,055 | 31,285 |  | 11,086 | 2,703 |
| New York City ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1931-Dec. 31.... | 12,896 | 4,072 | 2,807 | 8 | 212 45 | 169 | 123 80 |  | 554 | 8,823 18,809 | 7,265 | 311 |  | 1,623 | 3,652 10,337 | 1,679 | 729 | 830 629 |
| 1945-Dec. 31.... | 26,143 | 7,334 | 3,044 |  | 2,453 | 1,172 | 80 111 | 287 <br> 564 | 298 | 13,809 | 11,574 | + 477 | 3,433 | 3, 325 | $\begin{array}{r}10,337 \\ 9,771 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 606 | 629 |
| 1947-Dec. $31 . \ldots$. | 20,393 | 14,649 | 5,361 |  | , 545 | 511 | 111 | 1,506 | [ $\begin{array}{r}330 \\ \hline 006\end{array}$ | 13,214 | 6,796 | 1, 552 | 640 100 | 1,141 | 5,002 |  | 638 | 604 539 |
| 1956-Dec. 31.. | 23,809 | 15,987 | 11,266 | 1 | 1,409 | 402 | 617 | 1,558 | 1,049 | 7,822 | 6,057 | 724 | 194 | - 976 | 4,160 | 3 | 1,406 | 358 |
| 1957-June 6... | 23,293 | 15,895 | 11,344 | 1 | 1,152 | 389 | 567 | 1,516 | 1,245 | 7,398 | 5,738 | 685 | 219 | 781 | 4,052 |  | 1,311 | 349 |
| Oct. 11. | 23,277 | 16,067 | 11,717 |  | 1,115 | 361 | 591 | 1,513 | 1,085 | 7,210 | 5,420 | 321 | 163 | 1,046 | 3,889 |  | 1,447 | 342 |
| Chicago:4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941--Dec. 31. | 2,760 | 954 | 732 | 6 | 48 | 52 | 22 |  | 95 | 1,806 | 1,430 | 256 |  | 153 | 903 | 119 | 182 | 193 |
| 1945-Dec. 31.. | 5,931 | 1,333 | 760 | ${ }^{2}$ | 211 | 233 | 36 | 51 | 40 | 4,598 | 4,213 | 133 | 1,467 | 749 | 1,864 |  | 181 | 204 |
| 1947--Dec. $31 .$. | 5,088 | 1, 3 , 342 | 1,418 | 15 | 73 275 | 87 99 | 128 | 149 316 | 184 | 3,287 | 2, 206 | 132 | 235 68 | 604 | 1,723 |  | 2176 | 185 219 |
| 1956-Dec. 31. | 6,473 | 3,772 | 2,781 | 17 | 203 | 97 | 134 | 439 | 178 | 2,701 | 2, 113 | 112 | 42 | 316 | 1,643 |  | 440 | 148 |
| 1957-June 6. | 6,266 | 3,789 | 2,859 |  | 172 | 96 | 135 | 430 | 184 | 2,477 | 1,884 | 75 | 74 | 223 | 1,513 |  | 460 | 133 |
| Oct. 11. | 6,298 | 3,897 | 2,981 | 6 | 164 | 98 | 141 | 423 | 182 | 2,402 | 1,869 | 36 | 72 | 278 | 1,483 |  | 396 | 137 |
| Reserve city banks: 1941-Dec 31 | 15,347 | 7,105 | 3,456 | 300 | 114 | 194 | 1,527 |  |  | 8,243 | 6,467 | 295 |  | 751 | 4,248 | 1,173 | 956 | 820 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | 40,108 | 8,514 | 3,661 | 205 | 427 | 1,503 | 1,459 | 855 | 404 | 31,594 | 29,552 | 1,034 | 6,982 | 5,653 | 15,878 |  | 1,126 | 916 |
| 1947-Dec. 31. | 36,040 | 13,449 | 7,088 | 225 | 170 | 484 | 3,147 | 1,969 | 366 | 22,591 | 20,196 | 373 | 2,358 | 1,901 | 15,560 |  | 1,342 | 1,053 |
| 1955-Dec. 31.. | 52,459 | 28,622 | 13,212 | 566 | 542 | 696 | 6,962 | 5,916 | 1,180 | 23,837 | 18,826 | 813 | 657 | 4,708 | 12,643 |  | 3,778 | 1,233 |
| 1956-Dec. 31.... | 53,915 | 31,783 | 15,170 | 489 | 501 | 712 | 7,654 | 6,512 | 1,289 | 22,132 | 17,368 | 1,185 | 441 | 3,742 | 11,995 | 4 | 3,820 | 944 |
| 1957-June 6.... | 53,137 | 31,435 | 14,919 | 495 | 496 | 672 | 7,481 | 6,630 | , 300 | 21,702 | 16,797 | 758 | 1,179 | 3,038 | 11,819 |  | 3,88 | 1,017 |
| Oct. 11.. | 54,198 | 32, 364 | 15,378 | 502 | 610 | 659 | 7,533 | 6,801 | 1,447 | 21,834 | 16,893 | 752 | 1,322 | 3,039 | 11,778 | 2 | 3,980 | 961 |
| Country banks: 1941--Dec. 31 |  |  | 1,676 | 659 | 20 | 183 |  |  |  |  |  | 110 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | 12,002 | 5,596 | 1,484 | 648 | 42 | 471 | 1,881 | 707 | 363 | 29,407 | 26,999 | 630 | 5,102 | 4,544 | 16,713 | , | 1,342 | 1,067 |
| 1947-Dec. 31.... | 36,324 | 10,199 | 3,096 | 818 | 23 | 227 | 3,827 | 1,979 | 229 | 26, 125 | 22,857 | 480 | 2,583 | 2,108 | 17,681 | 6 | 2,006 | 1,262 |
| 1955-Dec. 31.. | 52,775 | 24,379 | 6,290 | 2,127 | 189 | 255 | 8,723 | 6,575 | 573 | 28,397 | 22,570 | 1,774 | 913 | 5,056 | 14,825 | 3 | 4,581 | 1,246 |
| 1956-Dec. 31.... | 54,571 | 26,491 | 7,080 | 1,972 | 334 | 261 | 9,407 | 7, 256 | 631 | 28,080 | 22,037 | 2,362 | 792 | 4,458 | 14,420 |  | 4,827 | 1,215 |
| 1957-June 6 Oct. 11.... | 55,112 | 27,330 |  | 1,949 | 312 | 259 | 9,586 | 7.653 | 669 | 27,782 | 21,409 | 1,920 | 1,326 | 3,910 | 14,248 | 4 | 5,109 | 1,265 |
| Oct. 11.. | 56,565 | 27,980 | 7,427 | 1,902 | 382 | 252 | 9,838 | 7,945 | 718 | 28,585 | 22,058 | 2,268 | 1,960 | 3,691 | 14,135 | 4 | 5,263 | 1,263 |
| Nonmember commercial banks: ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1947-Dec. $31 . .$. | 18,454 | [11,628 | 1,205 | 1,750 | 113 | 156 214 | 2,266 | 1,061 | 111 | 13,021 | 11, 318 | 206 | 1,973 580 | 1,219 | 7,916 | 4 | 1,078 | 625 |
| 1956-Dec. 31.... | 26,381 | 12,279 | 2,424 | 1,683 | 143 | 218 | 4,708 | 3,085 | 196 | 14,102 | 10,989 | 1,541 | 528 | 2,330 | 6,588 | 1 | 2,409 | 704 |
| 1957-June 6.... | 26,733 | 12,591 | 2,519 | 1,625 | 143 | 219 | 4,773 | 3,278 | 224 | 14,141 | 10,825 | 1,323 | 867 | 2,119 | 6,515 | 1 | 2,548 | 769 |

## ${ }^{e}$ Estimated.

${ }^{1}$ All commercial banks in the United States. These figures exclude data for banks in U. S. possessions except for one bank in Alaska and one in the Virgin Islands that became members on Apr. 15, 1954, and May 31, 1957, respectively. During 1941 three mutual savings banks became members of the Federal Reserve System; these banks are included in member banks but are not included in all insured commercial
banks or all commercial banks. Comparability of figures for classes of
banks is affected somewhat by changes in Federal Reserve membership, insurance status, and the reserve classifications of cities and individual banks, and by mergers, etc.
2 Beginning June 30,1948 , figures for various loan items are shown gross (i. e., before deduction of valuation reserves); they do not add to the total and are not entirely comparable with prior figures. Total loans continue to be shown net.
For other notes see opposite page.

RESERVES AND LIABILITIES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS, BY CLASSES
[In millions of dollars]

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Class of bank } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { call date } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Re- } \\ \text { serves } \\ \text { with } \\ \text { Federal } \\ \text { Re- } \\ \text { serve } \\ \text { Banks } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cash } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { vault } \end{gathered}$ | Balances with domestic bankss | Demand deposits adjusted ${ }^{6}$ | Demand deposits |  |  |  |  |  | Time deposits |  |  |  | Bor-rowings | Capital accounts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Interbank deposits |  | U. S. Govt. | States and political subdivisions | Certi- <br> fied and officers' checks, etc. | Individuals, partnerships, and cor-porations | Interbank | U.S. Govt. and postal Savings | States and political subdivisions | Individuals, partnerships, and cor-porations |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Domestic ${ }^{5}$ | Foreign |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All commercial banks: ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1947-Dec. 31. | 17,796 | 2,216 | 10, 216 | 87,123 | 11,362 | 1,430 | 1,343 | 6,799 | 2,581 | 84,987 | 240 | 111 | 866 | 34, 383 | 65 | 10,059 |
| 1955-Dec. 31. | 18,721 | 2,682 | 12,050 | 109,905 | 13,512 | 1,546 | 3,709 | 10,273 | 3,904 | 109,011 | 1,585 | 356 | 2,340 | 46,019 | 159 | 15,300 |
| 1956-Dec. 31. | 18,706 | 3,261 | 12,813 | 111,405 | 14,338 | 1,794 | 3,733. | 10,449 | 3,785 | 111,048 | 1,460 | 330 | 2,384 | 48,193 | 75 | 16,302 |
| 1957-June 6.. | 18,500 | 2,737 | 9,761 | 105,713 | 11,247 | 1,618 | 3,318 | 10,603 | 2,852 | 101,177 | 1,556 | 331 | 2,712 | 50,893 | 1,446 | 16,837 |
| Oct. $11{ }^{e}$. | 19,200 | 2,500 | 10,800 | 106,370 | 11,910 | 1,820 | 3,980 | 9,760 | 2,570 | 104,340 | 1,470 | 330 | 2,730 | 52,570 | 1,790 | 17,300 |
| All insured commercial banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-Dec. 31... | 12,396 | 1,358 | 8,570 | 37,845 | 9,823 | 673 | 1,762 | 3,677 | 1,077 | 36,544 | 158 | 59 | 492 | 15,146 | 10 | 6,844 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | 15,810 | 1, 2,829 | 11,075 | 74,722 | 12,566 | 1,248 | 23,740 | 5,098 | 2,585 | 72,593 | 70 | 103 | 496 | 29,277 | 215 | 8,671 |
| 1947-Dec. 31. | 17,796 | 2,145 | 9,736 | 85,751 | 11,236 | 1,379 | 1,325 | 6,692 | 2,559 | 83,723 | + 54 | 111 | 8826 | 33,946 | 61 | 9,734 |
| 1955-Dec. 31. | 18,721 | 2,656 | 11,744 | 108,887 | 13,390 | 1,516 | 3,697 | 10, 138 | 3,879 | 108,131 | 1,367 | 356 | 2,282 | 45,756 | 145 | 14,980 |
| 1956-Dec. 31. | 18,706 | 3,237 | 12,490 | 110,487 | 14,226 | 1,755 | 3,717 | 10,350 | 3,744 | 110,252 | 1,301 | 330 | 2,329 | 47,949 | 56 | 15,988 |
| 1957-June 6. | 18,500 | 2,717 | 9,515 | 104,904 | 11,127 | 1,581 | 3,310 | 10,500 | 2,829 | 100,483 | 1,388 | 331 | 2,652 | 50,660 | 1,430 | 16,525 |
| Member banks, total: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1945-Dec. 31.. | 15,811 | 1,438 | 7,117 | 64,184 | 12,333 | 1,243 | 22,179 | 4,240 | 2,450 | 62,950 | 64 | 99 | 399 | 23,712 | 208 | 7,589 |
| 1947-Dec. 31. | 17,797 | 1,672 | 6,270 | 73,528 | 10,978 | 1,375 | 1,176 | 5,504 | 2,401 | 72,704 | 50 | 105 | 693 | 27,542 | 54 | 8,464 |
| 1955-Dec. 31. | 18,722 | 2,019 | 7,612 | 92,435 | 13,002 | 1,511 | 3,327 | 8,075 | 3,638 | 93,687 | 1,353 | 327 | 1,865 | 36,972 | 137 | 12,783 |
| 1956-Dec. 31. | 18,707 | 2,487 | 8,124 | 93,320 | 13,818 | 1,749 | 3,292 | 8,211 | 3,475 | 95,163 | 1,289 | 301 | 1,839 | 38,769 | 48 | 13,655 |
| 1957-June 6.... | 18,501 | 2,065 | 5,931 | 88,912 | 10,799 | 1,568 | 2,932 | 8,371 | 2,616 | 86,624 | 1,369 | 302 | 2,128 | 40,883 | 1,374 | 14,058 |
| Oct. 11. | 19,203 | 1,889 | 6,586 | 89,101 | 11,450 | 1,760 | 3,575 | 7,634 | 2,366 | 89,136 | 1,277 | 292 | 2,128 | 42,253 | 1,759 | 14,467 |
| New York City:4 1941-Dec. 31... | 5,105 | 93 | 141 | 10,761 | 3,595 | 607 | 866 | 319 | 450 | 11,282 | 6 |  | 29 | 778 |  |  |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | 4,015 | 111 | 78 | 15,065 | 3,535 | 1,105 | 6,940 | 237 | 1,338 | 15,712 | 17 | 10 | 20 | 1,206 | 193 | 2,120 |
| 1947-Dec. 31.. | 4,639 | 151 | 70 | 16,653 | 3,236 | 1,217 | 267 | 290 | 1,105 | 17,646 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 1,418 | 30 | 2,259 |
| 1955-Dec. 31. | 4,431 | 127 | 111 | 16,493 | 3,364 | 1,151 | 756 | 302 | 1,498 | 18,919 | 1,085 | 59 | 72 | 2.171 | , | 2,745 |
| 1956-Dec. 31. | 4,375 | 161 | 99 | 15,974 | 3,622 | 1,400 | 747 | 286 | 1,172 | 18,482 | , 965 | 36 | 44 | 2,395 | 2 | 2,873 |
| 1957-June 6. | 4,080 | 143 | 45 | 15,450 | 2,775 | 1,249 | 688 | 261 | 914 | 16,660 | 1,009 | 36 | 67 | 2,662 | 326 | 2,907 |
| Oct. 11. | 4,361, | 116 | 39. | 14,892 | 2,777 | 1,444 | 878 | 266 | 862 | 16,341 | 931 | 32 | 75 | 2,656 | 683 | 3,063 |
| Chicago:4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-Dec. 31. | 1,021 | 43 | 298 | 2,215 | 1,027 | 8 | 127 | 233 | 34 | 2,152 |  |  |  | 476 |  | 288 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | 942 | 36 | 200 | 3,153 | 1,292 | 20 | 1,552 | 237 | 66 | 3,160 |  |  |  | 719 |  | 377 |
| 1947-Dec. 31.. | 1,070 | 30 | 175 | 3,737 | 1,196 | 21 | 72 | 285 | 63 | 3,853 |  | 2 | 9 | 902 |  | 426 |
| 1955-Dec. 31. | 1,135 | 32 | 141 | 4,349 | 1,246 | 40 | 222 | 299 | 85 | 4,781 | 11 | 6 | 8 | 1,313 | 3 | 628 |
| 1956-Dec. 31.. | 1,158 | 37 | 174 | 4,272 | 1,318 | 46 | 184 | 294 | 85 | 4,690 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 1,302 | 4 | 660 |
| 1957-June 6. | 1,089 | 28 | 95 | 4,087 | 1,133 | 35 | 97 | 459 | 80 | 4,152 | 16 | 4 | 10 | 1,298 | 101 | 665 |
| Oct. 11. | 1,141 | 29 | 96 | 3,905 | 1,186 | 39 | 183 | 350 | 67 | 4,164 | 14 | , | 10 | 1,297 | 205 | 676 |
| Reserve city banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941 -Dec. 31. | 4,060 | 425 | 2,590 | 11,117 | 4,302. | 54 | 491 | 1,144 | 286 | 11,127 | 104 | 20 | 243 | 4,542 |  | 1,967 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | 6,326 | 494 | 2,174 | 22,372 | 6,307 | 110 | 8,221 | 1,763 | 611 | 22,281 | 30 | 38 | 160 | 9,563 | 2 | 2,566 |
| 1947-Dec. 31. | 7,095 | 562 | 2,125 | 25,714 | 5,497 | 131 | 405 | 2,282 | 705 | 26,003 | 22 | 45 | 332 | 11,045 | 1 | 2,844 |
| 1955-Dec. 31. | 7,727 | 638 | 2,515 | 33,757 | 6,903 | 303 | 1,288 | 3,048 | 1,035 | 35,752 | 239 | 106 | 941 | 15,117 | 82 | 4,641 |
| 1956-Dec. 31. | 7,649 | 787 | 2,656 | 34,046 | 7,298 | 286 | 1,201 | 3,092 | 1,036 | 36,519 | 294 | 114 | 935 | 15,748 | 21 | 5,076 |
| 1957-June 6. | 7,701 | 653 | 1,825 | 32,549 | 5,648 | 266 | 1,051 | 2,911 | 787 | 33,177 | 314 | 120 | 1.089 | 16,432 | 681 | 5,182 |
| Oct. 11. | 7,997 | 580 | 1,862 | 32,473 | 6,113 | 259 | 1,297 | 2,570 | 668 | 34,381 | 311 | 119 | 1,086 | 16,988 | 743 | 5,285 |
| Country banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941 -Dec. 31. | 2,210 | 526 | 3,216 | 9,661 | $\begin{array}{r}790 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2 | 5225 | 1,370 | 239 | 8,500 | 30 | 31 | 146 | 6,082 | 4 | 1,982 |
| 1945-Dec. 31. | 4,527 | 796 | 4,665 | 23,595 | 1,199 | 8 | 5,465 | 2,004 | 435 | 21,797 | 17 | 52 | 219 | 12,224 | 11 | 2,525 |
| 1947-Dec. 31. | 4,993 | 929 | 3,900 | 27,424 | 1,049 | 7 | 432 | 2,647 | +528 | 25,203 | 17 | 45 | 337 | 14,177 | 23 | 2,934 |
| 1955-Dec. 31. | 5,429 | 1,222 | 4,844 | 37,836 | 1,488 | 17 | 1,061 | 4,425 | 1,020 | 34,235 | 18 | 157 | 844 | 18,371 | 52 | 4,769 |
| 1956-Dec. 31. | 5,526 | 1,502, | 5,194 | 39,028 | 1,580 | 16 | 1,160 | 4,538 | 1,183 | 35,473 | 22 | 146 | 847 | 19,324 | 21 | 5,046 |
| 1957-June 6. | 5,631 | 1,241 | 3,966 | 36,827 | 1,243 | 18 | 1,097 | 4,740 | 835 | 32,635 | 30 | 142 | 962 | 20,491 | 267 | 5,304 |
| Oct. 11. | 5,704 | 1,164 | 4,589 | 37,830 | 1,374 | 17 | 1,217 | 4,448 | 769 | 34,249 | 21 | 138 | 956 | 21,312 | 129 | 5,443 |
| Nonmember commercial banks: ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1947-Dec. 31... |  | 544 | 3,947 | 13,595 | 385 | 55 | 167 | 1,295 | 180 | 12,284 | 190 | 6. | 172 | 6,858 | 12 | 1,596 |
| 1955-Dec. 31. |  | 663 | 4,439 | 17,470 | 510 | 36 | 382 | 2,198 | 265 | 15,324 | 231 | 29 | 475 | 9,071 | 22 | 2,519 |
| 1956-Dec. 31. |  | 774 | 4,690 | 18,085 | 521 | 45 | 440 | 2,238 | 310 | 15,885 | 171 | 29 | 546 | 9,449 | 27 | 2,649 |
| 1957-June 6 |  | 672 | 3,831 | 16,801 | 448 | 50 | 385 | 2,232 | 236 | 14,553 | 187 | 30 | 584 | 10,035 | 72 | 2,781 |

[^13]Dec. 31, 1942, aggregated $\$ 513$ million at all member banks and $\$ 525$
6 Demand deposits other than interbank and U.S. Govt., less cash items
5 Beginning June 30, 1942, excludes reciprocal bank balances, which on

LOANS AND INVESTMENTS OF BANKS IN LEADING CITIES
[Monthly data are averages of Wednesday figures. In millions of dollars]


1 Exclusive of loans to banks and after deduction of valuation reserves;
individual loan items are shown gross.
2 Includes guaranteed obligations.

RESERVES AND LIABILITIES OF BANKS IN LEADING CITIES
[Monthly data are averages of Wednesday figures. In millions of dollars]


1 Demand deposits other than interbank and U. S. Govt., less cash items reported as in process of collection
2 Tuesday.

Note.-For description of revision beginning Mar. 4, 1953, see BulleTIN for April 1953, p. 357, and for figures on the revised basis beginning Jan. 2, 1952, see Bulletiv for May 1953, pp. 550-55.

CHANGES IN COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS, BY INDUSTRY ${ }^{1}$

${ }^{1}$ Data for a sample of about 210 banks reporting changes in their larger loans; these banks hold about 95 per cent of total commercial and industrial loans of all weekly reporting member banks and about 75 per cent of those of all commercial banks.

Figures for periods other than weekly are based on weekly changes.
${ }^{3}$ Includes machinery and transportation equipment.

4 Prior to week ending Jan. 11, 1956, included changes in agricultural oans. ${ }^{5}$ Includes increase of $\$ 318$ million resulting from errors disclosed incident to survey of credit extended to real estate mortgage lenders. 6 Tuesday.

COMMIERCLAL AND FINANCE COMPANY PAPER AND BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES OUTSTANDING
[In millions of dollars]

| End of year or month | Commercial and finance company paper |  |  | Dollar acceptances |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Held by: |  |  |  |  |  |  | Based on: |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | Placed through dealers ${ }^{1}$ | Placed direct$1 y$ (financepaper) | Total | Accepting banks |  |  | F. R. Banks |  | Others | Imports into UnitedStates | Exports from UnitedStates | Dollar change | Goods stored in or shipped between points in: |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { To- } \\ \text { tal } \end{gathered}$ | Own | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bills } \\ \text { bought } \end{gathered}$ | Own acct. | Foreign corr. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | United <br> States | Foreign countries |
| 1951 | 1,331 | 449 | 882 | 490 | 197 | 119 | 79 | $\ldots$ | 21 | 272 | 235 | 133 | 23 | 55 | 44 |
| 1955 | 1,745 | 552 | 1,193 | 492 | 183 | 117 | 57 | .... | 20 | 289 | 232 | 125 | 39 | 64 | 32 |
| 1953. | 1,966 | 564 73 | 1,402 | 574 873 | 172 | 117 | 55 |  | 24 | 578 | 274 | 154 | 29 | 75 | 43 |
| 1955 | 2,020 | 510 | 1,510 | 642 | 175 | 126 | 49 | 28 | 33 | 405 | 282 | 182 | 17 | 700 63 | 100 |
| 1956. | 2,166 | 506 | 1,660 | 967 | 227 | 155 | 72 | 69 | 50 | 621 | 261 | 329 | 2 | 227 | 148 |
| 1957-Jan.. | 2,575 | 548 | 2,027 | 1,012 | 230 | 156 | 74 | 30 | 62 | 689 | 291 | 363 |  | 197 | 158 |
| Feb.. | 2,714 | 555 | 2,159 | 1,992 | 202 | 133 | 69 | 24 | 58 | 708 | 307 | 389 | 2 | 127 | 167 |
| Mar. | 2,650 | 489 | 2,161 | 1,019 | 209 | 150 | 59 | 23 | 58 | 728 | 305 | 425 | 2 | 116 | 171 |
| Apr. | 2,485 | 466 | 2,019 | 1,018 | 195 | 135 | 60 | 24 | 64 | 735 | 272 | 471 | 4 | 89 | 182 |
| May. | 2,775 | 483 | 2,292 | 984 | 188 | 142 | 46 | 21 |  | 713 | 227 | 501 | 5 | 73 | 177 |
| June. . . | 2,452 | 454 | 1,998 | 979 | 183 | 142 | 41 | 23 | 62 | 711 | 220 | 502 | 21 | 58 | 178 |
| July.... | 2,781 2,835 | 559 | 2,322 | 1,000 | 154 | 112 | 42 | 19 | 70 | 757 | 231 | 507 524 | 35 66 | 59 212 | 169 |
| Aug. | 2,835 | 501 | 2,334 | 1,227 | 220 | 152 | 68 | 27 16 | 68 | 913 901 | 243 234 | 524 483 | 66 75 | 222 | 182 181 |
| Oct. | 2,654 | 516 | 2,138 | 1,225 | 197 | 131 | 66 | 16 | 69 | 942 | 248 | 465 | 94 | 226 | 192 |
| Nov. | 2,944 | 560 | 2,384 | 1,224 | 228 | 151 | 70 | 20 | 67 | 916 | 268 | 459 | 64 | 222 | 211 |
| Dec. | 2,666 | 551 | 2,115 | 1,307 | 287 | 194 | 94 | 66 | 76 | 878 | 278 | 456 | 46 | 296 | 232 |

${ }^{1}$ As reported by dealers; includes finance company paper as well as other commercial paper sold in the open market.
${ }_{2}$ As reported by finance companies that place their paper directly with investors.

MONEY MARKET RATES
[Per cent per annum]

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year, } \\ & \text { month, or } \\ & \text { week } \end{aligned}$ | Prime commercial paper, months ${ }^{1}$ |  | Prime bank-ers' acceptances, ${ }^{90}{ }^{1}$ days ${ }^{1}$ | U. S. Government securities (taxable) ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 3-month bills |  | 9-to 12 month issues ${ }^{3}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} 3-\text { to } 5- \\ \text { year } \\ \text { issues } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  | Mar- <br> ket <br> yield | Rate on new issues |  |  |
| 1955 average. | 2.18 | 1.97 | 1.71 | 1.73 | 1.753 | 1.89 | 2.50 |
| 1956 average | 3.31 | 3.06 | 2.64 | 2.62 | 2.658 | 2.83 | 3.12 |
| 1957 average. | 3.81 | 3.55 | 3.45 | 3.23 | 3.267 | 3.53 | 3.62 |
| 1957-Jan., | 3.63 | 3.38 | 3.38 | 3.11 | 3.210 | 3.17 | 3.40 |
| Feb. | 3.63 | 3.38 | 3.38 | 3.11 | 3.165 | 3.23 | 3.33 |
| Mar. | 3.63 | 3.38 | 3.27 | 3.08 | 3.140 | 3.35 | 3.38 |
| Apr. | 3.63 | 3.38 | 3.20 | 3.06 | 3.113 | 3.41 | 3.48 |
| May. | 3.63 | 3.38 | 3.25 | 3.06 | 3.042 | 3.37 | 3.60 |
| June. | 3.79 | 3.48 | 3.36 3.38 | 3.29 | 3.316 | 3.55 | 3.77 |
| July... | 3.88 | 3.63 | 3.38 | 3.16 | 3.165 | 3.71 | 3.89 |
| Aug. | 3.98 | 3.63 | 3.78 | 3.37 | 3.404 | 3.93 | 3.91 |
| Sept. | 4.00 | 3.82 | 3.83 | 3.53 | 3.578 | 4.02 | 3.93 |
| Oct. | 4.10 | 3.88 | 3.75 | 3.58 | 3.591 | 3.94 | 3.99 |
| Nov. | 4.07 | 3.79 | 3.50 | 3.29 | 3.337 | 3.52 | 3.63 |
| Dec. | 3.81 | 3.55 | 3.35 | 3.04 | 3.102 | 3.09 | 3.04 |
| 1958-Jan.. | 3.49 | 3.23 | 3.06 | 2.44 | 2.598 | 2.56 | 2.77 |
| Week ending: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan. 4. | 3.75 | 3.50 | 3.34 | 2.77 | 2.752 | 2.84 | 2.84 |
| Jan. 11.. | 3.68 | 3.43 | 3.25 | 2.75 | 2.858 | 2.73 | 2.79 |
| Jan. 18. | 3.55 | 3.38 | 3.13 | 2.57 | 2.591 | 2.59 | 2.74 |
| Jan. Feb. 12. | 3.40 3.23 | 3.13 $\mathbf{2 . 9 0}$ |  |  | 2.587 2.202 | 2.52 2.29 | 2.77 $\mathbf{2 . 7 8}$ |
| Feb. 1. | 3.23 | 2.90 | 2.78 | 1.92 | 2.202 | 2.29 | 2.78 |

${ }^{1}$ Average of daily prevailing rates. ${ }^{2}$ Except for new bill issues, yields are averages computed from daily closing bid prices.
${ }_{4}$ Consists of selected note and bond issues.

BANK RATES ON SHORT-TERM BUSINESS LOANS

| [Per cent per annum] |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area and period | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { loans } \end{gathered}$ | Size of loan (thous. of dol.) |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{10}^{10}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10- \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100- \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | 200 and Over |
| Annual averages, 19 large cities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955. | 3.7 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.5 |
| 1956 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.0 |
| 1957. | 4.6 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.5 |
| Quarterly: 1 19 large cities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957-Mar.. | 4.38 | 5.38 | 4.94 | 4.59 | 4.21 |
| June. | 4.40 | 5.37 | 4.94 | 4.61 | 4.23 |
| Sept............. | 4.83 | 5.67 | 5.29 | 5.01 | 4.69 |
| Dec............. | 4.85 | 5.66 | 5.29 | 5.01 | 4.71 |
| New York City: 1957-Mar.. | 4.23 | 5.26 | 4.92 | 4.47 | 4.11 |
| 19S-June. | 4.23 | 5.24 | 4.86 | 4.49 | 4.12 |
| Sept. | 4.69 | 5.54 | 5.24 | 4.93 | 4.60 |
| 7 Dec.......... | 4.71 | 5.50 | 5.23 | 4.94 | 4.62 |
| 7 Northern \& Eastern cities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957-Mar........... | 4.40 | 5.41 | 4.91 | 4.61 | 4.26 |
| June. | 4.39 | 5.39 | 4.94 | 4.61 | 4.25 |
| Sept........... | 4.85 | 5.69 | 5.31 | 5.01 | 4.73 |
| Dec........... | 4.86 | 5.67 | 5.33 | 5.02 | 4.74 |
| 11 Southern \& Western cities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957-Mar.. | 4.60 | 5.42 | 4.96 | 4.64 | 4.35 |
| June. | 4.65 | 5.42 | 4.99 | 4.70 | 4.43 |
| Sept............ | 5.01 |  | 5.31 | 5 | 4.81 |
| Dec.,.......... | 5.05 | 5.73 | 5.31 | 5.04 | 4.87 |

${ }^{1}$ Based on figures for first 15 days of month. NoTe--For description see Bulletin for March 1949, pp. 228-37.

BOND AND STOCK YIELDS ${ }^{1}$
[Per cent per annum]

| Year, month, or week | U. S. Govt. bonds (longterm) ${ }^{2}$ | State and local govt. bonds ${ }^{3}$ |  |  | Corporate bonds ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Stocks ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total4 | By selected ratings |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { By } \\ \text { groups } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | Dividends/ price ratio |  | Earnings/ price ratio <br> Common |
|  |  | Total ${ }^{4}$ | Aaa | Baa |  | Aaa | Baa | Industrial | Railroad | Public utility | Preferred | Common |  |
| Number of issues. | 4-7 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 120 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 14 | 90 | 500 |
| 1955 average. | 2.84 | 2.57 | 2.18 | 3.14 | 3.25 | 3.06 | 3.53 | 3.19 | 3.34 | 3.22 | 4.01 | 4.08 | 7.81 |
| 1956 average. | 3.08 | 2.94 | 2.51 | 3.50 | 3.57 | 3.36 | 3.88 | 3.50 | 3.65 | 3.54 | 4.25 | 4.09 | 7.40 |
| 1957 average. | 3.47 | 3.56 | 3.10 | 4.20 | 4.21 | 3.89 | 4.71 | 4.12 | 4.32 | 4.18 | 4.63 | 4.35 | 7.84 |
| 1957-Jan.. | 3.34 | 3.51 | 2.99 | 4.16 | 4.04 | 3.77 | 4.49 | 4.02 | 4.12 | 3.98 | 4.51 | 4.31 | ……... |
| Feb. | 3.22 | 3.29 | 2.79 | 3.96 | 3.99 | 3.67 | 4.47 | 3.94 | 4.06 | 3.97 | 4.47 | 4.54 |  |
| Mar. | 3.26 <br> 3.32 | 3.36 3.35 3.35 | 2.88 <br> 2.88 | 3.97 | 3.97 <br> 3.96 | 3.66 <br> 3.67 | 4.43 4.44 | 3.90 3.89 | 4.04 4.06 | 3.95 3.94 3 | 4.46 4.47 | 4.47 4.36 | 7.71 |
| Apr. | 3.32 3.40 | 3.35 <br> 3.48 | 2.88 3.00 | 3.95 4.10 | 3.96 4.02 | 3.67 <br> 3.74 | 4.44 4.52 | 3.89 3.96 | 4.06 4.13 | 3.94 <br> 3.98 | 4.47 | 4.36 4.18 |  |
| June | 3.58 | 3.65 | 3.19 | 4.32 | 4.15 | 3.91 | 4.63 | 4.14 | 4.26 | 4.06 | 4.69 | 4.04 | 7.10 |
| July. | 3.60 | 3.65 | 3.17 | 4.29 | 4.26 | 3.99 | 4.73 | 4.19 | 4.39 | 4.19 | 4.75 | 3.95 |  |
| Aug. | 3.63 | 3.84 | 3.37 | 4.43 | 4.37 4 | 4.10 | 4.82 4.93 | 4.29 | 4.49 | 4.33 | 4.83 | 4.17 |  |
| Sept. | 3.66 | 3.89 <br> 3.74 | 3.43 3.31 3. | 4.49 4.38 | 4.44 4.46 | 4.12 4.10 | 4.93 4.99 | 4.31 4.32 | 4.56 4.57 | 4.45 4.48 | 4.79 4.80 | 4.31 4.54 | 8.00 |
|  | 3.73 <br> 3.57 | 3.74 <br> 3.67 | 3.31 <br> 3.24 | 4.38 4.35 | 4.46 4.49 | 4.10 4.08 | 4.99 5.09 | 4.32 | 4.57 4.65 | 4.48 4.49 | 4.80 4.78 | 4.54 4.67 |  |
| Dec. | 3.30 | 3.33 | 2.92 | 4.00 | r4.31 | 3.81 | 5.03 | 4.11 | 4.53 | ${ }_{r}{ }_{4}^{4 .} 29$ | 4.49 | 4.64 | 8. 36 |
| 1958-Jan. | 3.24 | 3.17 | 2.75 | 3.81 | 4.06 | 3.60 | 4.83 | 3.91 | 4.30 | 3.99 | 4.36 | 4.48 |  |
| Week ending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan. 4. | 3.22 | 3.28 | 2.86 | 3.92 | 4.17 | 3.68 | 4.96 | 4.00 | 4.37 | 4.15 | 4.44 | 4.66 |  |
| Jan. 18 | 3.21 | 3.26 | $\frac{2.86}{2.68}$ | 3.87 | 4.07 | 3.65 | 4.92 4.84 | 3.96 3.91 | 4.33 4.31 | 4.15 3.99 | 4.41 4.38 | 4.51 |  |
| Jan. 25 | 3.27 | 3.08 | 2.65 | 3.73 | 4.02 | 3.57 | 4.77 | 3.87 | 4.26 | 3.93 | 4.33 | 4.48 |  |
| Feb. 1 | 3.28 | 3.12 | 2.68 | 3.76 | 4.00 | 3.56 | 4.72 | 3.84 | 4.29 | 3.89 | 4.32 | 4.40 |  |

$r$ Revised.
${ }^{1}$ Monthly and weekly yields are averages of daily figures for U.S. Govt and corporate bonds. Yields of State and local govt. general obligations are based on Thursday figures; and of preferred stocks, on Wednesday figures. Figures for common stocks are as of the end of the period, except for annual averages.

Series is based on bonds maturing or callable in 10 years or more Service. State and local govt. bonds include general obligations only.

4 Includes bonds rated Aa and A, data for which are not shown separately. Because of a limited number of suitable issues, the number of corporate bonds in some groups has varied somewhat.
${ }^{5}$ Standard and Poor's Corporation. Preferred stock ratio is based on 8 median yields in a sample of noncallable issues- 12 industrial and 2 public utility. For common stocks, the earnings/price ratio is now computed for the 00 stacks in the price index, but figures prior to June 1957 are based on the 90 stocks formerly included in the daily price index.
The dividend/price ratio has not yet been converted to the broader base.

SECURITY PRICES ${ }^{1}$

| Year, month, or week | Bond prices |  |  | Common stock prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Vol-umeoftrad-ing(inthou-sandsofshares) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | U. S. (long. term) ${ }^{2}$ | Municipal (highgrade) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cor- } \\ \text { po- } \\ \text { rate } \\ \text { (high- } \\ \text { grade) } \end{gathered}$ | Standard and Poor's series (index, 1941-43=10) |  |  |  | Securities and Exchange Commission series (index, $1939=100$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { In- } \\ & \text { dus- } \\ & \text { trial } \end{aligned}$ | Railroad | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pub- } \\ \text { lic } \\ \text { util- } \\ \text { ity } \end{gathered}$ | Total | Manufacturing |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Trans- } \\ \text { porta- } \\ \text { tion } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pub- } \\ & \text { lic } \\ & \text { utit- } \\ & \text { ity } \end{aligned}$ | Trade, finance, and service | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Min- } \\ & \text { ing } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Du- | Non-durable |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of issues | 4-5 | 15 | 17 | 500 | 425 | 25 | 50 | 265 | 170 | 98 | 72 | 21 | 29 | 31 | 14 |  |
| 1955 average |  | 123.1 | 114.4 | 40.49 | 42.40 | 32.94 | 31.37 | 305 | 374 | 352 | 394 | 320 | 153 | 297 | 313 | 2,578 |
| 1956 average |  | 116.3 | 109.1 | 46.62 | 49.80 | 33.65 | 32.25 | 345 | 439 | 410 | 465 | 327 | 156 | 306 | 358 | 2,216 |
| 1957 average | 92.05 | 105.8 | 101.3 | 44.38 | 47.66 | 28.11 | 32.19 | 331 | 422 | 391 | 451 | 275 | 156 | 277 | 342 | 2,222 |
| 1957-Jan. | 92.04 | 108.6 | 102.8 | 45.43 | 48.43 | 31.36 | 32.32 | 338 | 429 | 406 | 451 | 310 | 157 | 285 | 371 | 2,189 |
| Feb. | 93.74 | 110.9 | 104.3 | 43.47 | 46.10 | 29.59 | 32.29 | 325 | 409 | 386 | 431 | 292 | 157 | 278 | 346 | 1,978 |
| Mar. | 93.28 | 110.0 | 104.5 | 44.03 | 46.86 | 29.37 | 32.45 | 328 | 415 | 388 | 440 | 288 | 159 | 280 | 344 | 1,698 |
| Apr. | 92.45 | 109.8 | 104.3 | 45.05 | 48.06 | 29.78 | 33.03 | 339 | 431 | 404 | 455 | 291 | 160 | 281 | 352 380 | 2,300 |
| May. | 91.33 | 106.9 | 103.2 | 46.78 | 50.10 | 30.42 | 34.03 | $\begin{array}{r}352 \\ 355 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 450 | 419 | 480 | 297 | 163 | 286 | 380 | 2,389 |
| June. | 889.22 | 103.5 103.5 | 101.1 | 47.55 | 51.30 | 30.11 31.20 | 33.35 32.93 | 355 362 3 | 457 | 421 | 489 500 | 293 302 | 160 | 283 291 | 390 382 | 2, 2194 |
| Aug. | 88.65 | 101.2 | 100.0 98.3 | 45.84 | 49.51 | 29.52 | 31.89 | 343 | 441 | 408 | 472 | 286 | 155 | 282 | 354 | 1,882 |
| Sept. | 89.24 | 101.3 | 98.1 | 43.98 | 47.52 | 27.17 | 31.09 | 328 | 419 | 386 | 450 | 263 | 153 | 277 | 334 | 1,844 |
| Oct. | 91.87 | 102.9 | 98.2 | 41.24 | 44.43 | 24.78 | 30.39 | 306 | 388 | 357 | 417 | 241 | 149 | 266 | 297 | 2,782 |
| Nov, | 94.25 | 103.4 | 98.3 | 40.35 | 43.41 | 22.63 | 30.68 | 302 | 382 | 350 336 | 411 | 228 | 149 | 262 | 284 | 2,538 |
| Dec. | 100.73 | 107.5 | 102.7 | 40.33 | 43.29 | 21.39 | 31.79 | 298 | 376 | 336 | 413 | 215 | 152 | 258 | 274 | 2,594 |
| 1958-Jan. | 102.66 | 110.0 | 105,9 | 41.12 | 43.98 | 22.69 | 33.30 | 305 | 382 | 347 | 414 | 230 | 158 | 270 | 272 | 2,267 |
| Week ending: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan. ${ }_{\text {Jan. }}$ 11. | 102.88 103.07 103 | 108.1 | 104.8 105.2 | 40.19 40.76 | 43.07 | 21.45 | 32.23 32.63 | 303 <br> 299 | 380 374 3 | 346 <br> 340 | 412 | 225 | 156 | 263 | 271 | 3,267 |
| Jan. 18. | 103.14 | 109.7 | 106.0 | 40.86 | 43.69 | 22.37 | 33.24 | 305 | 381 | 347 | 413 | 235 | 158 | 270 | 273 | 2,420 |
| Jan. 25 | 102.29 | 110.8 | 106.2 | 41.38 | 44.23 | 23.02 | 33.67 | 309 | 386 | 350 | 419 | 234 | 160 | 274 | 276 | 2,324 |
| Feb. | 102.00 | 110.8 | 106.3 | 41.70 | 44.53 | 23.48 | 34.03 | 308 | 386 | 350 | 418 | 238 | 160 | 276 | 278 | 2,151 |

I Monthly and weekly data for (1) U. S. Govt. bond prices, Standard and Poor's common stock indexes, and volume of trading are averages of daily figures; for (2) municipal and corporate bond prices are based On Wednesday closing prices; and for (3) the Securities and Exchange prices.
${ }^{2}$ Average prices of bonds maturing or callable in 10 years or more; averages for 1955 and 1956 not yet available.
3 Prices derived from average yields, as computed by Standard and Poor's Corporation, on basis of a 4 per cent, 20 -year bond.
${ }_{4}$ Average daily volume of trading in stocks on the New York Stock Exchange for a $51 / 2$-hour trading day.

STOCK MARKET CREDIT
[In millions of dollars]

| End of month or last Wednesday of month | Customer credit |  |  |  |  | Broker and dealer credit ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Totalsecurities other than U. S. Govt. obligations (col. $3+$ col. 5) | Net debit balances with New York Stock Exchange firms ${ }^{1}$ |  | Bank loans to others (than brokers and dealers) for purchasing and carrying securities ${ }^{2}$ |  | Money borrowed |  | Customer net free credit balances |
|  |  | Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations | Secured by other securities | U. S. Govt. obligations | Other securities | U. S. Govt. obligations | $\begin{gathered}\text { On } \\ \text { other } \\ \text { securities }\end{gathered}$ |  |
| 1953-Dec... 1954-Dec... 1955-Dec.. $1956-$ Dec.. | 2,445 3,436 4,030 3,984 | 31 41 34 33 | 1,665 2,388 2.791 2,823 | 88 65 32 41 | 780 1,048 1,239 1,161 | 88 69 51 46 | 1,074 1,529 2,246 2,132 | 713 1,019 894 880 |
| 1957-Jan.. | 3,902 | 29 | 2,761 | 41 | 1,141 | 42 | 1,964 | 866 |
| Feb. | 3,846 | 35 | 2,729 | 31 | 1,117 | 53 | 2,004 | 828 |
| Mar. | 3,832 | 28 | 2,713 | 27 | 1,119 | 47 | 1,958 | 820 |
| Apr. | 3,938 | 28 | 2,792 | 28 | 1,146 | 53 | 2,051 | 807 |
| Mane | 3,924 4,031 | 39 | 2,794 $\mathbf{2 , 8 8 7}$ | 26 | 1,130 1,144 | 52 | 2,063 | 817 820 |
| July. | 4,004 | 32 | 2,885 | 23 | 1,119 | 59 | 2,079 | 829 |
| Aug. | 3,929 | 30 | 2,833 | 24 | 1,096 | 58 | 2,035 | 816 |
| Sept. | 3,882 | 35 | 2,789 | 21 | 1,093 | 63 | 2,046 | 838 |
| Oct. | 3,643 | 39 | 2,568 | 31 | 1,075 | 72 | 1,708 | 879 |
| Nov. | 3,577 | 42 | 2,517 | 33 60 | 1,060 | + 56 | 1,641 | 876 |
| Dec. . | 3,576 | 68 | 2,482 | 60 | 1,094 | ${ }^{\text {c }} 125$ | 1,706 | 896 |
| 1958-Jan. | 3,554 | 126 | 2,487 | 58 | 1,067 | 188 | 1,552 | 936 |

## ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Corrected

c Corrected
1 Ledger balances of member firms of the New York Stock Exchange carrying margin accounts, as reported to the Exchange. Customers' debit and free credit balances exclude balances maintained with the reporting firm by other member firms of national securities exchanges and balances of the reporting firm and of general partners of the reporting firm. Balances are net for each customer-i. e., all accounts of one customer are consolidated. Money borrowed includes borrowings from banks and from other lenders except member firms of national securities exchanges. Data are as of the end of the month, except money borrowed, which is as .of the last Wednesday of the month beginning June 1955.
${ }^{2}$ Figures are for last Wednesday of month for weekly reporting member banks, which account for about 70 per cent of all loans for this purpose. banks, which account for about 70 per cent of all loans for this purpose.
Column 5 includes some loans for purchasing or carrying $U$. Sovt. Column 5 includes some loans for purchasing or carrying U. S. Govt. securities (such loans are reported separately only by New York and
Chicago banks). On June 30,1956 , reporting banks outside New York and Chicago held $\$ 51$ million of such loans. On the same date insured and Chicago held $\$ 51$ milion of such loans. On the same date insured purchasing and carrying U. $\$$. Govt. securities and of $\$ 384$ million for other securities. Noninsured banks had $\$ 33$ million of such loans, probably mostly for purchasing or carrying other securities.

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES ${ }^{1}$
[Institute of Life Insurance data. In millions of dollars]

| Date | Total assets | Government securities |  |  |  | Business securities |  |  | Mortgages | Real estate | Policy loans | Other assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | United States | State and (U. S.) | Foreign ${ }^{2}$ | Total | Bonds | Stocks |  |  |  |  |
| End of year: ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 32,731 | 9,478 | 6,796 | 1,995 |  | 10,174 | 9,573 | 601 | 6,442 | 1,878 | 2,919 | 1,840 |
| 1945 | 44,797 | 22,545 | 20,583 | , 722 | 1,240 | 11,059 | 10,060 | 999 | 6,636 | 887 | 1,962 | 1,738 |
| 1950 | 64,020 | 16,118 | 13,459 | 1,152 | 1,507 | 25,351 | 23,248 | 2,103 | 16,102 | 1,445 | 2,413 | 2,591 |
| 1951 | 68,278 | 13,760 | 11,009 | 1,170 | 1,581 | 28,111 | 25, 890 | 2,221 | 19,314 | 1,631 | 2,590 | 2,872 |
| 1952 | 73,375 78,533 | 12,905 | 10,252 9 | 1,153 | 1,500 | 31,515 | 29,069 <br> 31 <br> 165 | 2,446 | 21,251 | 1,903 | 2,713 | 3,088 |
| 1954 | 84,486 | 12,262 | 9,070 | 1,846 | 1,346 | 37,300 | 34,032 | 3,268 | 25,976 | 2,298 | 3,127 | 3,523 |
| 1955. | 90,432 | 11,829 | 8,576 | 2,038 | 1,215 | 39,545 | 35,912 | 3,633 | 29,445 | 2,581 | 3,290 | 3,743 |
| 1956 | 96,011 | 11,067 | 7,555 | 2,273 | 1,239 | 41,543 | 38,040 | 3,503 | 32,989 | 2,817 | 3,519 | 4,076 |
| End of month: 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953-Dec. | 78,201 | 12,452 | 9,767 | 1,278 | 1,407 | 34,265 | 31,926 | 2,339 | 23,275 | 1,994 | 2,894 | 3,321 |
| $1954-$ Dec. | 84,068 | 12,199 | 9,021 | 1,833 | 1,345 | 36,695 | 33,985 | 2,710 | 25,928 | 2,275 | 3,087 | 3,884 |
| 1955-Dec. | 90,267 | 11,757 | 8,545 | 1,998 | 1,214 | 38,851 | 35,930 | 2,921 | 29,425 | 2,557 | 3,294 3,505 | 4,383 |
| 1956-Dec. | 95,844 | 10,989 | 7,519 | 2,234 | 1,236 | 40,976 | 38,067 | 2,909 | 32,994 | 2,829 | 3,505 | 4,551 |
| 1957-Jan. | 96,316 | 11,068 | 7,588 | 2,244 | 1,236 | 41,177 | 38,256 | 2,921 | 33,279 | 2,841 | 3,523 | 4,428 |
| Feb. | 96,738 | 11,038 | 7,544 | 2,244 | 1,250 | 41,365 | 38,432 | 2,933 | 33,479 | 2,865 | 3,547 | 4,444 |
| Mar | 97,074 | 10,926 | 7,427 | 2,251 | 1,248 | 41,579 | 38,638 | 2,941 | 33,672 | 2,883 | 3,575 | 4,439 |
| Apr. | 97,488 | 10,946 | 7,430 | 2,264 | 1,252 | 41,772 | 38,821 | 2,951 | 33,840 | 2,907 | 3,606 | 4,417 |
| May | 97,868 | 10,895 | 7,340 | 2,290 | 1,265 | 41,962 | 39,004 | 2,958 | 34,022 | 2,948 | 3,633 | 4,408 |
| June | 98,239 | 10,824 | 7,270 | 2,290 | 1,264 | 42,146 | 39,190 | 2,956 | 34,159 | 2,983 | 3,657 | 4,470 |
| July | 99,005 | 10,906 | 7,306 | 2,323 | 1,277 | 42,567 | 39,574 | 2,993 | 34,356 | 3,004 | 3,703 | 4,469 |
| Aug. | 99,374 | 10,880 | 7,268 | 2,333 | 1,279 | 42,742 | 39,724 | 3,018 | 34,547 | 3,032 | 3,731 | 4,442 |
| Sept | 99,812 | 10,833 | 7,224 | 2,340 | 1,269 | 42,932 | 39,922 | 3,010 | 34,697 | 3,059 | 3,764 | 4,527 |
| Oct | 100,224 | 10,856 | 7,233 | 2,352 | 1,271 | 43,170 | 40,149 | 3,021 | 34,859 | 3,085 | 3,802 | 4,452 |
| No | 100,597 | 10,782 | 7,135 | 2,362 | 1,285 | 43,368 | 40,340 | 3,028 | 34,986 | 3,113 | 3,833 | 4,515 |

${ }_{2}^{1}$ Figures are for all life insurance companies in the United States. ${ }^{2}$ Represents issues of foreign governments and their subdivisions and bonds of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
${ }^{3}$ These represent annual statement asset values, with bonds carried on an amortized basis and stocks at end-or-year market value.
${ }^{4}$ These represent book value of ledger assets. Adjustments for interest due and accrued and for differences between market and book values are not made on each item separately, but are included, in total, in "Other

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS 1
[Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation data. In millions of dollars]

| End of year or month | Assets |  |  |  |  | Liabilities |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total ${ }^{2}$ | Mortgages ${ }^{3}$ | U. S. Govt. obligations | Cash | Other ${ }^{4}$ | Savings capital | Borrowings |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Reserves } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { undivided } \\ \text { profits } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FHLB advances | Other |  |
| 1941. | 6,049 | 4,578 | 107 | 344 | 775 | 4,878 | 218 | 38 | 475 |
| 1945. | 8,747 | 5,376 | 2,420 | 450 | 356 | 7,386 | 190 | 146 | 644 |
| 1950. | 16,893 | 13,657 | 1,487 | 924 | 733 | 13,992 | 810 | 90 | 1,280 |
| 1951. | 19,222 | 15,564 | 1,603 | 1,066 | 899 | 16,107 | 801 | 93 | 1,453 |
| 1952. | 22,660 | 18,396 | 1,787 | 1,289 | 1,108 | 19,195 | 860 | 84 | 1,658 |
| 1953. | 26,733 | 21,962 | 1,920 | 1,479 | 1,297 | 22,846 | 947 | 80 | 1,901 |
| 1954. | 31,736 | 26,194 | 2,021 | 1,980 | 1,471 | 27,334 | 864 | 96 | 2,191 |
| 1955. | 37,719 | 31,461 | 2,342 | 2,067 | 1,791 | 32,192 | 1,412 | 146 | 2,557 |
| 1956. | 42,875 | 35,729 | 2,782 | 2,119 | 2,199 | 37,148 | 1,225 | 122 | 2,950 |
| 1957. | 48,275 | 40,119 | 3,169 | 2,144 | 2,809 | 42,038 | 1,263 | 118 | 3,377 |
| 1956-Dec.. | 42,875 | 35,729 | 2,782 | 2,119 | 2,199 | 37,148 | 1,225 | 122 | 2,950 |
| 1957-Jan.. | 43,020 | 35,929 | 2,924 | 1,947 | 2,175 | 37,484 | 1,035 | 97 | . . . $\cdot$. |
| Feb. | 43,419 | 36,195 | 3,041 | 1,907 | 2,232 | 37,799 | 973 | 89 |  |
| Mar. | 43,934 | 36,559 | 3,132 | 1,884 | 2,316 | 38,158 | 958 | 83 |  |
| Apr.. | 44,431 | 36,963 | 3,162 | 1,836 | 2,428 | 38,471 | 968 | 87 |  |
| May. | 45,085 | 37,421 | 3,180 | 1,874 | 2,569 | 38,939 | 990 | 84 |  |
| June. | 45,736 | 37,886 | 3,139 | 2,061 | 2,610 | 39,798 | 1,077 | 103 | 3,136 |
| July. | 45,750 | 38,280 | 3,180 | 1,741 | 2,510 | 39,730 | 1,037 | 109 |  |
| Aug. | 46,188 | 38,743 | 3,203 | 1,635 | 2,569 | 39,982 | 1,070 | 115 |  |
| Sept. | 46,639 | 39,106 | 3,229 | 1,643 | 2,624 | 40,306 | 1,117 | 115 |  |
| Oct. | 47,127 | 39,532 | 3,219 | 1,622 | 2,718 | 40,673 | 1,129 | 121 |  |
| Nov. | 47,600 | 39,835 | 3,238 | 1,705 | 2,787 | 41,072 | 1,141 | 117 |  |
| Dec. | 48,275 | 40,119 | 3,169 | 2,144 | 2,809 | 42,038 | 1,263 | 118 | 3,377 |

[^14][^15]Note.-Data for 1957 are preliminary.

SELECTED ASSETS AND LIABHITIES OF FEDERAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES
[Based on compilation by Treasury Department. In millions of dollars]


Note.-Statistics beginning Mar. 31, 1956, reflect the expanded coverage and the new classification of agencies now reported in the Treasury their activities are classified according to the type of fund they represent their activities are classified according to the type of fund they represent. Funds are combined in the table above, but are shown separately in the table on the following page. Classifications by supervisory authorities do not provide a detailed breakdown of loans, these items have been classified by Federal Reserve on basis of information about the type of lending activity involved.
A few major activities and several minor ones, first reported for June 30, 1956, are not included for later dates, because they are not reporting on a quarterly basis.

* Adjusted totals; these reflect exclusion of data for agencies reporting other than quarterly, the latest data for which are shown at the bottom of the table on the opposite page.
${ }^{1}$ Figures for trust revolving funds include interagency items. For all types of funds combined, loans by purpose and agency are shown on a gross basis; total loans and all other assets, on a net basis, i. e., after reserve for losses.
${ }_{2}$ Coverage changed from preceding period (see also Note).
${ }^{3}$ Adjusted figures; for amounts reported for this date but excluded from this figure, see Bulletin for May 1957, p. 550, note 3.
${ }^{4}$ Effective Jan. 1, 1957, the production credit corporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (70 Stat. 659). Thereafter operations of the banks


## 5 Less than $\$ 500,000$

6 Figures represent largely the Treasury loan to the United Kingdom, and through 1952 are based in part on information not shown in Treasury compilation. 7 Figure derived by Federal Reserve.
8 Includes investment of the Agricultural marketing revolving fund in the banks for cooperatives; Treasury compilations prior to 1956 classified this item as an interagency asset.
${ }^{9}$ Figures prior to 1951 are for the Panama Railroad Company. The Panama Canal Company, established in 1951, combined the Panama Railroad Company with the business activities of the Panama Canal (not reported prior to that time).

PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF FEDERAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES
[Based on compilation by Treasury Department. In millions of dollars]


SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS
[On basis of U. S. Treasury statements and Treasury Bulletin. In millions of dollars]

${ }_{p}$ Preliminary, $r$ Revised.
1 Consists primarily of interest payments by Treasury to trust accounts and to Treasury by Govt. agencies, transfers to trust accounts representing Budget expenditures, and payroll deductions for Federal employees re tirement funds.
${ }^{2}$ Small adjustments to arrive at this total are not shown separately. 3 Consists primarily of (1) intra-Governmental transactions as de-
scribed in note 1, (2) net accruals over payments of interest on savings
bonds and Treasury bills, (3) Budget expenditures involving issuance of Federal securities, (4) cash transactions between International Monetary Fund and the Treasury, (5) reconciliation items to Treasury cash, and (6) net operating transactions of Govt. sponsored enterprises.

5 Excludes net transactions of Govt. sponsored enterprises, which are included in the corresponding columns above.

DETAILS OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS
[On basis of Treasury statements and Treasury Bulletin unless otherwise noted. In millions of dollars]

$p$ Preliminary
A. Not available.

1 Beginning February 1957, includes transfers to Federal disability insurance trust fund.
${ }^{2}$ Represents the sum of taxes for old-age insurance, railroad retirement, and unemployment insurance.
${ }^{3}$ For more details, see the 1959 Budget document, pp. 890-96 and pp. 954-55 and the Treasury Bulletin, table 3 of section on Budget receipts and expenditures.
${ }_{4}$ Includes stockpiling and defense production expansion not shown separately.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT DEBT, BY TYPE OF SECURITY
[On basis of daily statements of United States Treasury. In billions of dollars]

| End of month | Total gross debt ${ }^{1}$ | Total gross direct debt ${ }^{2}$ | Public issues ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Special issues |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Marketable |  |  |  |  |  | Con-vertible bonds | Nonmarketable |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Bills | Certificates of indebtedness | Notes | Bonds |  |  | Total ${ }^{5}$ | Savings bonds | Tax and savings notes |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Bank eligible 4 | Bank restricted |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-Dec. | 64.3 | 57.9 | 50.5 | 41.6 | 2.0 |  | 6.0 | 33.6 |  |  | 8.9 | 6.1 | 2.5 | 7.0 |
| 1945-Dec. | 278.7 | 278.1 | 255.7 | 198.8 | 17.0 | 38.2 | 23.0 | 68.4 | 52.2 |  | 56.9 | 48.2 | 8.2 | 20.0 |
| 1947-Dec. | 257.0 | 256.9 | 225.3 | 165.8 | 15.1 | 21.2 | 11.4 | 68.4 | 49.6 |  | 59.5 | 52.1 | 5.4 | 29.0 |
| 1950-Dec. | 256.7 | 256.7 | 220.6 | 152.5 | 13.6 | 5.4 | 39.3 | 44.6 | 49.6 |  | 68.1 | 58.0 | 8.6 | 33.7 |
| 1951-Dec. | 259.5 | 259.4 | 221.2 | 142.7 | 18.1 | 29.1 | 18.4 | 41.0 | 36.0 | 12.1 | 66.4 | 57.6 | 7.5 | 35.9 |
| 1952-Dec. | 267.4 | 267.4 | 226.1 | 148.6 | 21.7 | 16.7 | 30.3 | 58.9 | 21.0 | 12.5 | 65.0 | 57.9 | 5.8 | 39.2 |
| 1953-Dec. | 275.2 | 275.2 | 231.7 | 154.6 | 19.5 | 26.4 | 31.4 | 63.9 | 13.4 | 12.0 | 65.1 | 57.7 | 6.0 | 41.2 |
| 1954-Dec. | 278.8 | 278.8 | 233.2 | 157.8 | 19.5 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 76.1 | 5.7 | 11.8 | 63.6 | 57.7 | 4.5 | 42.6 |
| 1955-Dec. | 280.8 | 280.8 | 233.9 | 163.3 | 22.3 | 15.7 | 43.3 | 81.9 |  | 11.4 | 59.2 | 57.9 | (6) | 43.9 |
| 1956-Dec. | 276.7 | 276.6 | 228.6 | 160.4 | 25.2 | 19.0 | 35.3 | 80.9 |  | 10.8 | 57.4 | 56.3 |  | 45.6 |
| 1957-Feb. | 276.4 | 276.3 | 228.4 | 160.9 | 25.9 | 20.2 | 33.9 | 80.9 |  | 10.6 | 57.0 | 55.8 |  | 45.5 |
| Mar. | 275.1 | 275.0 | 227.2 | 159.9 | 25.3 | 19.4 | 34.4 | 80.9 |  | 10.5 | 56.7 | 55.6 |  | 45.6 |
| Apr. | 274.1 | 274.0 | 226.9 | 160.0 | 25.3 | 19.4 | 34.4 | 80.9 |  | 10.4 | 56.5 | 55.4 |  | 45.2 |
| May. | 275.3 | 275.2 | 226.9 | 160.3 | 26.8 | 21.8 | 30.9 | 80.8 |  | 10.3 | 56.3 | 55.2 |  | 46.1 |
| June. | 270.6 | 270.5 | 221.7 | 155.7 | 23.4 | 20.5 | 31.0 | 80.8 |  | 10.3 | 55.7 | 54.6 |  | 46.8 |
| July. | 272.6 | 272.5 | 224.3 | 158.8 | 26.4 | 20.5 | 31.1 | 80.8 |  | 10.2 | 55.3 | 54.3 |  | 46.3 |
| Aug. | 274.0 | 273.8 | 225.3 | 160.2 | 28.2 | 34.1 | 17.1 | 80.8 |  | 10.1 | 55.0 | 54.0 |  | 46.7 |
| Sept. | 274.5 | 274.4 | 226.5 | 161.8 | 26.7 | 35.0 | 19.3 | 80.8 |  | 9.9 | 54.8 | 53.8 |  | 46.2 |
| Oct. | 274.2 | 274.1 | 226.3 | 162.2 | 26.7 | 34.7 | 19.4 | 81.5 |  | 9.7 | 54.4 | 53.5 |  | 46.1 |
| Nov. | 274.9 | 274.7 | 227.1 | 163.4 | 26.7 | 34.7 | 20.6 | 81.5 |  | 9.6 | 54.1 | 53.2 |  | 46.0 |
| Dec. | 275.0 | 274.9 | 227.1 | 164.2 | 26.9 | 34.6 | 20.7 | 82.1 |  | 9.5 | 53.4 | 52.5 |  | 45.8 |
| 1958-Jan. | 274.7 | 274.6 | 227.3 | 164.6 | 27.3 | 34.6 | 20.7 | 82.1 |  | 9.5 | 53.2 | 52.3 |  | 45.5 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes some debt not subject to statutory debt limitation (amounting to $\$ 436$ million on Jan. 31, 1958) and fully guaranteed securities, not shown separately.
${ }_{3}$ Includes non-interest-bearing debt, not shown separately.
3 Includes amounts held by Govt. agencies and trust funds, which
aggregated $\$ 9,435$ million on Dec. 31, 1957.
4 Includes Treasury bonds"and minor amounts of Panama Canal and Postal Savings bonds.
5 Includes Series $A$ investment bonds, depositary bonds, armed forces

OWNERSHIP OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, DIRECT AND FULLY GUARANTEED
[Par value in billions of dollars]

| End of month | Total gross debt (including guaranteed securities) | Held by U. S. Govt. agencies and trust funds 1 |  | Held by the public |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Federal <br> Reserve <br> Banks | Commercial banks ${ }^{2}$ | Mutual savings banks | Insurance companies | Other corporations | State and local govts. | Individuals |  | Misc. investors ${ }^{3}$ |
|  |  | Special issues | Public issues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Savings bonds | Other securities |  |
| 1941-Dec. | 64.3 | 7.0 | 2.6 | 54.7 | 2.3 | 21.4 | 3.7 | 8.2 | 4.0 | . 7 | 5.4 | 8.2 | . 9 |
| 1945-Dec. | 278.7 | 20.0 | 7.0 | 251.6 | 24.3 | 90.8 | 10.7 | 24.0 | 22.2 | 6.5 | 42.9 | 21.2 | 9.1 |
| 1947-Dec. | 257.0 | 29.0 | 5.4 | 222.6 | 22.6 | 68.7 | 12.0 | 23.9 | 14.1 | 7.3 | 46.2 | 19.4 | 8.4 |
| 1950-Dec. | 256.7 | 33.7 | 5.5 | 217.5 | 20.8 | 61.8 | 10.9 | 18.7 | 19.7 | 8.8 | 49.6 | 16.7 | 10.5 |
| 1951-Dec. | 259.5 | 35.9 | 6.4 | 217.2 | 23.8 | 61.6 | 9.8 | 16.5 | 20.7 | 9.6 | 49.1 | 15.5 | 10.6 |
| 1952-Dec. | 267.4 | 39.2 | 6.7 | 221.6 | 24.7 | 63.4 | 9.5 | 16.1 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 49.2 | 16.0 | 11.7 |
| $1953-$ Dec. | 275.2 | 41.2 | 7.1 | 226.9 | 25.9 | 63.7 | 9.2 | 15.8 | 21.6 | 12.7 | 49.4 | 15.4 | 13.2 |
| 1954-Dec. | 278.8 | 42.6 | 7.0 | 229.2 | 24.9 | 69.2 | 8.8 | 15.0 | 19.2 | 14.4 | 50.0 | 13.7 | 13.9 |
| 1955-June | 274.4 | 43.3 | 7.3 | 223.9 | 23.6 | 63.5 | 8.7 | 14.8 | 18.7 | 14.7 | 50.2 | 15.2 | 14.4 |
| Dec. | 280.8 | 43.9 | 7.8 | 229.1 | 24.8 | 62.0 | 8.5 | 14.3 | 23.3 | 15.1 | 50.2 | 15.4 | 15.6 |
| 1956-June | 272.8 | 45.1 | 8.4 | 219.3 | 23.8 | 57.1 | 8.4 | 13.3 | 17.4 | 15.7 | 50.3 | 17.2 | 16.2 |
| 1956-Nov. | 277.1 | 45.7 | 8.5 | 222.9 | 24.4 | 58.6 | 8.1 | 13.1 | 19.2 | 16.1 | 50.1 | 17.4 | 16.0 |
| Dec. | 276.7 | 45.6 | 8.4 | 222.7 | 24.9 | 59.3 | 8.0 | 12.8 | 18.6 | 16.1 | 50.1 | 17.0 | 15.9 |
| 1957-Jan. | 276.3 | 45.3 | 8.6 | 222.4 | 23.4 | 58.3 | 8.1 | 12.9 | 20.2 | 16.2 | 49.9 | 17.3 | 16.2 |
| Feb. | 276.4 | 45.5 | 8.6 | 222.3 | 22.9 | 57.7 | 8.1 | 12.8 | 20.9 | 16.3 | 49.7 | 17.8 | 16.2 |
| Mar. | 275.1 | 45.6 | 8.6 | 221.0 | 23.1 | 58.1 | 8.1 | 12.6 | 18.0 | 16.6 | 49.6 | 18.6 | 16.3 |
| Apr. | 274.1 | 45.2 | 8.5 | 220.4 | 23.2 | 58.0 | 8.0 | 12.5 | 17.9 | 16.8 | 49.4 | 18.6 | 16.0 |
| May | 275.3 | 46.1 | 8.7 | 220.5 | 23.1 | 57.7 | 8.0 | 12.4 | 18.5 | 16.8 | 49.3 | 18.3 | 16.4 |
| June | 270.6 | 46.8 | 8.7 | 215.1 | 23.0 | 55.8 | 7.9 | 12.3 | 15.7 | 16.9 | 49.1 | 18.3 | 16.1 |
| July. | 272.6 | 46.3 | 8.8 | 217.4 | 23.4 | 56.8 | 7.9 | 12.3 | 16.3 | 16.9 | 48.9 | 18.7 | 16.3 |
| Aug. | 274.0 | 46.7 | 9.1 | 218.2 | 23.5 | 56.6 | 7.9 | 12.2 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 48.8 | 19.2 | 16.0 |
| Sept. | 274.5 | 46.2 | 9.2 | 219.1 | 23.3 | 58.3 | 7.9 | 12.2 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 48.6 | 19.6 | 16.0 |
| Oct. | 274.2 | 46.1 | 9.4 | 218.7 | 23.3 | 58.1 | 7.8 | 12.2 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 48.4 | 19.5 | 16.1 |
| Nov.. | 274.9 | 46.0 | 9.3 | 219.5 | 23.7 | 58.1 | 7.6 | 12.1 | 16.4 | 17.3 | 48.3 | 19.6 | 16.4 |

${ }_{1}^{1}$ Includes the Postal Savings System..
which ludes holdings by banks in territories and insular possessions, which amounted to about $\$ 250$ million on Dec. 31, 1956 .
${ }^{3}$ Includes savings and loan associations, dealers and brokers, foreign accounts, corporate pension funds, and nonprofit institutions.
Note.-Reported data for Federal Reserve Banks and U. S. Govt. agencies and trust funds; Treasury Department estimates for other groups.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MARKETABLE AND CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES OUTSTANDING, JANUARY 31, 19581
[On basis of daily statements of United States Treasury. In millions of dollars]

| Issue and coupon rate | Amount | Issue and coupon rate | Amount | Issue and coupon rate | Amount | Issue and coupon rate | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Treasury bills ${ }^{2}$ |  | Certificates-Cont. |  | Treasury notes-Cont. |  | Treasury bonds-Cont. |  |
| Feb. 6, 1958. | 1,700 | Apr. 15, 1958..... 31/2 | 2,351 | Aug. 15, 1962....... 4 | 2,000 | June 15, 1962-67... 21/2 | 2,113 |
| Feb. 13, 1958 | 1,700 | Aug. 1, 1958....... 4 | 11,519 | Oct. 1, 1962..... $11 / 2$ | 179 | Dec. 15, 1963-68... $21 / 2$ | 2,822 |
| Feb. 20, 1958. | 1,800 | Dec. 1, 1958...... 33/4 | 9,833 | Nov. 15, 1962...... 33/4 | 1,143 | June 15, 1964-69...21/2 | 3,747 |
| Feb. 27, 1958. | 1,801 |  |  |  |  | Dec. 15, 1964-69... $21 / 2$ | 3,822 |
| Mar. 6, 1958. | 1,800 | Treasury notes |  | Treasury bonds 583 |  | Mar. 15, 1965-70...21/2 | 4,705 |
| Mar. 13, 1958. | 1,803 | Apr. 1, 1958..... 11/2 | 383 | Mar. 15, 1956-583. . $21 / 2$ | 1,449 | Mar. , 5, 1966-71...21/2 | 2,952 |
| Mar. 20, 1958. | 1,700 | June 15, 1958..... $27 / 8$ | 4,392 | Sept. 15, 1956-593.. $11 / 4$ | 3,818 | June 15, 1967-72.. $21 / 2$ | 1,854 |
| Mar. 24, 1958. | 3,002 | Oct. 1, 1958...... $11 / 2$ | 5, 121 | Mar. 15, 1957-593. 23/8 | , 927 | Sept. 15, 1967-72... $21 / 2$ | 2,716 |
| Mar. 27, 1958. | 1,700 | Feb. 15, 1959. . . . . $17 / 8$ | 5,102 | June 15, 1958......23/8 | 4,245 | Dec. 15, 1967-72...21/2 | 3,755 |
| Apr. 3, 1958 | 1,700 | Apr. 1, 1959...... $11 / 2$ | '119 | June 15, 1958-634..23/4 | , 919 | Oct. 1, 1969...... 4 | -657 |
| Apr. 10, 1958. | 1,700 | Oct. 1, 1959...... $11 / 2$ | 99 | Dec. 15, 1958..... $21 / 2$ | 2,368 | Nov. 15, 1974....... $37 / 8$ | 654 |
| Apr. 15, 1958 | 1,751 | Apr. 1, $1960 . . . . .11 / 2$ | 198 | June 15, 1959-62...21/4 | 5,269 | June 15, 1978-83...31/4 | 1,605 |
| Apr. 17, 1958 | 1,701 | May 15, 1960..... . $31 / 2$ | 2,406 | Dec. 15, 1959-62...21/4 | 3,457 | Feb. 15, 1995........ 3 | 2,743 |
| Apr. 24, 1958. | 1,702 | Oct. 1, 1960..... $1^{1 / 2}$ | 278 | Nov. 15, 1960..... $21 / 8$ | 3,806 |  |  |
| May 1, 1958. | 1,701 | Apr. 1, 1961..... . $11 / 2$ Aug. 1, 1961.. . . 4 | 144 2,609 | Dec. 15, 1960-654..23/4 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,485 \\ & 2,239 \end{aligned}$ | Panama Canal Loan. . . . 3 | 50 |
| Certificates |  | Aug. 1, 1961........i1/2 | 2,609 332 | Sept. 15, Nov, 15, $1961 \ldots . . . .21 / 4$ N | 2,239 | Convertible bonds |  |
| Feb. 14, 1958...... $31 / 8$ | 10,851 | Feb. 15, $1962 \ldots \ldots .35 / 8$ Apr. $1,1962 \ldots . .11 / 2$ | 647 551 | Aug. 15, 1963......21/2 | 6,755 | Investment Series B <br> Apr. 1, 1975-80...23/4 | 9,469 |

1 Direct public issues.
${ }^{2}$ Sold on discount basis. See table on Money Market Rates, p. 165.
${ }^{3}$ Not called for redemption on first call date. Callable on succeeding interest payment dates.
4 Partially tax-exempt.

OWNERSHIP OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MARKETABLE AND CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES 1
[On basis of Treasury Survey data. Par value in millions of dollars]

| Type of holder and date | Marketable and convertible securities, by type |  |  |  |  |  | Marketable securities, by maturity class |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Bills | Certificates | Notes | Marketable bonds 2 | Convertible bonds | Total | Within 1 year | $\begin{gathered} 1-5 \\ \text { years } \end{gathered}$ | 5-10 years | Over 10 years |
| All holders: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955-June 30. | 166,882 | 19,514 | 13,836 | 40,729 | 81,128 | 11,676 | 155,206 | 49,703 | 38,188 | 33,687 | 33,628 |
| 1956-June 30. | 166,050 | 20,808 | 16,303 | 35,952 | 81,890 | 11,098 | 154,953 | 58,714 | 31,997 | 31, 312 | 32,930 |
| Dec. 31 | 171,137 | 25,179 | 19,023 | 35,294 | 80,878 | 10,763 | 160,374 | 68,557 | 41,021 | 17,893 | 32,904 |
| 1957-June 30 | 165,985 | 23,420 | 20,473 | 30,973 | 80,839 | 10,280 | 155,705 | 71,033 | 39, 184 | 14,732 | 30,756 |
| Oct. 31 | 171,939 | 26,659 | 34,692 | 19,412 | 81,474 | 9,702 | 162,237 | 71,940 | 44, 172 | 14,731 | 31,394 |
| Nov. 30 | 173,028 | 26,660 | 34,692 | 20,598 | 81,470 | 9,609 | 163,419 | 71,941 | 45,357 | 14,731 | 31,389 |
| U. S. Govt. agencies and trust funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1956-June 30. | 8,236 | 273 | 355 | 688 | 3,575 | 3,345 | 4,891 | 927 | 500 | 434 | 3,030 |
| Dec. 31 | 8,242 | 142 | 353 | 842 | 3,669 | 3,236 | 5,006 | 928 | 708 | 317 | 3,053 |
| 1957-June 30 | 8,554 | 130 | 416 | 1,282 | 3,664 | 3,063 | 5,491 | 1,138 | 1,210 | 295 | 2,848 |
| Oct. 31. | 9,198 | 211 | 681 | 1,513 | 3,805 | 2,988 | 6,210 | 1,314 | 1,638 | 301 | 2,957 |
| Nov. 30. | 9,165 | 137 | 670 | 1,608 | 3,810 | 2,940 | 6,225 | 1,230 | 1,734 | 301 | 2,959 |
| Federal Reserve Banks: <br> 1955-June 30 | 23,607 | 886 | 8,274 | 11,646 | 2,802 |  | 23,607 | 17,405 | 3,773 | 1,014 |  |
| 1956-June 30. | 23,758 | 855 | 10,944 | 11,646 9,157 | 2,802 |  | 23,758 | 20,242 | 3,773 1,087 | 1,014 | 1,415 |
| 19 Dec. 31 | 24,915 | 1,918 | 10,975 | 9,219 | 2,802 |  | 24,915 | 22,113 | 1,373 | 1,014 | 1,415 |
| 1957-June 30 | 23, 035 | 287 | 11,367 | 8,579 | 2,802 |  | 23,035 | 20,246 | 681 | 750 | 1,358 |
| Oct. 31 | 23,338 | 574 | 19,956 |  | 2,805 |  | 23,338 | 20,549 | 681 | 750 | 1,358 |
| Nov. 30. | 23,733 | 814 | 20,044 | 40 | 2,836 |  | 23,733 | 20,931 | 694 | 750 | 1,358 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955-June 30. $1956-J u n e ~$ | 55,667 49,673 | 2,721 | 1,455 | 15,385 | 35,942 | 164 | 55,503 | 7,187 | 21,712 | 21,110 | 5,494 |
| $1956-J u n e ~$ Dec. 31 | 51, 466 | 2,181 | 1,004 | 11,620 10,714 | 34,712 34,071 | 155 | 49,517 51,319 | 7,483 11,635 | 18,234 24,528 | 19,132 10,242 | 4,719 4,914 |
| 1957-June 30 | 48,734 | 2,853 | 2,913 | 8,984 | 33,839 | 144 | 48,590 | 12,268 | 23,500 | 8,600 | 4,222 |
| Oct. 31 | 50,663 | 3,880 | 4,013 | 9,073 | 33,556 | 141 | 50,522 | 11,863 | 25,640 | 8,669 | 4,350 |
| Nov. 30 | 50,757 | 3,514 | 3,980 | 9,633 | 33,491 | 139 | 50,618 | 11,180 | 26,288 | 8,735 | 4,414 |
| Mutual savings banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955-June 30. | 8,069 | 84 | 53 | 289 | 6,422 | 1,222 | 6,848 | 164 | 533 | 1,405 | 4,746 |
| 1956-June 30 | 7,735 | 107 | 37 | 356 | 6,074 | 1,161 | 6,574 | 247 | 540 | 1,319 | 4,468 |
| 1957 Dec. 31 | 7,431 | 131 | 24 | 312 | 5,849 | 1,115 | 6,316 | 241 | 1,057 | 659 | 4,358 |
| 1957-June 30 | 7,397 | 163 | 114 | 367 | 5,655 | 1,098 | 6,299 | 576 | 1,082 | 601 | 4,040 |
| Oct. 31. | 7,331 | 178 | 157 | 476 | 5,497 | 1,023 | 6,308 | 503 | 1,208 | 595 | 4,001 |
| Nov. 30. | 7,203 | 132 | 167 | 454 | 5,435 | 1,016 | 6,187 | 446 | 1,178 | 583 | 3,980 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1956-June 30. | 11,702 | 318 | 44 | 760 | 7,789 | 2,791 | 8,911 | 632 | 1,192 | 1,802 | 5,285 |
| Dec. 31 | 11,331 | 349 | 66 | 781 | 7,464 | 2,671 | 8,660 | 726 | 1,749 | 1,136 | 5,049 |
| 1957-June 30 | 10,936 | 326 | 136 | 648 | 7,277 | 2,549 | 8,387 | . 955 | 1,775 | 1,022 | 4,634 |
| Oct. 31 | 11,044 | 479 | 240 | 660 | 7,274 | 2,390 | 8,654 | 1,090 | 1,869 | 1,028 | 4,665 |
| Nov. 30. | 10,937 | 401 | 236 | 690 | 7,233 | 2,377 | 8,560 | '980 | 1,886 | 1,025 | 4,668 |
| Other investors: $\text { 1955-June } 30$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955-June 30. | 59,260 64,947 | 15,153 | 3,973 3,919 | 12,502 | 23,927 26,896 | 3,706 3,646 | 55,554 | 24,062 | 10,633 10,443 | 7,626 | 13,233 14,013 |
| 1957 Dec. 31. | 67,752 | 17,705 | 6,004 | 13,426 | 27,024 | 3,593 | 64,159 | 32,914 | 10,443 12,605 | 7,612 | 14,114 |
| 1957-June 30. | 67,329 | 19,661 | 5,527 | 11,113 | 27,602 | 3,426 | 63,904 | 35,850 | 10,936 | 3,464 | 13,654 |
| Oct. 31. | 70,367 | 21,337 | 9,645 | 7,687 | 28,537 | 3,161 | 67,206 | 36,621 | 13,135 | 3,387 | 14,062 |
| Nov. 30. | 71,233 | 21,663 | 9,595 | 8,173 | 28,665 | 3,137 | 68,096 | 37,174 | 13,576 | 3,336 | 14,009 |

${ }^{1}$ Direct public issues.
Note.-Commercial banks mutual savings and Postal Savings bonds.
panies included in the survey account for over 90 per cent of total holdings
by these institutions. Data are complete for $U . S$. Govt. agencies and trust funds and Federal Reserve Banks.

NEW SECURITY ISSUES ${ }^{1}$
[Securities and Exchange Commission estimates. In millions of dollars]

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{Year or month} \& \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{Gross proceeds, all issuers ${ }^{2}$} \& \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Proposed uses of net proceeds, all corporate issuers ${ }^{6}$} <br>
\hline \& \multirow{3}{*}{Total} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Noncorporate} \& \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Corporate} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{New capital} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{Re-tirement of securities} <br>
\hline \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{U. S. Govt. ${ }^{3}$} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Fed- } \\
\text { eral } \\
\text { agency }{ }^{4}
\end{gathered}
$$} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{State and mu-nicipal} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Other 5} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Total} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Bonds} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Preferred stock} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Common stock} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Total} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{$$
\left|\begin{array}{c}
\text { New } \\
\text { money }
\end{array}\right|
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Mis-cel-laneous purposes} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Re-tirement of bank debt, etc. ${ }^{8}$} \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Total \& Puboffered \& Privately placed \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 1939. \& 5,687 \& 2,332 \& 13 \& 1,128 \& 50 \& 2,164 \& 1,980 \& 1,276 \& 703 \& 98 \& 87 \& 420 \& 325 \& 26 \& 69 \& 1,695 <br>
\hline 1941. \& 15,157 \& 11,466 \& 38 \& '956 \& 30 \& 2,667 \& 2,390 \& 1,578 \& 811 \& 167 \& 110 \& 1,041 \& 868 \& 28 \& 144 \& 1,583 <br>
\hline 1945. \& 54,712 \& 47,353 \& 506 \& 795 \& 47 \& 6,011 \& 4,855 \& 3,851 \& 1,004 \& 758 \& 397 \& 1,347 \& 1,080 \& 133 \& 134 \& 4,555 <br>
\hline 1950. \& 19,893 \& 9,687 \& 30 \& 3,532 \& 282 \& 6,361 \& 4,920 \& 2,360 \& 2,560 \& 631 \& 811 \& 4,990 \& 4,006 \& 364 \& 620 \& 1,271 <br>
\hline 1951. \& 21,265 \& 9,778 \& 110 \& 3,189 \& 446 \& 7,741 \& 5,691 \& 2,364 \& 3,326 \& 838 \& 1,212 \& 7,120 \& 6,531 \& 226 \& 363 \& , 486 <br>
\hline 1952. \& 26,929 \& 12,577 \& 459 \& 4,121 \& 237 \& 9,534 \& 7,601 \& 3,645 \& 3,957 \& 564 \& 1,369 \& 8,716 \& 8,180 \& 53 \& \& 664 <br>
\hline 1953. \& 28,824 \& 13,957 \& 106 \& 5,558 \& 306 \& 8,898 \& 7,083 \& 3,856 \& 3,228 \& 489 \& 1,326 \& 8,495 \& 7,960 \& 53 \& \& 260 <br>
\hline 1954. \& 29,765 \& 12,532 \& 458 \& 6,969 \& 289 \& 9,516 \& 7,488 \& 4,003 \& 3,484 \& 816 \& 1,213 \& 7,490 \& 6,780 \& 70 \& \& 1,875 <br>
\hline 1955. \& 26,772 \& 9,628 \& 746 \& 5,977 \& 182 \& 10,240 \& 7,420 \& 4,119 \& 3,301 \& 635 \& 2,185 \& 8,821 \& 7,957 \& 86 \& \& 1,227 <br>
\hline 1956. \& 22,405 \& 5,517 \& 169 \& 5,446 \& 334 \& 10,939 \& 8,002 \& 4,225 \& 3,777 \& 636 \& 2,301 \& 10,384 \& 9,663 \& 72 \& \& 364 <br>
\hline 1957. \& 30,597 \& 9,601 \& 572 \& 6,925 \& 559 \& 12,941 \& 10,035 \& 6,113 \& 3,923 \& 408 \& 2,497 \& 12,473 \& 11,830 \& 64 \& \& 248 <br>
\hline 1956-Dec. \& 1,955 \& 390 \& \& 427 \& 23 \& 1,114 \& 915 \& 401 \& 514 \& 16 \& 183 \& 1,088 \& 1,049 \& \& 9 \& 11 <br>
\hline 1957-Jan. . \& 2,432 \& 496 \& 72 \& 685 \& 84 \& 1,094 \& 916 \& 641 \& 276 \& 34 \& 144 \& 1,063 \& 1,026 \& 析 \& \& 11 <br>
\hline Feb. \& 2,123 \& 386 \& \& 569 \& 53 \& 1,116 \& 761 \& 514 \& 248 \& 26 \& 329 \& 1,071 \& , 927 \& 14 \& \& 22 <br>
\hline Mar. \& 3,248 \& 1,327 \& \& 503 \& 32 \& 1,386 \& 1,072 \& 643 \& 429 \& 38 \& 276 \& 1,344 \& 1,271 \& \& \& 21 <br>
\hline Apr. \& 2,362 \& 390 \& 125 \& 763 \& 128 \& 956 \& 647 \& 385 \& 262 \& 46 \& 264 \& 924 \& 864 \& \& \& 13 <br>
\hline May. \& 1,785 \& 394 \& \& 539 \& 51 \& 802 \& 691 \& 437 \& 254 \& 25 \& 85 \& 771 \& 707 \& \& \& 15 <br>
\hline June. \& 2,401 \& 362 \& 60 \& 388 \& 44 \& 1,547 \& 1,074 \& 633 \& 441 \& 66 \& 407 \& 1,489 \& 1,419 \& \& \& 31 <br>
\hline July. \& 1,977 \& 400 \& \& 516
595 \& 38 \& 1,022 \& 770 \& 459 \& 311 \& 22 \& 230 \& ${ }^{1} 991$ \& 930 \& \& 0 \& 15 <br>
\hline Aug. \& 1,934 \& 392 \& \& 595 \& 10 \& 937 \& 830 \& 540 \& 290 \& 31 \& 76 \& 914 \& 905 \& \& 9 \& 9 <br>
\hline Sept. \& 3,980 \& 2,263 \& 215 \& 437 \& 37 \& 1,028 \& 913 \& 587 \& 327 \& 19 \& 96 \& 973 \& 949 \& \& \& 40 <br>
\hline Oct. \& r2,670 \& \& \& 683
$r 639$ \& 715
$r 65$ \& $r 1,078$
$r 849$ \& $\stackrel{r}{+911}$ \& 608
$r$
$r$ \& $r 303$
$r$ \& 68 \& 150 \& ${ }^{1} 1,055$ \& ${ }^{r 1,026}$ \& ${ }_{r}$ \& \& $r 10$
$r 41$ <br>
\hline \& re,
2,658 \& 1,374
$\mathbf{9 2 5}$ \& 100 \& 「639

607 \& r65 \& $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \hline 1,1259\end{array}$ \& 7
773 \& r
188
182 \& r

592 \& 10 \& 150
341 \& r792
1,086 \& r765
1,043 \& r2 \& \& ${ }^{5} 41$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

| Year or month | Proposed uses of net proceeds, major groups of corporate issuers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Manufacturing |  | Commercial and miscellaneous |  | Transportation |  | Public utility |  | Communication |  | Real estate and financial |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { capital }{ }^{10}}{\text { New }}$ | Retirement of sect- | $\begin{gathered} \text { New } \\ \text { capital } \end{gathered}$ | Retirement of secu- rities rities | $\underset{\text { capital }}{\text { New }}$ | Retire-securities | $\begin{gathered} \text { New } \\ \text { capital } 10 \end{gathered}$ | Retirement of securities | $\underset{\text { capital }}{\text { New }}$ | Retire-securities | $\underset{\text { capital }}{\text { New }}$ | Retire-securities |
| 1950. | 1,026 | 149 | 474 | 63 | 609 | 196 | 1,927 | 682 | 314 | 81 | 639 | 100 |
| 1951. | 2,846 | 221 | 462 | 56 | 437 | 53 | 2,326 | 85 | 600 | 5 | 449 | 66 |
| 1952. | 3,712 | 261 | 512 | 24 | 758 | 225 | 2,539 | 88 | 747 | 6 | 448 | 60 |
|  |  | 90 | 502 | 40 | 553 | 36 | 2,905 |  | 871 | 3 | 1,536 | 24 |
| 1934. | 2,044 | 190 | 831 | 93 | 501 | 270 | 2,675 | 990 | 651 | 60 | 788 | 273 |
| 1956 | 3,336 | 243 | 682 | 51 | 694 | 30 | 2,474 | 14 | 1,384 | 21 | 1,815 | $\begin{array}{r}17 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| 1957. | 4,097 | 62 | 612 | 49 | 820 | 14 | 3,801 | 56 | 1,443 | 3 | 1,701 | 64 |
| 1956-Dec. | 526 | 5 | 33 | 3 | 148 |  | 157 | ${ }^{(9)}$ | 73 | 1 | 151 | 1 |
| 1957-Jan.. | 381 |  | 42 | ${ }_{4}$ | 101 |  | 247 | ${ }^{9}$ ) | 105 | 1 | 187 | ${ }^{9}$ ) |
| Feb. | 543 366 | 2 | 94 | ${ }^{4}$ | 31 <br> 85 |  | 247 | 14 | 46 |  | 108 | 2 |
| Mar. | 366 314 | 4 | 32 53 | ${ }^{(9)} 4$ | 85 65 |  | 490 351 | 16 | 281 47 | ${ }^{1}$ | 91 93 |  |
|  | 314 135 | 3 4 | 55 | ${ }_{3}^{4}$ | 65 80 |  | 351 348 | 5 8 | 47 82 | ${ }^{(9)}$ | 72 | (9) |
| June. | 626 | 21 | 29 | 1 | 51 | 8 | 436 |  | 137 | (9) | 210 |  |
| July. | 234 | 5 | 71 | 10 | 45 |  | 244 | (9) | 54 |  | 343 |  |
| Aug. | 242 | ${ }^{(9)}$ | 50 | 6 | 30 | (9) | 251 | ${ }^{9}$ ) | 126 | 1 | 215 | 1 |
| Sept. | 331 | 4 | 36 +48 | 5 | 46 $r$ |  | 418 | (9) | 65 | ${ }^{(9)}$ | 47 | 30 |
| Oct. | 126 | $\checkmark 3$ | ${ }^{+48}$ | ${ }^{r}(9)$ | ${ }^{4} 45$ | 6 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 310$ | ${ }^{\prime}\left({ }^{9}\right)$ | ${ }^{+369}$ | ${ }^{(9)}$ | ${ }^{7} 158$ |  |
| Nov. | ${ }^{r} 222$ | 1 | ${ }^{+} 42$ | ${ }^{r} 1$ | ${ }^{7} 62$ |  | ${ }^{2} 287$ | 9 | r92 | (9) | ${ }^{\text {r }} 88$ | $\cdots{ }^{3} 30$ |
| Dec. | 575 | 7 | 61 | 13 | 149 |  | 172 | 2 | 41 | ${ }^{(9)}$ | 88 |  |
| Corrected. <br> 1 Estimates of new issues sold for cash in the United States. <br> 2 Gross proceeds are derived by multiplying principal amounts or number of units by offering price. <br> ${ }^{3}$ Includes guaranteed issues. <br> ${ }^{4}$ Issues not guaranteed. <br> ${ }^{5}$ Represents foreign governments, International Bank for Recconstruction and Development, and domestic eleemosynary and other ncnp ofit organizations. <br> ${ }^{6}$ Estimated net proceeds are equal to estimated gross proceeds less cost of flotation, i.e., compensation to underwriters, agents, etc., and expenses. <br> 7 Represents proceeds for plant and equipment and working capital. <br> 8 Represents proceeds for the retirement of mortgages and bank debt with original maturities of more than one year. Proceeds for retirement of short-term bank debt are included under the uses for which the bank debt was incurred. <br> ${ }^{9}$ Less than $\$ 500,000$. <br> ${ }^{10}$ Represents all issues other than those for retirement of securities. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SALES, PROFITS, AND DIVIDENDS OF LARGE CORPORATIONS
[In millions of dollars]

| Industry | Annual totals |  |  |  |  |  | Quarterly totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1956 |  |  |  | 1957 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (200 corps.) : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales........ | 52,940 | 54,517 | 63,343 | 58,110 | 69,876 | 71,901 | 18,131 | 18,457 | 16,119 | 19, 193 | 19,754 | 19,424 | 17,994 |
| Profits before taxes Profits after taxes. | 8,869 | 7,308 <br> 3,192 | 8,375 3,649 | 7,244 | 10,250 5,231 | 9,253 4,842 | 2,603 | 2,509 1,305 | 1,700 914 | 2,441 | 2,751 1,420 | 2,575 1,339 | 2,053 1,107 |
| Profits after taxes. | 3,548 | 3,192 | 3,649 2,154 | 3,825 | 5,231 | 4,842 2,972 | 1,302 | 1,305 | 914 723 | 1,321 | 1,420 752 | 1,339 | 1,107 |
| Nondurable goods industries (94 corps.):1 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,972 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 757 6.522 |
| Sales. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 18,916 | 19,266 | 20,694 | 20,620 | 23,106 | 24,762 | 6,079 | 6,135 | 6,084 | 6,464 | 6,604 | 6,510 | 6,522 |
| Profits before taxes | 3,447 | 2,853 | 3,028 | 2,753 | 3,413 | 3,468 | 907 | 876 | 808 | 877 | 941 | 873 | 844 |
| Profits after taxes | 1,533 | 1,392 | 1,526 | 1,581 | 1,918 | 1,985 | 503 | 491 | 466 | 526 | 537 | 503 | 487 |
| Dividends. | 925 | 946 | 972 | 1,064 | 1,202 | 1,249 | 290 | 295 | 305 | 359 | 315 | 318 | 319 |
| Durable goods industries (106 corps.) ${ }^{2}$ Sales. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 134,024 | 35,251 | 42,649 | 37,490 | 46,770 | 47,139 | 12,052 | 12,322 | 10,036 | 12,730 | 13,150 | 12,914 | 11,472 |
| Profits before taxes | 5,422 | 4,455 | 5,346 | 4,491 | 6,836 | 5,784 | 1,696 | 1,633 | -892 | 1,564 | 1,810 | 1,702 | 1,209 |
| Profits after taxe | 2,015 | 1,800 | 2,123 | 2,244 | 3,313 | 2,857 | '799 | + 815 | 448 | 794 | 883 | 836 | , 620 |
| Dividends. | 1,149 | 1,127 | 1,182 | 1,320 | 1,625 | 1,724 | 413 | 411 | 418 | 482 | 437 | 439 | 438 |
| Selected industries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foods and kindred products (28 corps.): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales... | 4,909 | 5,042 | 5,411 | 5,476 | 5,833 | 6,300 | 1,530 | 1,569 | 1,561 | 1,640 | 1,618 | 1,642 | 1,663 |
| Profits before taxe | 473 | 453 203 | 465 212 | 462 224 | 499 244 | 561 275 | $\begin{array}{r}126 \\ 58 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 149 | 141 | 145 74 | 133 | 154 | 158 |
| Dividends. | 159 | 154 | 154 | 156 | 160 | 166 | 37 | 38 | 41 | 50 | 39 | 40 | 41 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,882 | 5,965 | 6,373 | 6,182 | 7,222 | 7,726 | 1,879 | 1,957 | 1,889 | 2,001 | 2,045 | 2,047 | 2,065 |
| Profits before taxes | 1,490 | 1,259 | 1,308 | 1,153 | 1,535 | 1,500 | 388 | 380 | 342 | 389 | 395 | 394 | 397 |
| Profits after taxes | 521 | 486 | 520 | 593 | 782 | 776 | 196 | 195 | 178 | 207 | 197 | 202 | 201 |
| Dividends. | 381 | 396 | 417 | 499 | 597 | 602 | 138 | 141 | 143 | 181 | 150 | 152 | 150 |
| Petroleum refining (14 corps.): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales. | 5,078 | 5,411 | 5,883 | 6,015 | 6,556 | 7,185 | 1,764 | 1,742 | 1,770 | 1,909 | 2,048 | 1,941 | 1,920 |
| Profits before ta | 911 560 | 728 524 | 841 603 | 751 567 | 854 624 | 916 688 | 248 | 223 | 218 163 | 226 | 298 | $\begin{array}{r}219 \\ 172 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 193 |
| Dividends. | 262 | 283 | 290 | 294 | 317 | 346 | 82 | 82 | 89 | 93 | 91 | 91 | 95 |
| Primary metals and products (39 corps.): |  |  | 13,750 | 11522 | 14,952 | 16,062 | 4,209 |  |  | 4,340 | 4,272 | 4,270 | 3830 |
| Profits before taxes | 2,098 | 1,147 | 1,817 | 1,357 | 2,377 | 2,366 | , 690 | -712 | 3, 267 | +697 | , 678 | , 652 | - 515 |
| Profits after taxes | 778 | 564 | 790 | 705 | 1,195 | 1,233 | 346 | 363 | 145 | 378 | 344 | 327 | 267 |
| Dividends.. | 382 | 369 | 377 | 407 | 522 | , 606 | 141 | 137 | 140 | 188 | 157 | 157 | 158 |
| Machinery ( 27 corps.) : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales.... | 6,168 | 7,077 | 8,005 | 7,745 | 8,477 | 9,798 | 2,167 | 2,463 | 2,422 | 2,746 | 2,624 | 2,750 | 2,669 |
| Profits before taxes | 1,000 | 971 375 | 1,011 | 914 | + 912 | 943 | 200 | 267 <br> 139 | 233 | 243 | 296 | 305 | 273 |
| Profits after taxes | 365 | 375 | 402 | 465 | 465 | 460 | 76 | 139 | 125 | 120 | 142 | 148 | 136 |
| Dividends... | 192 | 199 | 237 | 263 | 281 | 321 | 78 | 78 | 79 | 87 | 79 | 81 | 82 |
| Automobiles and equipment ( 15 corps.): |  |  | 16,611 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,215 |  | 4522 |  |
| Profits before taxes | 1,950 | 1,982 | 16,611 | 1,789 | 18,023 | 1,940 | +689 | 4, 509 | 3, 272 | + 470 | 4,713 | , 603 | - 293 |
| Profits after taxes. | 717 | 709 | 758 | 863 | 1,394 | 898 | 320 | 242 | 118 | 214 | 337 | 292 | 152 |
| Dividends.. | 486 | 469 | 469 | 536 | 693 | 656 | 162 | 164 | 164 | 166 | 167 | 166 | 164 |
| Public Utility |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Railroad: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 10,391 | 10,581 | 10,664 | 9,371 | 10,106 | 10,551 | 2,535 | 2,704 | 2,590 | 2,722 | 2,575 | 2,660 | 2,676 |
| Profits before taxes | 1,260 | 1,438 | 1,436 | 908 | 1,341 | 1,267 | 252 | 343 | 298 | 375 266 | 247 | 264 | 286 |
| Profits after taxes | 693 | 825 | 903 | 682 379 | 927 | 874 | 163 | 237 | 208 | 266 148 | 161 | 182 | 191 |
| Electric power: $\quad 1 . \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 6,058 | 6,549 | 7,136 | 7,588 | 8,360 | 9,059 | 2,398 | 2,185 | 2,175 | 2,302 | 2,549 | 2,318 | 2,344 |
| Profits before taxes | 1,482 | 1,740 | 1,895 | 2,049 | 2,304 | 2,457 | 710 | 592 | 568 | 586 | 731 | 596 | 600 |
| Profits after taxes | 814 | 947 | 1,030 | 1,134 | 1,244 | 1,329 | 374 | 321 | 302 | 331 | 393 | 327 | 326 |
| Telephone: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue. | 3,729 | 4,136 | 4,525 | 4,902 | 5,425 | 5,966 1,430 | 1,439 339 | 1,480 | $\begin{array}{r}1,495 \\ 359 \\ \hline 180\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,552 \\ 380 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,560 | 1,611 388 | 1,623 387 |
| Profits after taxes.. | 341 | 384 | 452 | 1,525 | -638 | 1,715 | 169 | 176 | 180 | 190 | 195 | 195 | 195 |
| Dividends. | 318 | 355 | 412 | 448 | 496 | 552 | 132 | 136 | 137 | 147 | 148 | 150 | 155 |

1 Includes 26 companies in groups not shown separately, as follows: textile mill products (10); paper and allied products (15); miscellaneous (1).
${ }^{2}$ Includes 25 companies in groups not shown separately, as follows: building materials (12); transportation equipment other than automobile (6); and miscellaneous (7).

Note.-Manufacturing corporations. Sales data are obtained from the Securities and Exchange Commission; other data from published company reports.
Railroads. Figures are for Class I line-haul railroads (which account for 95 per cent of all railroad operations) and are obtained from reports of the Interstate Commerce Commission.
Electric power. Figures are for Class A and B electric utilities (which account for about 95 per cent of all electric power operations) and are obtained from reports of the Federal Power Commission, except that quarterly figures on operating revenue and profits before taxes are partly
estimated by the Federal Reserve to include affiliated nonelectric operations.
Telephone. Revenues and profits are for telephone operations of the Bell System Consolidated (including the 20 operating subsidiaries and Telegraph Comes and General departments of American Telephone and together represent about 85 per cent of all telephone operations. Dividends are for the 20 operating subsidiaries and the two affiliates. Data are obtained from the Federal Communications Commission.

All series. Profits before taxes refer to income after all charges and before Federal income taxes and dividends. For detailed description of pp. 215-17 of the Bulletin for March 1942 (public utilities); and p. 908 of the BULLETIN for September 1944 (electric power).

CORPORATE PROFITS, TAXES, AND DIVIDENDS
[Department of Commerce estimates. In billions
of dollars]

| Year or quarter | Profits before taxes | In. come taxes | Profits after taxes | Cash dividends | Undistributed profits |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1949. | 26.2 | 10.4 | 15.8 | 7.5 | 8.3 |
| 1950. | 40.0 | 17.8 | 22.1 | 9.2 | 12.9 |
| 1951. | 41.2 | 22.5 | 18.7 | 9.1 | 9.6 |
| 1952. | 35.9 | 19.8 | 16.1 | 9.0 | 7.1 |
| 1953. | 37.0 | 20.3 | 16.7 | 9.3 | 7.4 |
| 1954. | 33.5 | 17.4 | 16.0 | 9.9 | 6.1 |
| 1955. | 42.5 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 11.0 | 9.9 |
| 1956. | 43.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 11.9 | 9.2 |
| 1956-1. | 43.3 | 22.1 | 21.2 | 11.7 | 9.5 |
| 2. | 42.4 | 21.6 | 20.7 | 12.0 | 8.7 |
| 3. | 40.8 | 20.8 | 19.9 | 12.1 | 7.8 |
| 4. | 45.6 | 23.3 | 22.3 | 11.5 | 10.8 |
| 1957-1. | 43.9 | 22.4 | 21.5 | 12.4 | 9.1 |
| 2. | 42.0 | 21.4 | 20.5 | 12.5 | 8.0 |
|  | 41.8 | 21.3 | 20.4 | 12.6 | 7.8 |

Note.-Quarterly data are at seasonally adjusted annual rates.

NET CHANGE IN OUTSTANDING CORPORATE SECURITIES ${ }^{1}$
[Securities and Exchange Commission estimates. In millions of dollars]

| Year or quarter | All types |  |  | Bonds and notes |  |  | Stocks |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New issues | Retirements | Net change | New issues | Retirements | Net change | New issues | Retirements | Net change |
| 1949. | 6,731 | 1,875 | 4,856 | 4,867 | 1,583 | 3,284 | 1,865 | 292 | 1,572 |
| 1950 | 7,224 | 3,501 | 3,724 | 4,806 | 2,802 | 2,004 | 2,418 | 698 | 1,720 |
| 1951 | 9,048 | 2,772 | 6,277 | 5,682 | 2,105 | 3,577 | 3,366 | 667 | 2,700 |
| 1952. | 10,679 | 2,751 | 7,927 | 7,344 | 2,403 | 4,940 | 3,335 | 348 | 2,987 |
| 1953 | 9,550 | 2,429 | 7,121 | 6,651 | 1,896 | 4,755 | 2,898 | 533 | 2,366 |
| 1954 | 11,694 | 5,629 | 6,065 | 7,832 | 4,033 | 3,799 | 3,862 | 1,596 | 2,265 |
| 1955 | 12,474 | 5,599 | 6,875 | 7,571 | 3,383 | 4,188 | 4,903 | 2,216 | 2,687 |
| 1956 | 13,007 | 4,519 | 8,488 | 7,937 | 2,768 | 5,170 | 5,070 | 1,751 | 3,319 |
| 1956-3. | 3,336 | 991 | 2,345 | 2,182 | 650 | 1,531 | 1,154 | 340 | 814 |
|  | 3,477 | 998 | 2,479 | 1,833 | 593 | 1,240 | 1,644 | 404 | 1,239 |
| 1957-1 | 3,666 | 783 | 2,884 | 2,377 | 553 | 1,824 | 1,289 | 230 | 1,059 |
| 2 | 3,739 | 867 | 2,873 | 2,367 | 626 | 1,741 | 1,373 | 241 | 1,132 |
|  | 3,474 | 802 | 2,672 | 2,554 | 554 | 2,000 | 920 | 248 | 672 |

1 Reflects cash transactions only. As contrasted with data shown on p. 174, new issues exclude foreign and include offerings of open-end investment companies, sales of securities issues and cash companies or Rre, special offrions of employes, and also new stock issues and cash proceeds connected with conversions of bonds into stocks. Retirements proceeds of issues for that purpose shown on p. 174.

CURRENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CORPORATIONS ${ }^{1}$
[Securities and Exchange Commission estimates. In billions of dollars]

| End of year or quarter | Net working capital | Current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  | Current liabilities |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Cash | U. S . Govt. securities | Notes and accts. receivable |  | Inventories | Other | Total | Notes and accts. payable |  | Federal income tax liabilities | Other |
|  |  |  |  |  | U. S. Govt. 2 | Other |  |  |  | U.S. Govt. 2 | Other |  |  |
| 1949 | 72.4 | 133.1 | 26.5 | 16.8 |  |  | 45.3 | 1.4 | 60.7 |  |  | 9.3 | 14.0 |
| 1950 | 81.6 | 161.5 | 28.1 | 19.7 | 1.1 | 55.7 | 55.1 | 1.7 | 79.8 | . 4 | 47.9 | 16.7 | 14.9 |
| 1951 | 86.5 | 179.1 | 30.0 | 20.7 | 2.7 | 58.8 | 64.9 | 2.1 | 92.6 | 1.3 | 53.6 | 21.3 | 16.5 |
| 1952 | 90.1 | 186.2 | 30.8 | 19.9 | 2.8 | 64.6 | 65.8 | 2.4 | 96.1 | 2.3 | 57.0 | 18.1 | 18.7 |
| 1953 | 91.8 | 190.6 | 31.1 | 21.5 | 2.6 | 65.9 | 67.2 | 2.4 | 98.9 | 2.2 | 57.3 | 18.7 | 20.7 |
| 1954 | 91.8 | 194.6 | 33.4 | 19.2 | 2.4 | 71.2 | 65.3 | 3.1 | 102.8 | 2.4 | 61.4 | 15.5 | 23.5 |
| 1955 | 98.9 | 214.6 | 34.0 | 23.3 | 2.3 | 81.6 | 70.0 | 3.5 | 115.7 | 2.3 | 69.9 | 18.4 | 25.1 |
| 1956-2. | 102.7 | 214.7 | 32.1 | 17.4 | 2.3 | 84.3 | 74.8 | 3.8 | 112.1 | 2.5 | 71.4 | 12.3 | 25.8 |
| 3. | 103.4 | 220.4 | 32.6 | 17.5 | 2.4 | 88.1 | 76.0 | 3.8 | 117.0 | 2.5 | 73.0 | 14.4 | 27.1 |
|  | 104.4 | 225.7 | 34.7 | 18.6 | 2.6 | 88.8 | 77.3 | 3.6 | 121.3 | 2.4 | 74.9 | 16.8 | 27.2 |
| 1957-1. | 106.0 | 224.9 | 31.9 | 18.0 | 2.5 | 89.4 | 79.1 | 4.0 | 118.9 | 2.5 | 74.1 | 14.4 | 28.0 |
| 2. | 107.0 | 224.5 | 32.5 | 15.7 | 2.5 | 90.5 | 79.3 | 4.0 | 117.6 | 2.6 | 74.4 | 12.2 | 28.3 |
| 3. | 107.7 | 228.9 | 33.2 | 16.1 | 2.4 | 92.9 | 80.0 | 4.2 | 121.2 | 2.6 | 75.2 | 13.8 | 29.6 |

${ }^{1}$ Excludes banks and insurance companies.
${ }^{2}$ Receivables from, and payables to, the U. S. Government exclude
amounts offset against each other on corporations' books.

BUSINESS EXPENDITURES ON NEW PLANT AND EQUIPMENT ${ }^{\text { }}$
[Department of Commerce and Securities and Exchange Commission estimates. In billions of dollars]

| Year | Total | Manu-facturing | $\underset{\text { ing }}{\text { Min- }}$ | Transportation |  | Public utilities | Com-munications | Other ${ }^{2}$ | Quarter | Total | Manufactur: ing and ing | Trans-portation | Public utilities | $\underset{\text { other }}{ }$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rail- } \\ & \text { roan } \end{aligned}$ | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949. | 19.3 | 7.1 | . 8 | 1.4 | . 9 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 4.7 | 1956-3. | 8.9 | 4.1 | . 7 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 1950. | 20.6 | 7.5 | .7 | 1.1 | 1.2 |  | 1.1 | 5.7 |  | 9.8 | 4.8 | . 8 | 1.5 | 2.8 |
| 1951.. | 25.6 | 10.9 | . 9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.7 3.9 | 1.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952.. | 26.5 | 11.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 5.6 | 1957-1. | 8.3 | 3.8 | .7 | 1.2 | 2.6 |
| 1954.. | 28.3 26.8 | 11.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 .9 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 6.5 |  | 9.6 | 4.3 | . 8 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| 1955. | 28.7 | 11.4 | 1.0 | . 9 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 7.5 |  | 9.8 | 4.7 | . 8 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| 1956. | 35.1 | 15.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 4.9 |  | 8.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19574. | 37.0 | 16.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 6.3 |  |  | 1958-14.. | 8.2 | 3.7 | . 7 | 1.4 | 2.3 |

${ }_{1}$ Corporate and noncorporate business, excluding agriculture.
2 Includes trade, service, finance, and construction.

3 Includes communications and other.
4 Anticipated by business.

MORTGAGE DEBT OUTSTANDING, BY TYPE OF PROPERTY MORTGAGED AND TYPE OF MORTGAGE HOLDER
[In billions of dollars]

| End of year or quarter | All properties |  |  |  | Nonfarm |  |  |  |  |  |  | Farm |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { hold- } \\ \text { ers } \end{gathered}$ | Financial institutions | Other holders |  | All holders | 1- to 4-family houses |  |  | Multi-family and commercial properties ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | All holders | Financial institutions | Other holders ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Selected <br> Federal agencies | Individuals and others |  | Total | Financial institutions | Other holders | Total | Financial institutions | Other holders |  |  |  |
| 1941. | 37.6 | 20.7 | 2.0 | 14.9 | 31.2 | 18.4 | 11.2 | 7.2 | 12.9 | 8.1 | 4.8 | 6.4 | 1.5 | 4.9 |
| 1945. | 35.5 | 21.0 | . 9 | 13.7 | 30.8 | 18.6 | 12.2 | 6.4 | 12.2 | 7.4 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 1.3 | 3.4 |
| 1950. | 72.8 | 51.7 | 1.4 | 19.8 | 66.7 | 45.2 | 35.4 | 9.8 | 21.6 | 14.0 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 2.3 | 3.7 |
| 1951. | 82.3 | 59.5 | 2.0 | 20.8 | 75.6 | 51.7 | 41.1 | 10.7 | 23.9 | 15.9 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 4.1 |
| 1952. | 91.4 | 66.9 | 2.4 | 22.1 | 84.2 | 58.5 | 46.8 | 11.7 | 25.7 | 17.2 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 2.8 | 4.4 |
| 1953. | 101.3 | 75.1 | 2.8 | 23.5 | 93.6 | 66.1 | 53.6 | 12.5 | 27.5 | 18.5 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 3.0 | 4.8 |
| 1954. | 113.8 | 85.8 | 2.8 | 25.2 | 105.5 | 75.7 | 62.5 | 13.2 | 29.8 | 20.0 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 3.3 | 5.0 |
| 1955. | 130.0 | 99.4 | 3.1 | 27.5 | 120.9 | 88.2 | 73.8 | 14.4 | 32.7 | 21.9 | 10.8 | 9.1 | 3.6 | 5.4 |
| 1956. | 144.7 | 111.2 | 3.6 | 29.9 | 134.8 | 99.0 | 83.4 | 15.6 | 35.8 | 23.9 | 11.9 | 9.9 | 3.9 | 6.0 |
| $1957{ }^{p}$. | 156.3 | 119.9 | 4.7 | 31.7 | 145.8 | 107.6 | 90.3 | 17.3 | 38.2 | 25.6 | 12.6 | 10.5 | 4.0 | 6.5 |
| 1956-June. | 137.6 | 105.5 | 3.2 | 28.8 | 128.0 | 93.7 | 78.8 | 14.9 | 34.3 | 22.9 | 11.3 | 9.6 | 3.8 | 5.8 |
| Sept. | 141.4 | 108.7 | 3.3 | 29.4 | 131.6 | 96.6 | 81.4 | 15.2 | 35.1 | 23.4 | 11.6 | 9.8 | 3.9 | 5.9 |
| Dec.. | 144.7 | 111.2 | 3.6 | 29.9 | 134.8 | 99.0 | 83.4 | 15.6 | 35.8 | 23.9 | 11.9 | 9.9 | 3.9 | 6.0 |
| 1957-Mar ${ }^{p}$. | 147.4 | 113.0 | 4.0 | 30.4 | 137.3 | 101.0 | 84.9 | 16.2 | 36.3 | 24.2 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 3.9 | 6.2 |
| June ${ }^{p}$. | 150.3 | 115.3 | 4.2 | 30.9 | 140.1 | 103.3 | 86.8 | 16.5 | 36.8 | 24.6 | 12.2 | 10.3 | 4.0 | 6.4 |
| Sept. ${ }^{p}$ | 153.5 | 117.7 | 4.5 | 31.3 | 143.1 | 105.6 | 88.7 | 16.9 | 37.5 | 25.1 | 12.4 | 10.4 | 4.0 | 6.4 |
| Dec. ${ }^{\text {p }}$. | 156.3 | 119.9 | 4.7 | 31.7 | 145.8 | 107.6 | 90.3 | 17.3 | 38.2 | 25.6 | 12.6 | 10.5 | 4.0 | 6.5 |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
${ }^{1}$ Derived figures, which include negligible amount of farm loans held by savings and loan associations.
${ }^{2}$ Derived figures, which include debt held by Federal land banks and Farmers Home Administration.
Note--Figures for first three quarters of each year are Federal Reserve estimates. Financial institutions represent commercial banks (including banks, life insurance companies, and savings and loan associations.

Federal agencies represent HOLC, FNMA, and VA the bulk of the amounts through 1948 held by HOLC, since then by FNMA). Other Federal agencies (amounts small and separate data not readily available currently) are included with individuals and others.
Sources.-Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Institute of Life Insurance, Departments of Agriculture and Commerce, Federal National Mortgage Association, Veterans Administration, Comptroller of the Currency, and Federal Reserve.

MORTGAGE LOANS HELD BY BANKS ${ }^{1}$
[In millions of dollars]

| End of year or quarter | Commercial bank holdings ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mutual savings bank holdings ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Residential |  |  |  | Other nonfarm | Farm | Total | Residential |  |  |  | Other nonfarm | Farm |
|  |  | Total | FHA-insured | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VA- } \\ & \text { guar- } \\ & \text { anteed } \end{aligned}$ | Con-ventional |  |  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FHA- } \\ & \text { in- } \\ & \text { sured } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VA- } \\ & \text { guar- } \\ & \text { anteed } \end{aligned}$ | Con-ventional |  |  |
| 1941. | 4,906 | 3,292 |  |  |  | 1,048 | 566 | 4,812 | 3,884 |  |  |  | 900 | 28 |
| 1945. | 4,772 | 3,395 |  |  |  | - 856 | 521 | 4,208 | 3,387 |  |  |  | 797 | 24 |
| 1950. | 13,664 | 10,431 |  |  |  | 2,264 | 968 | 8,261 | 7,054 |  |  |  | 1,164 | 44 |
| 1951. | 14,732 | 11,270 | 3,421 | 2,921 | 4,929 | 2,458 | 1,004 | 9,916 | 8,595 | 2,567 | 1,726 | 4,303 | 1,274 | 47 |
| 1952. | 15,867 | 12,188 | 3,675 | 3,012 | 5,501 | 2,621 | 1,058 | 11,379 | 9,883 | 3,168 | 2,237 | 4,477 | 1,444 | 53 |
| 1953. | 16,850 | 12,925 | 3,912 | 3,061 | 5,951 | 2,843 | 1,082 | 12,943 | 11,334 | 3,489 | 3,053 | 4,792 | 1,556 | 53 |
| 1954. | 18,573 | 14, 152 | 4,106 | 3,350 | 6,695 | 3,263 | 1,159 | 15,007 | 13,211 | 3,800 | 4,262 | 5,149 | 1,740 | 56 |
| 1955. | 21,004 | 15,888 | 4,560 | 3,711 | 7,617 | 3,819 | 1,297 | 17,457 | 15,568 | 4,150 | 5,773 | 5,645 | 1,831. | 58 |
| 1956. | 22,719 | 17,004 | 4,803 | 3,902 | 8,300 | 4,379 | 1,336 | 19,745 | 17,703 | 4,409 | 7,139 | 6,155 | 1,984 | 59 |
| 1957p. | 23,345 | 17,155 | 4,840 | 3,590 | 8,725 | 4,835 | 1,355 | 21,165 | 19,035 | 4,625 | 7,820 | 6,590 | 2,075 | 55 |
| 1956-June. | 21,990 | 16,500 | 4,668 | 3,837 | 7,995 | 4,137 | 1,353 | 18,610 | 16,644 | 4,274 | 6,506 | 5,864 | 1,898 | 68 |
| Sept. | 22,500 | 16,860 | 4,760 | 3,890 | 8,210 | 4,282 | 1,358 | 19,225 | 17, 218 | 4,350 | 6,840 | 6,028 | 1,944 | 63 59 |
| Dec. | 22,719 | 17,004 | 4,803 | 3,902 | 8,300 | 4,379 | 1,336 | 19,745 | 17,703 | 4,409 | 7,139 | 6,155 | 1,984 | 59 |
| 1957-Mar. | 22,670 | 16,880 | 4,770 | 3,810 | 8,300 | 4,440 | 1,350 | 20,105 | 18,035 | 4,455 | 7,330 | 6,250 | 2,010 | 60 |
| June. | 22,760 | 16,890 | 4,730 | 3,720 | 8,440 | 4,500 | 1,370 | 20,475 | 18,384 | 4,500 | 7,520 | 6,364 | 2,033 | 58 |
| Sept. ${ }^{p}$ | 23,105 | 17,070 | 4,760 | 3,660 | 8,650 | 4,660 | 1,375 | 20,812 | 18,697 | 4,550 | 7,677 | 6,470 | 2,058 | 57 |
| Dec. ${ }^{p}$. | 23,345 | 17,155 | 4,840 | 3,590 | 8,725 | 4,835 | 1,355 | 21,165 | 19,035 | 4,625 | 7,820 | 6,590 | 2,075 | 55 |

[^16]${ }^{3}$ Figures for 1941 and 1945, except for the grand total, are estimates
based on Federal Reserve preliminary tabulation of a revised series of banking statistics. March and September figures are Federal Reserve estimates based in part on data from National Association of Mutual Savings Banks.
Sources.-All-bank series prepared by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation from data supplied by Federal and State bank supervisory agencies, Comptroller of the Currency, and Federal Reserve.

## MORTGAGE ACTIVITY OF LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

[In millions of dollars]

| Year or month | Loans acquired |  |  |  |  |  | Loans outstanding (end of period) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Nonfarm |  |  |  | Farm | Total | Nonfarm |  |  |  | Farm |
|  |  | Total | FHA- <br> insured | Va- guaranteed | Other |  |  | Total | FHAinsured | VA. guaranteed | Other |  |
| 1941. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,442 | 5,529 | 815 |  | 4,714 | 913 |
| 1945. | 976 |  |  |  |  |  | 6,636 | 5,860 | 1,394 |  | 4,466 | 776 |
| 1950. | 4,894 | 4,532 | 1,486 | 938 | 2,108 | 362 | 16,102 | 14,775 | 4,573 | 2,026 | 8,176 | 1,327 |
| 1951. | 5,134 | 4,723 | 1,058 | 1,294 | 2,371 | 411 | 19,314 | 17,787 | 5,257 | 3,131 | 9,399 | 1,527 |
| 1952. | 3,978 | 3,606 | 864 | 429 | 2,313 | 372 | 21,251 | 19,546 | 5,681 | 3,347 | 10,518 | 1,705 |
| 1953. | 4,345 | 3,925 | 817 | 455 | 2,653 | 420 | 23,322 | 21,436 | 6,012 | 3,560 | 11,864 | 1,886 |
| 1954. | 5,344 | 4,931 | 672 | 1,378 | 2,881 | 413 | 25,976 | 23,928 | 6,116 | 4,643 | 13,169 | 2,048 |
| 1955. | 6,623 | 6,108 | 971 | 1,839 | 3,298 | 515 | 29,445 | 27,172 | 6,395 | 6,074 | 14,703 | 2,273 |
| 1956. | 6,715 | 6,201 | 842 | 1,652 | 3,707 | 514 | 32,989 | 30,508 | 6,627 | 7,304 | 16,577 | 2,481 |
| 1957. | 5,231 | 4,823 | 686 | 833 | 3,304 | 408 | 35,230 | 32,640 | 6,766 | 7,750 | 18, 124 | 2,590 |
| 1956-Dec. | 554 | 517 | 55 | 133 | 329 | 37 | 33,017 | 30,546 | 6,654 | 7,318 | 16,574 | 2,471 |
| 1957-Jan. | 553 | 512 | 51 | 141 | 320 | 41 | 33,279 | 30,810 | 6,658 | 7,420 | 16,732 | 2,469 |
| Feb. | 402 | 356 | 43 | 98 | 215 | 46 | 33,479 | 31,001 | 6,671 | 7,493 | 16,837 | 2,478 |
| Mar. | 429 | 376 | 43 | 73 | 260 | 53 | 33,672 | 31,179 | 6,666 | 7,556 | 16,957 | 2,493 |
| Apr. | 454 | 419 | 49 | 93 | 277 | 35 | 33,840 | 31,334 | 6,671 | 7,603 | 17,060 | 2,506 |
| May. | 426 | 391 | 44 | 94 | 253 | 35 | 34,022 | 31,498 | 6,673 | 7,656 | 17,169 | 2,524 |
| June. | 367 | 338 | 48 | 53 | 237 | 29 | 34, 159 | 31,620 | 6,670 | 7,677 | 17, 273 | 2,539 |
| July. | 432 | 404 | 53 | 64 | 287 | 28 | 34,356 | 31,794 | 6,671 | 7,702 | 17,421 | 2,562 |
| Aug. | 435 | 412 | 50 | 58 | 304 | 23 | 34,547 | 31,978 | 6,677 | 7,725 | 17,576 | 2,569 |
| Sept. | 408 | 383 | 82 | 43 | 258 | 25 | 34,697 | 32,122 | 6,690 | 7,736 | 17,696 | 2,575 |
| Oct. | 435 | 404 | 67 | 51 | 286 | 31 | 34,859 | 32,274 | 6,706 | 7,753 | 17,815 | 2,585 |
| Nov. | 362 | 335 | 60 | 38 | 237 | 27 | 34,986 | 32,396 | 6,720 | 7,758 | 17,918 | 2,590 |
| Dec. | 528 | 493 | 96 | 27 | 370 | 35 | 35,230 | 32,640 | 6,766 | 7,750 | F18, 124 | 2,590 |

Note.-For loans acquired, the monthly figures may not add to annual totals, and for loans outstanding, the end-of-December figures may diffe from end-of-year figures, because monthly figures represent book value of ledger assets whereas year-end figures represent annual statement asset

MORTGAGE ACTIVITY OF SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
[In millions of dollars]


[^17]values, and because data for year-end adjustments are more complete. Source.-Institute of Life Insurance; end-of-year figures are from Life Insurance Fact Book, and end-of-month figures from the Tally of Life Insurance Statistics and Life Insurance News Data.

NONFARM MORTGAGE RECORDING OF $\$ \mathbf{2 0 , 0 0 0}$ OR LESS

[^18]GOVERNMENT-UNDERWRITTEN RESIDENTIAL LOANS MADE
[ [n millions of dollars]

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

${ }^{1}$ Monthly figures do not reflect mortgage amendments included in annual totals.
2 These loans are not ordinarily secured by mortgages.
${ }^{3}$ Includes a small amount of alteration and repair loans, not shown separately; only such loans in amounts of more than $\$ 1,000$ need be secured.
Note.-FHA-insured loans represent gross amount of insurance written; VA-guaranteed loans, gross amount of loans closed. Figures do not take account of principal repayments on previously insured or guaranteed loans. For VA-guaranteed loans, amounts by type are derived from data on number and average amount of loans closed.
Sources.-Federal Housing Administration and Veterans Administration.

MORTGAGE DEBT OUTSTANDING ON NONFARM 1- TO 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES
[In billions of dollars]

| End of year or quarter | Total | Governmentunderwritten |  |  | Con-ventional |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FHA- } \\ & \text { in- } \\ & \text { sured } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VA- } \\ & \text { guar- } \\ & \text { anteed } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1945. | 18.6 | 4.3 | 4.1 | . 2 | 14.3 |
| 1950 | 45.2 | 18.9 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 26.3 |
| 1951. | 51.7 | 22.9 | 9.7 | 13.2 | 28.8 |
| 1952 | 58.5 | 25.4 | 10.8 | 14.6 | 33.1 |
| 1953 | 66.1 | 28.1 | 12.0 | 16.1 | 38.0 |
| 1954. | 75.7 | 32.1 | 12.8 | 19.3 | 43.6 |
| 1955 | 88.2 | 38.9 | 14.3 | 24.6 | 49.3 |
| 1956 | 99.0 | 43.9 | 15.5 | 28.4 | 55.1 |
| 1957 | 107.6 | 47.2 | 16.5 | 30.7 | 60.4 |
| 1956-June. | 93.7 | 41.3 | 15.0 | 26.3 | 52.4 |
| Sept. | 96.6 | 42.5 | 15.2 | 27.3 | 54.1 |
| Dec. | 99.0 | 43.9 | 15.5 | 28.4 | 55.1 |
| 1957-Mar. ${ }^{p}$. | 101.0 | 45.1 | 15.7 | 29.4 | 55.9 |
| June ${ }^{p}$. | 103.3 | 45.9 | 15.9 | 30.0 | 57.4 |
| Sept. ${ }^{p}$ | 105.6 | 46.5 | 16.1 | 30.4 | 59.1 |
| Dec. ${ }^{p}$. | 107.6 | 47.2 | 16.5 | 30.7 | 60.4 |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
Note.-For total debt outstanding, figures for first For conventional, figures are derived.

Sources.-Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal Housing Administration, Veterans Administration, and Federal Reserve.

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION ACTIVITY ${ }^{1}$
[In millions of dollars]

| End of year or month | Mortgage holdings |  |  | Mortgage transactions (during period) |  | Com mitments un-disbursed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FHA- } \\ & \text { in- } \\ & \text { sured } \end{aligned}$ | VA-guaranteed |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Purchases | Sales |  |
| 1950. | 1,347 | 169 | 1,177 | 1,044 | 469 | 485 |
| 1951. | 1,850 | 204 | 1,646 |  | 111 | 239 |
| 1952. | 2,242 | 320 | 1,922 | 538 | 56 | 323 |
| 1953. | 2,462 | 621 | 1,841 | 542 | 221 | 638 |
| 1954. | 2,434 | 802 | 1,632 | 614 | 525 | 476 |
| 1955. | 2,615 | 901 | 1,714 | 411 | 62 | 76 |
| 1956 | 3,047 | 978 | 2,069 | 609 | 5 | 360 |
| 1957. | 3,974 | 1,237 | 2,737 | 1,119 | 2 | 764 |
| 1957-Jan. | 3,182 | 1,009 | 2,173 | 147 |  | 411 |
| Feb. | 3,295 | 1,026 | 2,269 | 129 |  | 436 |
| Mar | 3,409 | 1,053 | 2,356 | 127 |  | 483 |
| Apr. | 3,491 | 1,074 | 2,417 | 95 |  | 493 |
| Mane. | 3,551 | 1,087 | 2,464 | 75 69 | 1 | 518 525 |
| July. | 3,654 | 1,112 | 2,541 | 83 |  | 626 |
| Aug. | 3,718 | 1,132 | 2,586 | 78 |  | 680 |
| Sept. | 3,783 | 1,152 | 2,631 | 82 |  | 712 |
|  | 3,849 | 1, 170 | 2,679 | 79 |  | 726 |
|  | 3,909 | 1,197 | 2,712 2,737 | 75 80 |  | 717 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Operations beginning Nov. 1, 1954, are on the basis of FNMA's new charter, under which it maintains three separate programs: secondary charter, under which it maintains three separate programs:
Source.-Federal National Mortgage Association.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK LENDING
[In millions of dollars]

| Year or month | Advances | Repayments | Advances outstanding (end of period) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Shortterm ${ }^{1}$ | Longterm ${ }^{2}$ |
| 1945.. | 278 | 213 | 195 | 176 | 19 |
| 1950. | 675 | 292 | 816 | 547 | 269 |
| 1951. | 423 | 433 | 806 | 508 | 298 |
| 1952. | 586 | 528 | 864 | 565 | 299 |
| 1953 | 728 | 640 | 952 | 634 | 317 |
| 1954 | 734 | 818 | 867 | 612 | 255 |
| 1955 | 1,251 | 702 | 1,417 | 991 | 426 |
| 1956. | 1,745 | 934 | 1,228 | 798 | 430 |
| 1957. | 1,116 | 1,079 | 1,265 | 731 | 534 |
| 1957-Jan.. | 77 | 267 | 1,038 | 660 | 378 |
| Feb. | 30 | 91 | 976 | 601 | 375 |
| Mar. | 68 | 83 | 961 | 563 | 398 |
| Apr. | 73 | 62 | 971 | 544 | 427 |
| May | 73 | 52 | 993 | 559 | 434 |
| June. | 135 | 48 | 1,079 | 614 | 465 |
| July. | 131 | 171 | 1,040 | 638 | 402 |
| Aug. | 83 | 50 | 1,072 | 663 | 409 |
| Sept. | 96 | 49 | 1,119 | 688 | 431 |
| Oct. | 83 | 70 | 1,131 | 686 | 445 |
| Nov. | 74 | 62 | 1,143 | 689 | 454 |
| Dec. | 196 | 74 | 1,265 | 731 | 534 |
| 1958-Jan. | 58 | 417 | 906 | 527 | 379 |

[^19]${ }^{2}$ Secured loans, amortized quarterly, having maturities of more than one year but not more than ten years.
Source.-Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

CONSUMER CREDIT, BY MAJOR PARTS
[Estimated amounts of short- and intermediate-term credit outstanding, in millions of dollars]

| End of year or month | Total | Instalment credit |  |  |  |  | Noninstalment credit |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Automobile paper ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { Onsumer } \\ \text { goods } \\ \text { paper }{ }^{1} \end{gathered}$ | Repair and modernization loans ${ }^{2}$ | Personal | Total | Singlepayment loans | Charge accounts | Service credit |
| 1939. | 7,222 | 4,503 | 1,497 | 1,620 | 298 | 1,088 | 2,719 | 787 | 1,414 | 518 |
| 1941 | 9,172 | 6,085 | 2,458 | 1,929 | 376 | 1,322 | 3,087 | 845 | 1,645 | 597 |
| 1945. | 5,665 | 2,462 | 455 | 816 | 182 | 1,009 | 3,203 | 746 | 1,612 | 845 |
| 1950. | 21,395 | 14,703 | 6,074 | 4,799 | 1,016 | 2,814 | 6,692 | 1,821 | 3,291 | 1,580 |
| 1951 | 22,617 | 15,294 | 5,972 | 4,880 | 1,085 | 3,357 | 7,323 | 1,934 | 3,605 | 1,784 |
| 1952. | 27,401 | 19,403 | 7,733 | 6,174 | 1,385 | 4,111 | 7,998 | 2,120 | 4,011 | 1,867 |
| 1953. | 31,243 | 23,005 | 9,835 | 6,779 | 1,610 | 4,781 | 8,238 | 2,187 | 4,124 | 1,927 |
| 1954. | 32,292 | 23,568 | 9,809 | 6,751 | 1,616 | 5,392 | 8,724 | 2,408 | 4,308 | 2,008 |
| 1955 | 38,670 | 28,958 | 13,472 | 7,634 | 1,689 | 6,163 | 9,712 | 3,002 | 4,579 | 2,131 |
| 1956. | 42,097 | 31,827 | 14,459 | 8,510 | 1,895 | 6,963 | 10,270 | 3,253 | 4,735 | 2,282 |
| 1957 | 44,798 | 34,127 | 15,496 | 8,709 | 1,984 | 7,938 | 10,671 | 3,502 | 4,760 | 2,409 |
| 1957-Jan.. | 41,138 | 31,568 | 14,410 | 8,305 | 1,872 | 6,981 | 9,570 | 3,199 | 4,111 | 2,260 |
| Feb. | 40,738 | 31,488 | 14,432 | 8,160 | 1,859 | 7,037 | 9,250 | 3,273 | 3,690 | 2,287 |
| Mar. | 40,735 | 31,524 | 14,528 | 8,043 | 1,856 | 7,097 | 9,211 | 3,370 | 3,534 | 2,307 |
| Apr. | 41,247 | 31,786 | 14,691 | 8,017 | 1,862 | 7,216 | 9,461 | 3,374 | 3,735 | 2,352 |
| May. |  | 32,158 |  | 8,081 | 1,886 |  |  | 3,582 | 3,834 | 2,363 |
| June. | 42, 491 | 32,608 | 15,127 | 8,165 | 1,905 | 7,411 | 9,883 | 3,530 | 3,948 | 2,405 |
| July. | 42,592 | 32,968 | 15,329 | 8,189 | 1,921 | 7,529 | 9,624 | 3,406 | 3,810 | 2,408 |
| Aug. | 43,133 | 33,303 | 15,490 | 8,229 | 1,954 | 7,630 | 9,830 | 3,458 | 3,957 | 2,415 |
| Sept. | 43,270 | 33,415 | 15,556 | 8,228 | 1,969 | 7,662 | 9,855 | 3,493 | 3,942 | 2,420 |
| Oct. | 43,274 43,530 | 33,504 33,596 | 15,579 <br> 15 | 8,236 8,300 | 1,988 | 7,701 | $\mathbf{9 , 7 7 0}$ $\mathbf{9}, \mathbf{9 3 4}$ | 3,405 3,458 | 3,991 4,135 | 2,374 2,341 |
| Noc. | 43,530 44,798 | 33,596 34,127 | 15,542 15,496 | 8,300 8,709 | 1,996 | 7,758 | 9,934 10,671 | 3,458 | 4,135 4,760 | 2,341 $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 9}$ |

${ }^{1}$ Represents all consumer instalment credit extended for the purpose of purchasing automobiles and other consumer goods, whether held by retail outiets or financial institutions. Includes credit on purchases by individuals of automobiles or other consumer goods that may be used in part for business.
${ }^{2}$ Represents repair and modernization loans held by financial institutions; holdings of retail outlets are included in other consumer goods
paper.

Note.-Monthly figures for the period December 1939 through 1947 and a general description of the series are shown on pp. 336-54 of the BuLLETIN for April 1953; monthly figures for 1948-56, in the BuLLETINS
for October 1956, pp. 1035-42, and December 1957, pp. 1420-22. for October 1956, pp. 1035-42, and December 1957, pp. 1420-22. A detailed description of the methods used to derive the estimates may be obtained from Division of Research and Statistics.

INSTALMENT CREDIT, BY HOLDER
[Estimated amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

| End of year or month | Total instalment credit | Financial institutions |  |  |  |  |  | Retail outlets |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Commercial banks | Sales finance com- panies | Credit unions | Con- sumer finance panies ${ }^{1}$ | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Total | Depart- ment- stores ${ }^{2}$ | Furniture stores | $\begin{aligned} & \text { House- } \\ & \text { hold } \\ & \text { appli- } \\ & \text { ance } \\ & \text { stores } \end{aligned}$ | Automobile dealers | Other |
| 1939 | 4,503 | 3,065 | 1,079 | 1,197 | 132 |  | 657 | 1,438 | 354 | 439 | 183 | 123 | 339 |
| 1941 | 6,085 | 4,480 | 1,726 | 1,797 | 198 |  | 759 | 1,605 | 320 | 496 | 206 | 188 | 395 |
| 1945 | 2,462 | 1,776 | 745 | 300 | 102 |  | 629 | 686 | 131 | 240 | 17 | 28 | 270 |
| 1950. | 14,703 | 11,805 | 5,798 | 3,711 | 590 | 1,286 | 420 | 2,898 | 746 | 827 | 267 | 287 | 771 |
| 1951. | 15,294 | 12,124 | 5,771 | 3,654 | 635 | 1,555 | 509 | 3,170 | 924 | 810 | 243 | 290 | 903 |
| 1955. | 19,403 | 15,581 | 7,524 | 4,711 | 837 | 1,866 | 643 | 3,822 | 1,107 | 943 | 301 | 389 | 1,082 |
| 1953. | 23,005 | 18,963 | 8,998 | 5,927 | 1,124 | 2,137 | 777 | 4,042 | 1,064 | 1,004 | 377 | 527 | 1,070 |
| 1954. | 23,568 | 19,450 | 8,796 | 6,144 | 1,342 | 2,257 | 911 | 4,118 | 1,242 | 984 | 377 | 463 | 1,052 |
| 1955. | 28,958 | 24,450 | 10,601 | 8,443 | 1,678 | 2,656 | 1,072 | 4,508 | 1,511 | 1,044 | 365 | 487 | 1,101 |
| 1956. | 31,827 | 27,084 | 11,707 | 9,100 | 2,014 | 3,056 | 1,207 | 4,743 | 1,408 | 1,187 | 377 | 502 | 1,269 |
| 1957. | 34,127 | 29,375 | 12,714 | 9,573 | 2,472 | 3,332 | 1,284 | 4,752 | 1,415 | 1,146 | 374 | 529 | 1,288 |
| 1957-Jan. | 31,568 | 26,974 | 11,638 | 9,077 | 2,011 | 3,048 | 1,200 | 4,594 | 1,387 | 1,139 | 364 | 499 | 1,205 |
| Feb. | 31,488 | 27,008 | 11,662 | 9,035 | 2,039 | 3,058 | 1,214 | 4,480 | 1,351 | 1,115 | 362 | 499 | 1,153 |
| Mar. | 31,524 | 27,148 | 11,736 | 9,048 | 2,076 | 3,063 | 1,225 | 4,376 | 1,304 | 1,090 | 356 | 501 | 1,125 |
|  | 31,786 | 27,544 | 11,981 | 9,104 | 2,127 | 3,105 | 1,227 | 4,242 | 1,176 | 1,075 | 354 | 505 | 1,132 |
| May. | 32,158 | 27,864 | 12,143 | 9,176 | 2,167 | 3,123 | 1,255 | 4,294 | 1,229 | 1,077 | 355 | 510 | 1,123 |
| June. | 32,608 | 28,263 | 12,323 | 9,300 | 2,227 | 3,155 | 1,258 | 4,345 | 1,249 | 1,077 | 359 | 518 | 1,142 |
| July. | 32,968 | 28,726 | 12,508 | 9,476 | 2,284 | 3,209 | 1,249 | 4,242 | 1,144 | 1,072 | 361 | 525 | 1,140 |
|  | 33,303 | 29,014 | 12,607 | 9,565 | 2,344 | 3,234 | 1,264 | 4,289 | 1,161 | 1,083 | 360 | 530 | 1,155 |
| Sept | 33,415 | 29,128 | 12,656 | 9,598 | 2,377 | 3,231 | 1,266 | 4,287 | 1,167 | 1,077 | 363 | 533 | 1,147 |
| Oct. | 33,504 | 29,241 | 12,749 | 9,585 | 2,415 | 3,229 | 1,263 | 4,263 | 1,134 | 1,080 | 365 | 533 | 1,151 |
| Nov. | 33,596 34,127 | 29,239 29,375 | 12,717 | 9,564 | 2,439 $\mathbf{2 , 4 7 2}$ | 3,248 | 1,271 1,284 | 4,357 4,752 | 1,199 1,415 | 1,092 1,146 | 365 374 | 531 529 | 1,170 1,288 |

1 Consumer finance companies included with "other" financial institutions until September 1950 .

2 Includes mail-order houses.
${ }^{3}$ Represents automobile paper only; other instalment credit held by automobile dealers is included with "other" retail outlets.
INSTALMENT CREDIT HELD BY COMMERCIAL BANKS,
BY TYPE OF CREDIT
[Estimated amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

INSTALMENT CREDIT HELD BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS OTHER THAN COMMERCIAL BANKS AND SALES FINANCE COMPANIES, BY TYPE OF CREDIT
[Estimated amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

| End of year or month | Total instalcredit | Automobile paper | Other consumer goods paper | Repair and modernization loans | Personal loans |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1939. | 789 | 81 | 24 | 15 | 669 |
| 1941. | 957 | 122 | 36 | 14 | 785 |
| 1945. | 731 | 54 | 20 | 14 | 643 |
| 1950. | 2,296 | 360 | 200 | 121 | 1,615 |
| 1951. | 2,699 | 373 | 233 | 134 | 1,959 |
| 1952 | 3,346 | 452 | 310 | 188 | 2,396 |
| 1953 | 4,038 | 538 | 370 | 247 | 2,883 |
| 1954 | 4,510 | 539 | 375 | 282 | 3,314 |
| 1955. | 5,406 | 761 | 537 | 326 | 3,782 |
| 1956. | 6,277 | 948 | 648 | 403 | 4,278 |
| 1957. | 7,088 | 1,108 | 638 | 437 | 4,905 |
| 1957-Jan. | 6,259 | 944 | 636 | 397 | 4,282 |
| Feb. | 6,311 | 954 | 637 | 398 | 4,322 |
| Mar. | 6,364 | 965 | 633 | 402 | 4,364 |
| Apr. | 6,459 | 985 | 638 | 404 | 4,432 |
| May | 6,545 | 1,004 | 644 | 414 | 4,483 |
|  | 6,640 | 1,030 | 647 | 417 | 4,546 |
| July. | 6,742 | 1,052 | 647 | 419 | 4,624 |
| Aug. | 6,842 | 1,072 | 652 | 429 | 4,689 |
|  | 6,874 | 1,082 | 648 | 433 434 | 4,711 |
| Nov. | 6,958 | 1,101 | 638 | 438 | 4,781 |
| Dec. | 7,088 | 1,108 | 638 | 437 | 4,905 |

NoTE.-Institutions represented are consumer finance companies, credit unions, industrial loan companies, mutual savings banks, savings and loan associations, and other lending institutions holding consumer instalment loans.

INSTALMENT CREDIT HELD BY SALES FINANCE COMPANIES, BY TYPE OF CREDIT

| End of year or month | Total instal- ment credit | Automobile paper | Other consumer goods paper | Repair and modernization loans | Personal loans |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1939. | 1,197 | 878 | 115 | 148 | 56 |
| 1941. | 1,797 | 1,363 | 167 | 201 | 66 |
| 1945 | 300 | 164 | 24 | 58 | 54 |
| 1950. | 3,711 | 2,956 | 532 | 61 | 162 |
| 1951 | 3,654 | 2,863 | 452 | 63 | 276 |
| 1952 | 4,711 | 3,630 | 680 | 60 | 341 |
| 1953. | 5,927 | 4,688 | 816 | 46 | 377 |
| 1954. | 6,144 | 4,870 | 841 | 31 | 402 |
| 1955. | 8,443 | 6,919 | 1,034 | 25 | 465 |
| 1956 | 9,100 | 7,283 | 1,227 | 23 | 567 |
| 1957 | 9,573 | 7,470 | 1,413 | 20 | 670 |
| 1957-Jan. | 9,077 | 7,222 | 1,261 | 23 | 571 |
| Feb. | 9,035 | 7,190 | 1,247 | 23 | 575 |
| Mar. | 9,048 | 7,190 | 1,255 | 22 | 581 |
| Apr. | 9,104 | 7,212 | 1,279 | 22 | 591 |
| May | 9,176 | 7,272 | 1,285 | 22 | 597 |
| July. | 9,476 | 7,466 | 1,369 | 22 | 606 |
| Aug. | 9,565 | 7,532 | 1,384 | 22 | 627 |
| Sept. | 9,598 | 7,557 | 1,389 | 22 | 630 |
| Oct. | 9,585 | 7,537 | 1,390 | 23 | 635 |
|  | 9,564 | 7,510 | 1,388 | 21 | 645 |
| Dec. | 9,573 | 7,470 | 1,413 | 20 | 670 |

NONINSTALMENT CREDIT, BY HOLDER
[Estimated amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

| End of year or month | Total non-instalment credit | Financial institutions (single-payment loans) |  | Retail outlets (charge accounts) |  | Service credit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Com-mercial banks | Other | De-partment stores ${ }^{1}$ | Other |  |
| 1939. | 2,719 | 625 | 162 | 236 | 1,178 | 518 |
| 1941. | 3,087 | 693 | 152 | 275 | 1,370 | 597 |
| 1945 | 3,203 | 674 | 72 | 290 | 1,322 | 845 |
| 1950. | 6,692 | 1,576 | 245 | 650 | 2,641 | 1,580 |
| 1951 | 7,323 | 1,684 | 250 | 698 | 2,907 | 1,784 |
| 1952 | 7,998 | 1,844 | 276 | 728 | 3,283 | 1,867 |
| 1953 | 8,238 | 1,899 | 288 | 772 | 3,352 | 1,927 |
| 1954 | 8,724 | 2,096 | 312 | 793 | 3,515 | 2,008 |
| 1955 | 9,712 | 2,635 | 367 | 862 | 3,717 | 2,131 |
| 1956 | 10,270 | 2,843 | 410 | 893 | 3,842 | 2,282 |
| 1957 | 10,671 | 3,095 | 407 | 876 | 3,884 | 2,409 |
| 1957-Jan.. | 9,570 | 2,829 | 370 | 723 | 3,388 | 2,260 |
| Feb. | 9,250 | 2,851 | 422 | 611 | 3,079 | 2,287 |
| Mar. | 9,211 | 2,874 | 496 | 566 | 2,968 | 2,307 |
| Apr. | 9,461 | 2,920 | 454 | 592 | 3,143 | 2,352 |
| May. | 9,779 | 2,996 | 586 | 593 | 3,241 | 2,363 |
| June. | 9,883 | 3,029 | 501 | 579 | 3,369 | 2,405 |
|  | 9,624 | 2,996 | 410 | 533 | 3,277 | 2,408 |
| Aug. | 9,830 | 3,002 | 456 | 535 | 3,422 | 2,415 |
| Sept. | 9,855 | 3,023 | 470 383 | 588 | 3,354 | 2,420 |
|  | 9,770 | 3,022 | 383 430 | 612 | 3,379 3,477 | 2,374 |
| Dec | 10,671 | 3,095 | 407 | 876 | 3,884 | 2,409 |

[^20]INSTALMENT CREDIT EXTENDED AND REPAID, BY TYPE OF CREDIT
[Estimates of short- and intermediate-term credit, in millions of dollars. The terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" refer to adjustment of monthly figures for seasonal variation and differences in trading days]

| Year or month | Total |  | Automobile paper |  | Other consumer goods paper |  | Repair and modernization loans |  | Personal loans |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Adjusted* | Unadjusted | Adjusted* | Unadjusted | Adjusted* | Unadjusted | Adjusted* | Unadjusted | Adjusted* | Unadjusted |
|  | Extensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950. |  | 21,558 |  | 8,530 |  | 7,150 |  | 835 |  | 5,043 |
| 1951. |  | 23,576 |  | 8,956 | . . . . . . . . . . | 7,485 |  | 841 |  | 6,294 |
| 1952. |  | 29,514 |  | 11,764 | . . . . . . . . . | 9,186 | . . . . . . . | 1,217 | ........... | 7,347 |
| 1953. |  | 31,558 |  | 12,981 |  | 9,227 |  | 1,344 |  | 8,006 |
| 1954. |  | 31,051 |  | 11,807 |  | 9,117 |  | 1,261 |  | 8,866 |
| 1955. |  | 39,039 |  | 16,745 |  | 10,634 |  | 1,388 |  | 10,272 |
| 1956. |  | 40,063 |  | 15,563 |  | 11,590 |  | 1,568 |  | 11,342 |
| 1957. |  | 42,433 |  | 16,681 |  | 11,621 |  | 1,518 |  | 12,613 |
| 1956-Dec. | 3,451 | 3,824 | 1,334 | 1,200 | 1,003 | 1,359 | 123 | 115 | 991 | 1,150 |
| 1957-Jan. | 3,473 | 3,090 | 1,420 | 1,258 | 932 | 802 | 123 | 96 | 998 | 934 |
| Feb. | 3,509 | 2,976 | 1,407 | 1,215 | 963 | 763 | 129 | 101 | 1,010 | 897 |
| Mar. | 3,426 | 3,347 | 1,374 | 1,380 | 931 | 846 | 123 | 111 | . 998 | 1,010 |
| Apr. | 3,470 | 3,594 | 1,371 | 1,468 | 937 | 901 | 123 | 123 | 1,039 | 1,102 |
| May. | 3,535 | 3,748 | 1,363 | 1,513 | 995 | 1,016 | 134 | 147 | 1,043 | 1,072 |
| June. | 3,547 | 3,674 | 1,356 | 1,494 | 1,007 | 998 | 128 | 133 | 1,056 | 1,049 |
| July . | 3,599 | 3,837 | 1,381 | 1,563 | 999 | 995 | 130 | 143 | 1,089 | 1,136 |
| Aug. | 3,591 | 3,704 | 1,355 | 1,467 | 1,027 | 1,022 | 137 | 150 | 1,072 | 1,065 |
| Sept. | 3,546 | 3,388 | 1,392 | 1,364 | 973 | 927 | 127 | 138 | 1,054 | , 959 |
| Oct. . | 3,541 | 3,545 | 1,435 | 1,404 | 912 | . 976 | 126 | 141 | 1,068 | 1,024 |
| Nec. | 3,559 | 3,439 | 1,404 | 1,250 | 964 | 1,020 | 120 | 123 | 1,071 | 1,046 |
|  | 3,637 | 4,091 | 1,423 | 1,305 | 981 | 1,355 |  | 112 | 1,115 | 1,319 |
|  | Repayments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950. |  | 18,445 | .......... | 7,011 | . . . . . . . . . | 6,057 |  | 717 |  | 4,660 |
| 1951. |  | 22,985 | . . . . . . . . . | 9,058 | . . . . . . . . . | 7,404 | . . . . . . . | 772 | . | 5,751 |
| 1952. |  | 25,405 | . . . . . . . . . | 10,003 | . . . . . . . . . | 7,892 | ....... | 917 | . . . . . . . . | 6,593 |
| 1953. |  | 27,956 | . . . . . . . . . | 10,879 | . . . . . . . . . | 8,622 | . . . . . | 1,119 | . . . . . . | 7,336 |
| 1954. |  | 30,488 | . . . . . . . . | 11,833 | . . . . . . . | 9,145 |  | 1,255 |  | 8,255 |
| 1955. |  | 33,649 | . . . . . | 13,082 | .... . . . . . | 9,751 |  | 1,315 |  | 9,501 |
| 1956. |  | 37,194 |  | 14,576 |  | 10,714 |  | 1,362 |  | 10,542 |
| 1957. |  | 40,133 |  | 15,644 |  | 11,422 |  | 1,429 |  | 11,638 |
| 1956-Dec.. | 3,241 | 3,237 | 1,251 | 1,210 | 953 | 915 | 111 | 110 | 926 | 1,002 |
| 1957-Jan. | 3,292 | 3,349 | 1,312 | 1,307 | 942 | 1,007 | 117 | 119 | 921 | 916 |
| Feb. | 3,257 | 3,056 | 1,284 | 1,193 | 933 | 908 | 120 | 114 | 920 | 841 |
| Mar. | 3,255 | 3,311 | 1,272 | 1,284 | 935 | 963 | 113 | 114 | 935 | 950 |
| Apr. | 3,284 | 3,332 | 1,294 | 1,305 | 908 | 927 | 117 | 117 | 965 | 983 |
| May. | 3,313 | 3,376 | 1,305 | 1,321 | 919 | 952 | 121 | 123 | 968 | 980 |
| June. | 3,339 | 3,224 | 1,289 | 1,250 | 951 | 914 | 120 | 114 | 979 | 946 |
| July | 3,382 | 3,477 | 1,317 | 1,361 | 964 | 971 | 125 | 127 | 976 | 1,018 |
| Aug. | 3,343 | 3,369 | 1,276 | 1,306 | 976 | 982 | 117 | 117 | 974 | 964 |
| Sept. | 3,418 | 3,276 | 1,318 | 1,298 | 990 | 928 | 124 | 123 | 986 | 927 |
| Oct. | 3,358 | 3,456 | 1,317 | 1,381 | 945 | 968 | 118 | 122 | 978 | 985 |
| Nec. | 3,394 | 3,347 | 1,292 | 1,287 | 981 | 956 | 113 | 115 | 1,008 | 989 |
|  | 3,498 | 3,560 | 1,368 | 1,351 | 978 | 946 | 124 | 124 | 1,028 | 1,139 |
|  | Change in outstanding credit ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950. |  | +3,113 |  | +1,519 |  | +1,093 |  | $+118$ |  | +383 |
| 1951. |  | +591 | ......... | -102 |  | +81 |  | +69 |  | +543 |
| 1952. |  | +4,109 |  | +1,761 | . . . . . . . | +1,294 |  | +300 |  | +754 |
| 1953. |  | +3,602 | $\cdots$ | +2,102 | - | +605 |  | +225 |  | $+670$ |
| 1954. |  | +563 |  | - -26 |  | -28 |  | +6 |  | +611 |
| 1955. |  | +5,390 |  | +3,663 |  | $+883$ |  | +73 |  | $+771$ |
| 1956. |  | +2,869 |  | +987 |  | $+876$ |  | +206 |  | $+800$ |
| 1957. |  | +2,300 |  | +1,037 |  | $+199$ |  | $+89$ |  | +975 |
| 1956-Dec. | +210 | +587 | $+83$ | $-10$ | $+50$ | +444 | +12 | +5 | +65 | +148 |
| 1957-Jan. | +181 | -259 | $+108$ | -49 | $-10$ | -205 | $+6$ | -23 | $+77$ | +18 |
| Feb. | +252 | -80 | +123 | $+22$ | $+30$ | -145 | +9 | -13 | +90 | +56 |
| Mar. | $+171$ | $+36$ | +102 | +96 | -4 | -117 | +10 | -3 | $+63$ | +60 |
| Apr.. | +186 | +262 +372 | + +77 +58 | +163 +192 | +29 +76 | -26 | +6 | +6 | +74 +75 | +119 +9 |
| May. | +222 | +372 | $+58$ | +192 | +76 | +64 | +13 | $+24$ | +75 | +92 |
| June. | +208 | $+450$ | $+67$ | +244 | $+56$ | $+84$ | +8 | +19 | +77 | $+103$ |
| July. | $+217$ | $+360$ | $+64$ | +202 | +35 | +24 | +5 | $+16$ | +113 | +118 |
| Aug.. | +248 | +335 | +79 +74 | +161 | +51 | +40 | $+20$ | +33 | +98 | +101 |
| Sept. | +128 | +112 | +74 | +66 | -17 | $-1$ | +3 | +15 | +68 | +32 |
| Oct. | +183 | +89 | +118 | +23 | -33 | +8 | +8 | +19 | +90 | +39 + |
| Nov. | $+165$ | +92 | +112 | -37 | -17 | +64 | +7 | +8 | $+63$ | +57 |
| Dec. | +139 | $+531$ | +55 | -46 | +3 | $+409$ | -6 | -12 | +87 | +180 |

[^21]INSTALMENT CREDIT EXTENDED AND REPAID, BY HOLDER
[Estimates of short- and intermediate-term credit, in millions of dollars. The terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" refer to adjustment of monthly figures for seasonal variation and differences in trading days]

| Year or month | Total |  | Commercial banks |  | Sales finance companies |  | Other financial institutions |  | Retail outlets |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Adjusted* | Unadjusted | Adjusted* | Unadjusted | Adjusted* | Unadjusted | Adjusted* | Unadjusted | Adjusted* | Unadjusted |
|  | Extensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950. |  | 21,558 |  | 8,135 |  | 5,098 |  | 3,826 |  | 4,499 |
| 1951. | . . . . . $\cdot$. | 23,576 | ..... . | 8,358 | . .......... | 5,467 | . . . . . | 4,788 | . | 4,963 |
| 1952. |  | 29,514 | . . . . . . . . | 11,123 |  | 6,982 |  | 5,659 |  | 5,750 |
| 1953 |  | 31,558 |  | 12,099 |  | 7,560 |  | 6,375 |  | 5,524 |
| 1954. |  | 31,051 |  | 11,267 |  | 7,260 |  | 6,983 |  | 5,541 |
| 1955 |  | 39,039 |  | 14,109 |  | 10,200 |  | 8,449 |  | 6,281 |
| 1956. |  | 40,063 |  | 14,387 |  | 9,600 |  | 9,474 |  | 6,602 |
| 1957. |  | 42,433 |  | 15,188 |  | 10,200 |  | 10,453 |  | 6,592 |
| 1956-Dec. | 3,451 | 3,824 | 1,248 | 1,203 | 813 | 785 | 812 | 949 | 578 | 887 |
| 1957-Jan. ${ }^{1}$ | 3,473 | 3,090 | 1,276 | 1,204 | 903 | 785 | 817 | 740 | 477 | 361 |
| Feb. | 3,509 | 2,976 | 1,262 | 1,108 | 831 | 691 | 841 | 749 | 575 | 428 |
| Mar. | 3,426 | 3,347 | 1,208 | 1,212 | 852 | 821 | 836 | 843 | 530 | 471 |
| Apr. ${ }^{1}$ | 3,470 | 3,594 | 1,236 | 1,348 | 845 | 855 | 865 | 901 | 524 | 490 |
| May. | 3,535 | 3,748 | 1,245 | 1,362 | 832 | 886 | 877 | 904 | 581 | 596 |
| June. | 3,547 | 3,674 | 1,268 | 1,333 | 830 | 904 | 870 | 871 | 579 | 566 |
| July ${ }^{1}$ | 3,599 | 3,837 | 1,291 | 1,382 | 890 | 1,022 | 905 | 946 | 513 | 487 |
| Aug. | 3,591 | 3,704 | 1,284 | 1,320 | 819 | 903 | 907 | 906 | 581 | 575 |
| Sept. | 3,546 | 3,388 | 1,289 | 1,239 | 834 | 829 | 869 | 797 | 554 | 523 |
| Oct. ${ }^{1}$ | 3,541 | 3,545 | 1,325 | 1,302 | 856 | 860 | 871 | 850 | 489 | 533 |
| Noc. | 3,559 | 3,439 | 1,252 | 1,150 | 835 | 779 | 893 | 877 | 579 | 633 |
|  | 3,637 | 4,091 | 1,252 | 1,228 | 873 | 865 | 902 | 1,069 | 610 | 929 |
|  | Repayments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950. |  | 18,445 | . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 6,776 | $\ldots$ | 4,331 | . . . . . . . | 3,404 | . . . . . . . | 3,934 |
| 1951. |  | 22,985 | . . . . . . . . . | 8,385 | . . . . . . . . | 5,524 | . . . . . . . . . | 4,385 | . | 4,691 |
| 1952. |  | 25,405 | . . . . . . | 9,370 | . . . . . . . . | 5,925 | . . . . . | 5,012 | . . . . . . . . | 5,098 |
| 1953. |  | 27,956 | . . . . . . . . | 10,625 | . . . . . . . . | 6,344 | . . . . . . . . | 5,683 | . . . . . . . . | 5,304 |
| 1954. |  | 30,488 | . . . . . . | 11,469 |  | 7,043 |  | 6,511 |  | 5,465 |
| 1955. |  | 33,649 | . . . . . . . | 12,304 |  | 7,901 |  | 7,553 |  | 5,891 |
| 1956. |  | 37,194 |  | 13,320 |  | 8,943 |  | 8,603 |  | 6,328 |
| 1957. |  | 40,133 |  | 14,252 |  | 9,727 |  | 9,642 |  | 6,512 |
| 1956-Dec.. | 3,241 | 3,237 | 1,168 | 1,144 | 769 | 760 | 758 | 826 | 546 | 507 |
| 1957-Jan. ${ }^{1}$ | 3,292 | 3,349 | 1,177 | 1,198 | 821 | 808 | 767 | 758 | 527 | 585 |
| Feb. | 3,257 | 3,056 | 1,162 | 1,084 | 793 | 733 | 757 | 697 | 545 | 542 |
| Mar. | 3,255 | 3,311 | 1,141 | 1,138 | 791 | 808 | 778 | 790 | 545 | 575 |
| Apr. ${ }^{\text {I }}$ | 3,284 | 3,332 | 1,155 | 1,187 | 801 | 799 | 793 | 806 | 535 | 540 |
| May. | 3,313 | 3,376 | 1,168 | 1,200 | 817 | 814 | 805 | 818 | 523 | 544 |
| June. | 3,339 | 3,224 | 1,196 | 1,153 | 805 | 780 | 800 | 776 | 538 | 515 |
| July ${ }^{1}$ | 3,382 | 3,477 | 1,189 | 1,242 | 831 | 846 | 817 | 844 | 545 | 545 |
| Aug. | 3,343 | 3,369 | 1,196 | 1,221 | 797 | 814 | 819 | 806 | 531 | 528 |
| Sept.. | 3,418 | 3,276 | 1,228 | 1,190 | 808 | 796 | 815 | 765 | 567 | 525 |
| Oct. ${ }^{1}$ | 3,358 | 3,456 | 1,200 | 1,226 | 820 | 873 | 810 | 817 | 528 | 540 |
| Nov. | 3,394 | 3,347 | 1,208 | 1,182 | 795 | 800 | 838 | 826 | 553 | 539 |
|  | 3,498 | 3,560 | 1,232 | 1,231 | 848 | 856 | 843 | 939 | 575 | 534 |
|  | Change in outstanding credit ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950. |  | +3,113 |  | +1,359 |  | $+767$ |  | +422 |  | +565 |
| 1951.. |  | +591 |  | +1,359 |  | - -57 | . . . . . . . . . . . | +403 | . . . . . . . . . . . | +272 |
| 1952.. |  | +4,109 |  | +1,753 |  | $+1,057$ | . . . . . . . . | $+647$ | . . . . . . . . . | +652 |
| 1953. |  | +3,602 | . . . . . . . | +1,474 |  | +1,216 | . . . . . . . . | +692 | . . . . . . . . | $+220$ |
| 1954. |  | +563 | . . . . . . | -202 |  | +217 | . . . . . . . . | +472 |  | $+76$ |
| 1955. |  | +5,390 | . . . . . . | +1,805 | . . . . . | +2,299 | . . . . . . . . | $+896$ |  | +390 |
| 1956. |  | +2,869 |  | +1,106 |  | +657 +473 |  | +871 | . . . . . . . . | +235 |
| 1957. |  | +2,300 |  | +1,607 |  | +473 |  | +811 | . . . . . . . . . | +9 |
| 1956-Dec.. | $+210$ | $+587$ | $+80$ | $+59$ | $+44$ | +25 | +54 | $+123$ | +32 | $+380$ |
| 1957-Jan. ${ }^{1}$ | $+181$ | $-259$ | +24 | -69 | $+82$ | -23 | $+50$ | $-18$ | $+25$ | -149 |
| Feb.. | +252 | -80 | $+100$ | +24 | +38 | -42 | +84 | +52 | +30 | -114 |
| Mar. | +171 | +36 | +67 | +74 | +61 | $+13$ | +58 | $+53$ | -15 | -104 |
| Apr. ${ }^{1}$ | +186 | +262 | +165 | $+245$ | +44 | +56 | +72 | $+95$ | -95 | -134 |
| May. . | +222 | +372 | +77 | +162 | +15 +25 | +72 | $+72$ | $+86$ | +58 | +52 +51 |
| June. | +208 | +450 | +72 | +180 | +25 | $+124$ | +70 | +95 | +41 | +51 |
| July ${ }^{1}$ | +217 | +360 | +147 | $+185$ | +59 | +176 | $+88$ | +102 | -77 | $-103$ |
| Aug. | +248 | +335 | $+88$ | +99 | +22 | +89 | $+88$ | $+100$ | +50 | +47 |
| Sept. | +128 | +112 | $+61$ | +49 | +26 | +33 | $+54$ | $+32$ | -13 | -2 |
| Oct. ${ }^{1}$ | $+183$ | $+89$ | +142 | $+93$ | +36 | -13 | +61 | $+33$ | -56 | -24 |
| Nov. | +165 | +92 | +44 | -32 | +40 | -21 | $+55$ | $+51$ | +26 | +94 |
| Dec. | +139 | $+531$ | $+20$ | -3 | +25 | $+9$ | $+59$ | +130 | $+35$ | +395 |

[^22]of the Bulletin for October 1956; for 1955-56, in the Bulletin for December 1957, pp. 1420-22
A discussion of the composition and characteristics of the data and a description of the methods used to derive the estimates are shown in the BULLETIN for January 1954, pp. 9-17. Estimates of instalment credit extended and repaid are based on information from accounting records of retail outlets and financial institutions and often include charges incurred under the instalment contract. Renewals and refinancing of loans, repurchases and resales of instalment paper, and certain other transactions may increase the amount of both credit extended and credit repaid without adding to the amount of credit outstanding.

SELECTED BUSINESS INDEXES
[Indexes, 1947-49 = 100. The terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" refer to adjustment of monthly figures for seasonal variation]


- Estimated.


## ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.

a. Not available.

* Average per working day.

1 Three-month moving average, based on F. W. Dodge Corporation data. A description of the index may be obtained from the Division of
Research and Statistics.
${ }^{2}$ The indexes of employment and payrolls, wholesale commodity prices, and consumer prices are compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Nonagricultural employment covers employees only and excludes person-
nel in the armed forces. The consumer price index is the revised series, nel in the armed forces. The consumer price index is the revised series,
reflecting, beginning January 1953, the inclusion of some new series and reflecting, beginning January 1953, the inclusion of some new series and adjusted" and "old" indexes converted to the base $1947-49=100$.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
[Federal Reserve indexes, 1947-49 average $=100$ ]

| Industry |  | Annual average |  | $\frac{1956}{\text { Dec. }}$ | 1957 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1955 | 1956 |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-TOTAL | 100.00 | 139 | 143 | 147 | 146 | 146 | 145 | 143 | 143 | 144 | 144 | 145 | 144 | 141 | 139 | 136 |
| MANUFACTURES-TOTAL | 90.02 | 140 | 144 | 149 | 147 | 148 | 147 | 145 | 145 | 146 | 146 | 147 | 146 | 142 | '141 | 137 |
| Durable Manufactures-Total | 45.17 | 155 | 159 | 167 | 164 | 164 | 162 | 160 | 159 | 162 | 161 | ${ }^{\text {r } 163}$ | ${ }^{1} 160$ | ${ }^{155}$ | 153 | 147 |
| Primary metals | 6.70 | 140 | 138 | 145 | 143 | 143 | 137 | 134 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 136 | 131 | 128 | 121 | 108 |
| Metal fabricating | 28.52 | 165 | 172 | 183 | 180 | 180 | 179 | 176 | 175 | ${ }^{1} 178$ | ${ }^{1} 178$ | ${ }^{+178}$ | ${ }^{+175}$ | r170 | r170 | 164 |
| Fabricated metal produc | 5.73 | 134 | 135 | 141 | 137 | 138 | 137 | 140 | 136 | 139 | 141 | 140 | 140 | 136 | 139 | 135 |
| Machinery ............. | 13.68 9.04 | 155 | 171 | 177 | 173 154 | 172 | 172 | 166 | 168 | 171 | 173 | 173 | 170 | 162 | ${ }_{\text {r }}^{141}$ | 154 |
| Nonelectrical machine | 9.04 4.64 | 135 | 153 | 157 | 154 | 155 | 204 | 196 | 159 | 151 | 152 | 152 | ${ }_{2}^{151}$ | 146 | r141 | 136 |
| Transportation equipment | 7.54 | 203 | 199 | 223 | 222 | 225 | 222 | 217 | $r^{214}$ | ${ }_{2} 217$ | r212 | r212 | ${ }^{2} 208$ | r205 | $r_{206}$ | 200 |
| Autos, trucks, and parts. | 4.80 | 153 | 125 | 143 | 139 | 140 | 135 | 126 | 124 | 127 | 123 | 127 | 123 | 118 | ${ }^{1} 129$ | 122 |
| Other transportation equipmen | 2.74 | 272 | 310 | 344 | 348 | 353 | 355 | r357 | $r 352$ | ${ }^{2} 355$ | r 148 | r341 | $r^{2} 340$ | 338 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 322$ | 319 |
| Instruments and related products. | 1.29 | 149 | 166 | 173 | 173 | 174 | 173 | 172 | 171 | 171 | 173 | 175 | 174 | 170 | ${ }^{1} 170$ | 169 |
| Clay, glass, and lumber products. | 5.91 | 138 | 140 | 136 | 133 | 133 | 132 | 133 | 136 | 140 | 134 | 139 | 135 | 131 | 128 | 124 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 2.82 | 149 | 158 | 158 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 158 | 157 | 155 | 160 | 159 | 153 | r149 | 146 |
| Lumber and products.. | 3.09 | 127 | 123 | 117 | 114 | 113 | 111 | 113 | 115 | 125 | 114 | 120 | 114 | 110 | 108 | 103 |
| Furniture and misc. manufactures | 4.04 | 132 | 135 | 134 | 131 | 129 | 130 | 132 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 131 | 128 | 125 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1.64 | 119 | 122 | 120 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 124 | 122 | 121 | 119 | 115 | 113 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 2.40 | 141 | 144 | 144 | 140 | 136 | 137 | 140 | 139 | 142 | 141 | 144 | 146 | 139 | 137 | 132 |
| Nondurable Manufactures-Total | 44.85 | 126 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 129 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 130 | 128 | 127 |
| Textiles and apparel. . | 11.87 | 109 | 108 | 106 | 104 | 105 | 105 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 104 | 105 | 107 | 103 | r99 | 97 |
| Textile mill products... | 6.32 | 107 | 104 | 103 | 100 | 101 | 101 | +99 | 98 | 100 | 113 | 99 | 101 | 110 | $\xrightarrow[r]{\text { r95 }}$ | -91 |
| Apparel and allied products | 5.55 | 113 | 112 | 110 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 109 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 111 | 113 | 110 | -105 | 103 |
| Rubber and leather products. | 3.20 | 122 | 117 | 118 | 122 | 124 | 123 | 118 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 123 | 119 | 117 | 117 | 110 |
| Rubber products. | 1.47 | 143 | 133 | 137 | 145 | 145 | 142 | 131 | 130 | 129 | 133 | 144 | 137 | 136 | 132 | 119 |
| Leather and products | 1.73 | 105 | 104 | 102 | 102 | 106 | 107 | 106 | 103 | 106 | 103 | 105 | 103 | 101 | 104 |  |
| Paper and printing. | 8.93 | 137 | 145 | 147 | 148 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 148 | 148 | 146 | 149 | 149 | 149 | 148 | 146 |
| Paper and allied prod | 3.46 | 152 | 159 | 157 | 159 | 157 | 157 | 156 | 158 | 159 | 156 | 163 | 161 | 161 | 162 | 152 |
| Printing and publishing. Newsprint | 5.47 1.85 | 127 | $1 \begin{aligned} & 136 \\ & 132 \\ & 1\end{aligned}$ | 143 | $\stackrel{141}{135}$ | 142 | 141 | 141 | 142 | 141 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 142 | 128 | 131 |
| Job printing and periodicals | 3.62 | 127 | 138 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 145 | 147 | 147 | 146 | 146 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 146 | 147 |
| Chemical and petroleum products | 9.34 | 159 | 167 | 170 | 174 | 172 | 171 | 172 | 174 | 170 | 173 | 174 | 174 | r172 | r170 | 171 |
| Chemicals and allied prod | 6.84 | 167 | 177 | 179 | 184 | 183 | 182 | 183 | 185 | 182 | 185 | 186 | 185 | 185 | r183 | 182 |
| Industrial chemicals. | 2.54 | 184 | 196 | 199 | 205 | 205 | 202 | 204 | 206 | 198 | 205 | 204 | 207 | 206 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 199$ | 200 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 2.50 | 135 | 141 | 145 | 147 | 143 | 141 | 142 | 142 | 138 | 139 | 141 | 143 | 139 | 136 | ${ }^{138}$ |
| Foods, beverages, and tobacco. | 11.51 | 109 | 112 | 113 | 111 | 113 | 113 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 114 | 113 | 113 | 111 | -109 | 113 |
| Food and beverage manufactures | 10.73 | 109 | 113 | 114 | 111 | 113 | 113 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 114 | 113 | 113 | 111 | ${ }^{1} 110$ | 113 |
| Food manufactures | 8.49 | 109 | 113 | 113 | 111 | 113 | 113 | 111 | 111 | 112 | 115 | 113 | 113 | 111 | 110 | 113 |
| Beverages. | 2.24 | 107 | 112 | 117 | 113 | 111 | 115 | 108 | 111 | 115 | 108 | 112 | 112 | 111 | 109 |  |
| Tobacco manufacture | . 78 | 105 | 107 | 107 | 112 | 116 | 111 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 114 | 110 | 113 | 109 | 107 |  |
| MINERALS-TOTAL | 9.98 | 122 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 133 | 133 | 130 | 130 | 127 | 127 | 129 | 129 | 128 | ${ }^{1} 122$ | 122 |
| Mineral fuels. | 8.35 | 123 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 133 | 133 | 130 | 130 | 127 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 128 | ${ }^{\prime} 122$ | 121 |
| Coal. | 2.68 | 80 | 85 | 80 | 82 | 87 | 92 | 87 | 82 | 86 | 83 | 84 | 82 | 80 | 77 | 70 |
| Anthracite. | . 36 | 48 | 55 | 57 | 57 | 52 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 60 | 37 | 54 | 47 | 44 | 44 | 43 |
| Bituminous coal. | 2.32 | 85 | 90 | 84 | 86 | $\begin{array}{r}93 \\ 154 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 99 | 9315 | 888 | 90 | 90 | 89 | 88 | 85 | 82 | 74 |
| Crude oil and natural gas Crude oil. . ......... | 5.67 | 143 | 150 | 153 | 154 | 154 | 152 | 151 | 153 | 146 | 147 | 149 | 151 | 151 | 144 | ${ }^{p} 145$ |
| Crude oil.......... Natural gas and gas liquids. | 4.12 .70 | 131 | 137 | 1418 | 142 | 144 | 144 | 139 | 141 | 136 | 134 | 134 | 136 | 136 $p 199$ | 131 $p 195$ | ${ }^{13}$ |
| Metal, stone, and earth minerals. | 1.63 | 120 | 127 | 134 | 131 | 132 | 132 | 129 | 127 | 130 | 127 | 132 | 131 | 128 | ${ }^{121}$ | 126 |
| Metal mining | . 82 | 110 | 114 | 127 | 120 | 122 | 121 | 118 | 113 | 119 | 112 | 118 | 119 | r115 | 103 | 110 |
| Stone and earth minerals. | . 81 | 130 | 141 | 141 | 142 | 142 | 143 | 140 | 142 | 142 | 143 | 145 | 144 | 142 | 139 | 141 |

p Preliminary. rRevised

[^23]INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-Continued
[Federal Reserve indexes, 1947-49 average $=100$ ]

| Industry |  | Annual average |  | $\frac{1956}{\text { Dec. }}$ | 1957 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1955 | 1956 |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| WITHOUT SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-TOTAL | 100.00 | 139 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 148 | 148 | 144 | 143 | 145 | 135 | 145 | -146 | 145 | 141 | 133 |
| MANUFACTURES-TOTAL | 90.02 | 140 | 144 | 146 | 146 | 149 | 150 | 146 | 144 | 146 | 136 | 146 | 147 | 147 | 143 | 135 |
| Durable Manufactures-Total | 45.17 | 155 | 159 | 166 | 164 | 167 | 166 | 163 | 159 | 162 | '151 | 159 | 159 | 158 | 155 | 147 |
| Primary metals | 6.70 | 140 | 138 | 142 | 146 | 148 | 144 | 140 | 135 | 136 | 118 | 128 | 128 | 129 | 121 | 106 |
| Ferrous metal | 5.03 | 138 | 135 | 145 | 147 | 149 | 144 | 138 | 133 | 134 | 118 | 127 | 126 | 126 | 118 | 102 |
| Pig iron and | 3.51 | 144 | 142 | 157 | 159 | 159 | 154 | 148 | 143 | 141 | 130 | 135 | 136 | 135 | 126 | 108 |
| Pig iron | $\begin{array}{r}37 \\ 3.05 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 134 | 131 | 149 | 148 | 149 160 | 147 | 144 | 141 | 139 | 136 | 137 | 139 | 132 | 121 | 107 |
| Carbon stee | 2.62 | 141 | 139 | 156 | 157 | 159 | 152 | 146 | 141 | 141 | 129 | 133 | 134 | 132 | 125 | 107 |
| Alloy steel | . 43 | 171 | 167 | 170 | 178 | 167 | 163 | 151 | 149 | 136 | 123 | 137 | 132 | 143 | 132 | 108 |
| Ferrous castings and forging | 1.52 | 124 | 119 | 118 | 118 | 124 | 122 | 115 | 109 | 119 | 90 | 106 | 105 | 106 | 99 | 87 |
| Iron and steel castings | 1.29 | 123 | 117 | 117 | 117 | 122 | 119 | 113 | 108 | 117 | 90 | 107 | 104 | 105 | 99 | 87 |
| Steel forgings. . | . 23 | 133 | 126 | 121 | 126 | 133 | 137 | 124 | 116 | 126 | 89 | 103 | 110 | 107 | 98 | 88 |
| Nonferrous metals. | 1.67 | 143 | 144 | 133 | 143 | 148 | 142 | 145 | 139 | 142 | 117 | 132 | 134 | 138 | ${ }_{7} 129$ | 119 |
| Primary nonferrous | . 38 | 153 | 164 | 170 | 170 | 167 | 167 | 175 | 171 | 167 | 157 | 160 | 153 | 156 | $\stackrel{1}{159}$ | 161 |
| Copper smelting | . 09 | 122 | 133 | 129 | 135 | 139 | 132 | 140 | 131 | 134 | 114 | 122 | 120 | 126 | ${ }^{1} 125$ | 127 |
| Copper refinin | . 06 | 123 | 132 | 128 | 137 | 146 | 141 | 146 | 148 | 136 | 125 | 126 | 119 | 128 | 130 | 134 |
| Lead. | . 04 | 103 | 115 | 120 | 113 | 118 | 116 | 129 | 115 | 110 | 104 | 107 | 116 | 115 | 112 | 112 |
| Zinc. | . 10 | 120 | 123 | 134 | 128 | 133 | 132 | 137 | 133 | 128 | 118 | 115 | 110 | 113 | r114 | 119 |
| Aluminum | . 09 | 261 | 280 | 292 | 289 | 259 | 267 | 283 | 285 | 280 | 279 | 282 | 263 | 263 | 274 | 275 |
| Secondary nonferrous metals.. | . 13 | 123 | 118 | 108 | 116 | 125 | 120 | 118 | 110 | 108 | 86 | 106 | 114 | $\stackrel{+117}{ }$ | ${ }_{r 113}$ |  |
| Nonferrous shapes and castings | 1.16 | 142 | 140 | 123 | 138 | 144 | 137 | 138 | 132 | 138 | 107 | 125 | 130 | 134 | ${ }_{r} 121$ | 107 |
| Copper mill shapes.. | . 63 | 114 | 115 | 98 | 111 | 121 | 105 | 113 | 107 | 114 | 72 | 105 | 108 | 111 | r97 | 80 |
| Aluminum mill shap Nonferrous castings | .23 | 1208 | 215 | 175 | 203 | 200 | 206 | 213 | 1315 | 211 | 1214 | 192 | 200 131 | 199 | '167 | 159 |
| Metal Fabricating. | 28.52 | 165 | 172 | 183 | 181 | 185 | 184 | 179 | 174 | 176 | 「167 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 174$ | +173 | ${ }^{172}$ | 172 | 166 |
| Fabricated metal products | 5.73 | 134 | 135 | 139 | 136 | 138 | 138 | 140 | 136 | 139 | 134 | 141 | 144 | 141 | 138 | 133 |
| Structural metal parts. | 2.68 | 136 | 141 | 152 | 148 | 149 | 149 | 148 | 149 | 152 | 149 | 152 | 155 | 154 | 154 | 153 |
| Stampings and misc. meta | 2.12 | 130 | 125 | 134 | 130 | 130 | 129 | 126 | 124 | 124 | 118 | 121 | 122 | 124 | 125 | 120 |
| Tin cans........ | . 30 | 142 | 151 | 105 | 113 | 116 | 127 | 190 | 122 | 149 | 163 | 205 | 195 | 146 | 114 | 110 |
| Furnaces, gas ranges, and | . 63 | 111 | 110 | 82 | 84 | 103 | 101 | 98 | 95 | 104 | 81 | 105 | 122 | ${ }^{1} 115$ | 99 | 74 |
| Machinery | 13.68 | 155 | 171 | 178 | 175 | 177 | 177 | 169 | 166 | 168 | 158 | 166 | 171 | 168 | 163 | 155 |
| Nonelectrical machinery | 9.04 | 135 | 153 | 158 | 158 | 160 | 161 | 157 | 154 | 153 | 146 | 143 | 148 | 144 | 139 | 137 |
| Farm and industrial mach | 8.13 | 130 | 147 | 155 | 153 | 154 | 154 | 152 | 149 | 148 | 143 | 141 | 142 | 138 | 134 | 134 |
| Farm machinery......... | 1.02 | 91 135 | 86 156 | 82 165 | 86 163 | 89 164 | 162 | 160 | $\begin{array}{r}87 \\ 158 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}85 \\ 157 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}82 \\ 152 \\ \hline 189\end{array}$ | 79 149 | $\begin{array}{r}82 \\ 151 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\stackrel{81}{147}$ | r77 $r$ | 78 |
| Industrial and commercial ma Machine tools and presses | . 68 | 163 | 197 | 209 | 203 | 204 | 202 | 198 | 193 | 188 | 179 | 176 | 176 | 165 | 157 | 156 |
| Laundry and refrigeration appliances | . 69 | 144 | 168 | 155 | 152 | 175 | 190 | 164 | 158 | 160 | 129 | 119 | 159 | 149 | r138 | 120 |
| Electrical machinery. | 4.64 | 194 | 207 | 217 | 208 | 210 | 208 | 194 | 189 | 197 | 182 | 211 | 217 | 217 | 211 | 189 |
| Electrical apparatus and | 3.23 | 174 | 198 | 214 | 210 | 210 | 208 | 204 | 200 | 200 | 194 | 194 | 197 | 192 | 192 | 191 |
| Radio and television sets. | . 74 | 242 | 224 | 218 | 188 | 201 | 196 | 159 | 153 | 180 | 143 | 256 | 269 | 282 | 260 | 176 |
| Transportation equipment. | 7.54 | 203 | 199 | 225 | 225 | 231 | 228 | ${ }^{2} 223$ | ${ }^{214}$ | ${ }_{r} 217$ | ${ }^{2} 205$ | ${ }^{2} 209$ | ${ }^{1} 194$ | ${ }^{19} 19$ | ${ }_{r}^{213}$ | 207 |
| Autos, trucks, and parts | 4.80 | 153 | 125 | 144 | 141 | 148 | 142 | 135 | 127 | 130 | 114 | 123 | 100 | 110 | ${ }^{1} 139$ | 129 |
| Autos. | 1.50 | 190 | 138 | 177 | 174 | 178 | 171 | 155 | 144 | 156 | 134 | 148 | 84 | 88 | 171 | 151 |
| Trucks.. | . 66 | 115 | 112 | 101 | 98 | 113 | 109 | 120 | 113 | 119 | 103 | 103 | 84 | 92 | 99 | 98 |
| Light trucks. | . 22 | 114 | 92 | 92 | 97 | 110 | 105 | 107 | 100 | 108 | 94 | 95 | 67 | 93 | 115 | 109 |
| Medium truck | . 19 | 69 | 58 | 45 | 42 | 57 | 52 | 69 | 60 | 62 | 52 | 48 | 29 | 46 | 47 | 40 |
| Heavy trucks | . 14 | 172 | 218 | 207 | 182 | 200 | 193 | 224 | 215 | 228 | 208 | 195 | 184 | 161 | 157 | 183 |
| Truck trailers.... | . 07 | 183 | 167 | 121 | 134 | 156 | 162 | 154 | 148 | 156 | 109 | 146 | 136 | 122 | 116 | 103 |
| Auto and truck | 2.58 | 141 | 121 | 136 | 134 | 140 | 134 | 127 | 121 | 118 | 106 | 113 | 114 | 127 | 131 | .... |
| Other transportation equipme | 2.74 | 272 | 310 | 348 | 351 | 356 | 359 | r $r$ r 67 1 | ${ }_{r} 348$ | r351 r15 | r344 r 209 | ${ }^{3} 341$ | 7340 $r 90$ | r 334 res | r 322 r 529 | 322 |
| Aircraft and parts.. | 1.30 | 481 | 548 | 619 | 624 | 630 | 633 | ${ }^{*} 633$ | r614 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 615$ | r609 | ${ }^{6} 606$ | r597 | r 592 | $\stackrel{r}{569}$ | 574 |
| Shipbuilding and repaii | . 81 | 115 | 118 | 126 | 128 | 130 | 132 | 132 | 134 | 136 | 131 | 128 | 126 | 123 | ${ }^{1} 120$ | 122 |
| Railroad equipment | . 53 | 42 | 63 | 75 | 78 | 84 | 88 | 81 | 76 | 84 | 73 | 69 | 83 | 74 | 71 | 62 |
| Railroad cars | . 35 | 30 | 54 | 73 | 77 | 86 | 98 | 86 | 81 | 88 | 71 | 84 | 85 | 76 | 72 | 59 |
| Instruments and related produ | 1.29 | 149 | 166 | 175 | 173 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 171 | 171 | 168 | 172 | 174 | 172 | ${ }^{1} 172$ | 170 |
| Clay, Glass, and Lumber Product | 5.91 | 138 | 140 | 129 | 125 | 131 | 132 | 135 | 137 | 144 | 127 | 143 | 141 | 139 | 128 | 117 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products. | 2.82 | 149 | 158 | 156 | 148 | 151 | 153 | 155 | 158 | 159 | 150 | 163 | 162 | 161 | ${ }^{1} 152$ | 145 |
| Glass and pottery products. | 1.09 | 134 | 140 | 143 | 143 | 145 | 144 | 141 | 141 | 139 | 132 | 142 | 141 | 144 | '141 | 134 |
| Flat glass and vitreous produc | . 60 | 155 | 164 | 173 | 167 | 166 | 164 | 160 | 159 | 157 | 149 | 156 | 163 | 165 | r165 | 161 |
| Flat and other glass. | . 47 | 156 | 165 | 177 | 171 | 168 | 166 | 163 | 161 | 160 | 151 | 159 | 167 | 170 | ${ }^{1} 170$ | 166 |
| Glass containers.......... | . 26 | 126 | 132 | 114 | 127 | 134 | 138 | 132 | 137 | 144 | 137 | 154 | 138 | 143 | 128 | 117 |
| Home glassware and pottery. | . 23 | 91 | 87 | 96 | 98 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 85 | 78 | 91 | 90 | 92 |  |  |
| Cement. | . 32 | 148 | 157 | 144 | 113 | 116 | 133 | 145 | 161 | 161 | 119 | 185 | 187 | 177 | 152 | 132 |
| Structural clay products | . 35 | 127 | 137 | 126 | 120 | 120 | 121 | 129 | 130 | 133 | 134 | 137 | ${ }^{1} 135$ | 134 | ${ }^{1} 126$ | 121 |
| Clay firebrick, pipe, and tile | . 12 | 131 | 134 | 106 | 94 | 96 | 101 | 119 | 122 | 123 | 122 | 129 | ${ }^{1} 124$ | 126 | 113 |  |
| Clay firebrick, pipe, and tile. | . 20 | 127 | 142 | 142 | 140 | 139 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 143 | 145 | 145 | 144 | 143 | 138 | 133 |
| Concrete and plaster products. | . 48 | 180 | 194 | 187 | 173 | 177 | 181 | 185 | 194 | 200 | 198 | 201 | 198 | 193 | ${ }_{7}{ }^{182}$ | 172 |
| Misc. stone and earth manufact | . 58 | 166 | 173 | 180 | 174 | 177 | 177 | 176 | 177 | 177 | 173 | 175 | 175 | 173 | '166 | 164 |

$r$ Revised.
For other notes see end of table.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-Continued
[Federal Reserve indexes, 1947-49 average $=100$ ]

| Industry | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 1947-49 \\ \text { pro- } \\ \text { por- } \\ \text { tion } \end{array}\right\|$ | Annual average |  | 1956 | 1957 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1955 | 1956 | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| without seasonal adjustment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lumber and products | 3.09 | 127 | 123 | 104 | 104 | 112 | 112 | 117 | 118 | 131 | 105 | 125 | 121 | 119 | 106 | 92 |
| Lumber. | 2.05 | 112 | 107 | 91 | 89 | 98 | 110 | 100 | 99 | 110 | 88 | 106 | 103 | 98 | 89 | 75 |
| Millwork and plywo | . 60 | 197 | 189 | 155 | 167 | 181 | 170 | 191 | 196 | 219 | 168 | 209 | 205 | 207 | 178 | 155 |
| Millwork. | . 39 | 144 | 121 | 82 | 90 | 105 | 102 | 107 | 110 | 146 | 101 | 144 | 132 | 124 | 100 | 80 |
| Softwood plywoo | . 29 | 284 90 | 301 91 | 277 90 | $\begin{array}{r}295 \\ 88 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 306 86 | 282 86 | 330 87 | 339 88 | 339 88 | 277 83 | 314 83 | 327 83 | 344 82 | 307 78 | 280 77 |
| Furniture and Misc. Manufacturi | 4.04 | 132 | 135 | 137 | 128 | 130 | 131 | 129 | 128 | 130 | 125 | 136 | 140 | 138 | 133 | 127 |
| Furniture and fixtures. | 1.64 | 119 | 122 | 125 | 118 | 119 | 119 | 117 | 115 | 118 | 116 | 124 | 125 | 124 | 119 | 118 |
| Household furniture | 1.10 | 120 | 121 | 125 | 116 | 118 | 119 | 117 | 114 | 117 | 115 | 124 | 125 | 125 | 121 | 120 |
| Fixtures and office furniture | . 54 | 115 | 122 | 126 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 118 | 118 | 119 | 118 | 123 | 124 | 120 | 114 | 114 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures. | 2.40 | 141 | 144 | 145 | 136 | 137 | 139 | 137 | 137 | 139 | 131 | 144 | 150 | 148 | '143 | 134 |
| Nondurable Manufactures-Tota | 44.85 | 126 | 129 | 125 | 128 | 131 | 133 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 122 | 133 | 135 | 136 | '130 | 122 |
| Textiles and Appar | 11.87 | 109 | 108 | 100 | 106 | 112 | 115 | 104 | 106 | 104 | 89 | 107 | 105 | '104 | 101 | 91 |
| Textile mill products. | 6.32 | 107 | 104 | 99 | 101 | 105 | 106 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 83 | 100 | 101 | 99 | 97 | 88 |
| Cotton and synthetic fa | 3.72 | 113 | 108 | 104 | 108 | 111 | 111 | 103 | 106 | 103 | 85 | 104 | 105 | 104 | '105 | 95 |
| Cotton consumption | 2.30 | 103 | 102 | 93 | 99 | 101 | 102 | 95 | 99 | 96 | 75 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 84 |
| Synthetic fabrics | . 97 | 137 | 118 | 123 | 129 | 129 | 123 | 117 | 110 | 110 | 109 | 111 | 119 | ${ }^{1} 119$ | ${ }_{r} 119$ | 114 |
| Fabric finishing. | . 45 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 87 | 102 | 110 | 87 | 107 | 100 | 62 | 91 | 91 | 82 | r92 | 85 |
| Wool textiles. | . 97 | 79 | 86 | 78 | 74 | 81 | 79 | 78 | 81 | 87 | 67 | 82 | 79 | 71 | 65 | 55 |
| Wool apparel ya | . 16 | 85 | 88 | 77 | 80 | 85 | 85 | 82 | 89 | 88 | 71 | 86 | 79 | 66 | 66 | 61 |
| Wool fabrics. . | . 75 | 78 | 86 | 79 | 72 | 80 | 78 | 77 | 79 | 88 | 67 | 81 | 80 | 74 | 65 | 54 |
| Knit goods. | 1.15 | 110 | 108 | 99 | 100 | 105 | 109 | 102 | 102 | 106 | 96 | 109 | 109 | 108 | 103 | 91 |
| Hosiery. | . 65 | 106 | 100 | 90 | 98 | 103 | 106 | 92 | 89 | 92 | 76 | 95 | 95 | 96 | 92 | 77 |
| Full-fashioned hosier | . 45 | 110 | 102 | 90 | 98 | 104 | 109 | 91 | 87 | 87 | 69 | 88 | 87 | 88 | 88 | 74 |
| Seamless hosiery. | . 20 | 99 | 96 | 90 | 97 | 101 | 97 | 93 | 95 | 103 | 90 | 111 | 113 | 118 | 104 | 83 |
| Knit garments. | . 50 | 115 | 119 | 110 | 102 | 108 | 113 | 116 | 118 | 124 | 122 | 127 | 127 | 123 | 116 | 108 |
| Floor coverings ${ }^{1}$. Woven carpets | . 48 | 79 | 83 | 79 | 86 | 92 | 91 | 85 | 69 | 64 | 46 | 68 | 75 | 59 | 59 | 61 |
| Apparel and allied produc | 5.55 | 113 | 112 | 101 | 113 | 119 | 126 | 110 | 112 | 109 | 96 | 115 | 110 | 109 | 106 | 94 |
| Men's outerwear. | 1.78 | 111 | 110 | 96 | 119 | 111 | 113 | 99 | 110 | 102 | 72 | 108 | 97 | 96 | $r 95$ | 86 |
| Men's suits and | . 73 | 92 | 95 | 89 | 107 | 95 | 101 | 88 | 102 | 91 | 56 | 97 | 78 | 73 | 774 | 71 |
| Men's suits. | . 50 | 90 | 93 | 93 | 114 | 100 | 104 | 90 | 100 | 88 | 54 | 93 | 77 | 73 | r78 | 77 |
| Men's outercoats | . 13 | 77 | 78 | 53 | 51 | 50 | 63 | 60 | 85 | 78 | 46 | 90 | 65 | 51 | 39 | 29 |
| Shirts and work clothing | . 99 | 123 | 118 | 98 | 126 | 121 | 120 | 104 | 113 | 108 | 80 | 113 | 109 | 111 | 107 | 94 |
| Women's outerwear | 1.85 | 116 | 112 | 89 | 108 | 130 | 148 | 119 | 115 | 111 | 101 | 118 | 109 | 108 | 102 | 80 |
| Women's suits a | . 76 | 134 | 128 | 101 | 131 | 157 | 169 | 102 | 96 | 127 | 130 | 148 | 133 | 134 | 123 | 85 |
| Misc. apparel and allied mfr | 1.92 | 111 | 113 | 117 | 112 | 117 | 118 | 111 | 110 | 112 | 112 | 119 | 121 | 121 | 119 | 116 |
| Rubber and Leather Products | 3.20 | 122 | 117 | 112 | 123 | 130 | 130 | 119 | 114 | 117 | 101 | 123 | 121 | 123 | 116 | 104 |
| Rubber products. | 1.47 | 143 | 133 | 132 | 147 | 148 | 148 | 135 | 133 | 132 | 112 | 135 | 139 | 145 | 135 | 114 |
| Tires and tub | . 70 | 131 | 121 | 122 | 126 | 136 | 134 | 121 | 125 | 123 | 109 | 120 | 124 | 129 | 119 | 106 |
| Auto tires. | . 40 | 140 | 123 | 130 | 136 | 150 | 151 | 135 | 137 | 136 | 122 | 131 | 135 | 139 | 124 | 113 |
| Truck and bus tires | . 30 | 120 | 119 | 110 | 111 | 117 | 111 | 103 | 108 | 105 | 91 | 105 | 110 | 117 | 112 | 97 |
| Miscellaneous rubber product | . 77 | 154 | 144 | 141 | 166 | 159 | 161 | 147 | 140 | 141 | 114 | 150 | 153 | 160 | r150 | 121 |
| Leather and products | 1.73 | 105 | 104 | 95 | 102 | 115 | 115 | 106 | 98 | 105 | 92 | 112 |  |  | 99 |  |
| Leather. | . 44 | 92 | 91 | 85 | 89 | 99 | 95 | 89 | 88 | 97 | 74 | 92 | 87 | r90 | 88 |  |
| Cattlehide leath | . 29 | 99 | 99 | 95 | 98 | 108 | 103 | 96 | 94 | 107 | 82 | 103 | 97 | 101 | 98 |  |
| Skin leathers. | . 15 | 79 | 76 | 65 | 72 | 82 | 81 | 76 | 75 | 77 | 58 | 72 | 69 | 71 | 68 |  |
| Shoes and slippers ${ }^{1}$. | . 90 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous leather products. | 39 | 99 | 97 | 95 | 90 | 96 | 96 | 90 | 87 | 92 | 92 | 100 | 98 | 98 | 98 |  |
| Paper and Printing. | 8.93 | 137 | 145 | 143 | 144 | 147 | 151 | 150 | 149 | 148 | 136 | 147 | 151 | 156 | 152 | 142 |
| Paper and allied products | 3.46 | 152 | 159 | 145 | 157 | 161 | 163 | 161 | 158 | 161 | 139 | 165 | 163 | 170 | r163 | 140 |
| Pulp and paper | 1.76 | 149 | 157 | 142 | 158 | 160 | 159 | 159 | 157 | 155 | 132 | 157 | 153 | 163 | 156 | 138 |
| Wood pulp. | . 51 | 169 | 179 | 160 | 182 | 181 | 181 | 182 | 182 | 175 | 152 | 181 | 172 | 187 | ${ }^{+183}$ | 155 |
| Paper and board | 1.25 | 140 | 148 | 135 | 149 | 151 | 150 | 150 | 147 | 147 | 124 | 147 | 146 | 154 | ${ }^{1} 145$ | 131 |
| Printing paper | . 22 | 127 | 140 | 135 | 140 | 139 | 137 | 136 | 136 | 136 | 121 | 132 | 125 | 135 | 132 | 123 |
| Fine paper. | . 14 | 133 | 145 | 138 | 140 | 147 | 152 | 147 | 143 | 142 | 107 | 139 | 145 | 143 | $r_{138}$ | 132 |
| Coarse paper | . 20 | 129 | 136 | 123 | 139 | 139 | 131 | 131 | 125 | 123 | 102 | 127 | 124 | 135 | $\stackrel{\text { r }}{ }$ | 116 |
| Miscellaneous | . 18 | 158 | 170 | 159 | 184 | 189 | 186 | 192 | 182 | 184 | 160 | 175 | 171 | 185 | ${ }^{\text {r172 }}$ | 167 |
| Paperboard. . . . . ${ }^{\text {Building }}$ | .41 | 149 | 155 | 139 |  | 155 | 158 | 155 | 157 | 154 | 128 | 158 | 160 | 166 | 157 | 135 |
| Building paper and boar | . 10 | 137 | 131 | 94 | 118 | 128 | 120 | 126 | 124 | 127 | 118 | 134 | 134 | 141 | r120 | 101 |
| Converted paper products | 1.70 | 156 | 162 | 148 | 156 | 163 | 167 | 163 | 160 | 166 | 147 | 173 | 173 | 177 | 171 | 142 |
| Shipping containers. | . 51 | 155 | 159 | 144 | 148 | 156 | 163 | 155 | 155 | 160 | 141 | 172 | 170 | 168 | 167 | 132 |
| Sanitary paper products. | .11 | 158 | 170 | 158 | 179 | 183 | 177 | 184 | 174 | 183 | 163 | 175 | 178 | 204 | 「182 | 172 |

- Revisod.

For other notes see end of table.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-Continued
[Federal Reserve indexes, 1947-49 average $=100$ ]

| Industry | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { 1947-49 } \\ \text { poro- } \\ \text { por- } \\ \text { tion } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Annual average |  | 1956 | 1957 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1955 | 1956 | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| without seasonal adjustment -Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Printing and publishing | 5.47 | 127 | 136 | 142 | 136 | 139 | 144 | 143 | 142 | 140 | 134 | 136 | 144 | 146 | 145 | 143 |
| Newsprint consumptio | 1.85 | 128 | 132 | 131 | 123 | 128 | 137 | 137 | 140 | 132 | 112 | 116 | 133 | 140 | 140 | 129 |
| Job printing and periodical | 3.62 | 127 | 138 | 147 | 143 | 144 | 147 | 146 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 146 | 150 | 150 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 148$ | 150 |
| Chemical and Petroleum Produc | 9.34 | 159 | 167 | 171 | 175 | 175 | 174 | 172 | 172 | 168 | 165 | 171 | 174 | 176 | ${ }^{1} 173$ | 172 |
| Chemicals and allied produc | 6.84 | 167 | 177 | 181 | 184 | 186 | 186 | 184 | 184 | 179 | 174 | 181 | 185 | 190 | ${ }^{1} 187$ | 184 |
| Industrial chemicals. | 2.54 | 184 | 196 | 199 | 205 | 207 | 206 | 206 | 206 | 200 | 194 | 200 | 205 | 208 | ${ }^{2} 203$ | 200 |
| Basic inorganic chemicals | . 57 | 180 | 189 | 193 | 198 | 208 | 206 | 210 | 209 | 197 | 189 | 196 | 203 | 209 | 205 | 196 |
| Industrial organic chemicas | 1.97 | 186 | 197 | 200 | 208 | 207 | 206 | 205 | 205 | 201 | 196 | 201 | 206 | r207 | $r_{203}$ | 201 |
| Plastics materials. | . 24 | 242 | 256 | 247 | 263 | 277 | 280 | 275 | 278 | 266 | 240 | 269 | 283 | r299 | 276 |  |
| Synthetic rubber | . 11 | 213 | 236 | 242 | 243 | 238 | 242 | 219 | 245 | 225 | 209 | 241 | 252 | 274 | 282 | 267 |
| Synthetic fibers. | . 59 | 186 | 181 | 187 | 205 | 202 | 196 | 203 | 198 | 189 | 191 | 197 | 203 | r206 | -201 | 194 |
| Miscellaneous organic chemicals | 1.03 | 169 | 189 | 193 | 193 | 191 | 190 | 188 | 188 | 191 | 188 | 184 | 184 | 179 | ${ }^{1} 178$ | 182 |
| Vegetable and animal oils | . 64 | 124 | 132 | 143 | 147 | 152 | 134 | 121 | 116 | 109 | 107 | 113 | 120 | 150 | 149 | 136 |
| Vegetable oils | . 48 | 117 | 124 | 139 | 143 | 143 | 129 | 113 | 103 | 94 | 95 | 100 | 110 | 148 | 147 | 132 |
| Grease and tallow | . 16 | 145 | 158 | 157 | 159 | 181 | 150 | 146 | 155 | 154 | 142 | 153 | 151 | 159 | 156 | 147 |
| Soap and allied products. | . 71 | 110 | 111 | 110 | 120 | 117 | 128 | 113 | 115 | 104 | 80 | 115 | 115 | 126 | 110 | 105 |
| Paints. | . 66 | 125 | 124 | 123 | 122 | 121 | 120 | 122 | 122 | 125 | 126 | 125 | 122 | 119 | 115 | 115 |
| Fertilizers. | . 23 | 125 | 129 | 120 | 125 | 135 | 166 | 181 | 172 | 119 | 104 | 108 | 119 | 122 | 115 | 116 |
| Petroleum and coal products. | 2.50 | 135 | 141 | 145 | 148 | 145 | 139 | 137 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 144 | 144 | 139 | 136 | ${ }^{ \pm} 138$ |
| Petroleum refining. . | 1.97 | 142 | 150 | 158 | 160 | 154 | 149 | 145 | 148 | 147 | 146 | 152 | 152 | 145 | 147 | ${ }_{\text {p }}^{\text {p } 133}$ |
| Gasoline. | 1.04 | 152 | 159 | 165 | 164 | 157 | 156 | 154 | 161 | 162 | $\stackrel{161}{165}$ | 168 | 170 | 162 | 160 | ${ }^{\text {p } 165}$ |
| Automotive gasoline | . 98 | 147 | 153 | 159 | 158 | 153 | 150 | 149 | 155 | 156 | 155 | 163 | 166 | 157 | 156 |  |
| Aviation gasoline | . 06 | 233 | 254 | 260 | 263 | 242 | 254 | 247 | 255 | 258 | 260 | 265 | 233 | 242 | 233 |  |
| Fuel oil | . 56 | 138 | 147 | 161 | 170 | 164 | 151 | 143 | 143 | 142 | 141 | 144 | 142 | 137 | 139 | ${ }^{1} 149$ |
| Distillate fuel oil | . 30 | 175 | 193 | 210 | 225 | 216 | 197 | 187 | 190 | 188 | 185 | 191 | 188 | 181 | 184 |  |
| Residual fuel oil | . 26 | 94 | 95 | 105 | 108 | 104 | 99 | 93 | 90 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 90 | 86 | 87 | $\cdots$ |
| Kerosene. | . 10 | 107 | 111 | 124 | 120 | 116 | 109 | 93 | 89 | 83 | 82 | 82 | 90 | 87 | 106 |  |
| Lubricating oil | . 17 | 114 | 119 | 116 | 118 | 114 | 116 | 126 | 122 | 104 | 111 | 112 | 108 | 107 | 109 |  |
| Coke. | . 26 | 104 | 102 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 111 | 107 | 108 | 107 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 103 | 95 |  |
| Asphalt roofing and siding | . 15 | 110 | 104 | 49 | 77 | 94 | 73 | 92 | 80 | 104 | 107 | 122 | 119 | 121 | 81 | 54 |
| Foods, Beverages, and Tobacco | 11.51 | 109 | 112 | 105 | 102 | 103 | 105 | 104 | 108 | 116 | 115 | 122 | 127 | 124 | ${ }^{1} 113$ | 105 |
| Food and beverage manufactures. | 10.73 | 109 | 113 | 106 | 101 | 103 | 105 | 104 | 107 | 116 | 115 | 122 | 128 | 124 | '113 | 106 |
| Food manufactures | 8.49 | 109 | 113 | 108 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 102 | 104 | 111 | 114 | 123 | 131 | 126 | '115 | 109 |
| Meat products. | 1.48 | 128 | 133 | 138 | 139 | 133 | 131 | 123 | 124 | 120 | 116 | 118 | 130 | 140 | 133 | 131 |
| Beef. | . 46 | 142 | 151 | 149 | 163 | 151 | 144 | 139 | 148 | 148 | 150 | 150 | 154 | 156 | 140 | 136 |
| Pork | . 83 | 116 | 119 | 127 | 121 | 117 | 117 | 108 | 104 | 97 | 91 | 94 | 109 | 124 | 122 | 122 |
| Dairy products | . 69 | 107 | 110 | 86 | 91 | 102 | 109 | 122 | 140 | 151 | 134 | 120 | 101 | 91 | 85 | 88 |
| Butter | . 14 | 105 | 107 | 96 | 102 | 109 | 117 | 122 | 139 | 145 | 113 | 97 | 87 | 88 | 87 | 97 |
| Natural chees | . 07 | 116 | 117 | 96 | 100 | 107 | 115 | 135 | 161 | 165 | 137 | 119 | 105 | 100 | 92 | 98 |
| Concentrated | . 19 | 97 | 101 | 77 | 85 | 96 | 105 | 128 | 151 | 142 | 114 | 97 | 78 | 77 | 73 | 80 |
| Ice cream | . 28 | 109 | 112 | 80 | 82 | 97 | 101 | 109 | 122 | 149 | 151 | 141 | 117 | 96 | 84 | 82 |
| Canned and frozen foods. | 1.13 | 118 | 133 | 98 | 87 | 84 |  | 89 | 91 |  | 163 | 212 | 230 | 157 |  |  |
| Grain-mill products. | 1.16 | 105 | 101 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 95 | 97 | 98 | 97 | 105 | 107 | 104 | + 97 | 96 |
| Wheat flour | . 46 | 83 | 84 | 88 | 92 | 92 | 90 | 82 | 81 | 87 | 78 | 88 | 94 | 92 | 89 | 86 |
| Cereals and feeds | . 70 | 119 | 113 | 107 | 105 | 106 | 106 | 104 | 108 | 105 | 110 | 116 | 116 | 113 | r103 | 103 |
| Bakery products. | 1.64 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 95 | 96 | 96 | 98 | 99 | 102 | 104 | 103 | 102 | 101 | 101 | 101 |
| Sugar....... | . 27 | 115 | 122 | 222 | 85 | 57 | 54 | 60 | 68 | 88 | 74 | 80 | 117 | 262 | 279 |  |
| Cane sugar | .11 | 113 | 116 | 102 | 102 | 96 | 107 | 110 | 117 | 140 | 122 | 123 | 125 | 108 | 97 |  |
| Beet sugar | . 13 | 111 | 121 | 320 | 65 | 20 | 3 | 13 | 21 | 38 | 27 | 38 | 105 | 390 | 431 |  |
| Confectionery | 71 | 101 | 107 | 91 | 113 | 123 | 119 | 96 | 84 | 95 | 81 | 103 | 155 | 147 | 132 | 99 |
| Miscellaneous food preparations | 1.41 | 106 | 105 | 102 | 101 | 103 | 103 | 102 | 106 | 114 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 111 | $\tau_{1} 10$ | 108 |
| Beverages. | 2.24 | 107 | 112 | 98 | 90 | 97 | 110 | 110 | 119 | 137 | 121 | 119 | 116 | 119 | 104 |  |
| Bottled soft drinks | $.54$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alcoholic beverage | 1.70 | 102 | 105 | $\begin{array}{r}93 \\ 84 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 86 | 93 | 105 | 102 | 107 | 122 | 104 | 100 | 106 | 115 | 98 |  |
| Beer and ale... | 1.02 .17 | 101 | 101 | 84 <br> 80 | 88 | 88 | 104 86 | 108 81 | 116 80 | 129 65 | 126 33 | 109 46 | $\begin{array}{r}95 \\ 106 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 87 135 | 72 |  |
| Liquor bottling | . 37 | 109 | 119 | 115 | 81 | 105 | 111 | 95 | 97 | 127 | 84 | 101 | 125 | 158 | 151 |  |
| Tobacco manufactur | . 78 | 105 | 107 | 87 | 110 | 114 | 111 | 104 | 113 | 121 | 102 | 120 | 118 | 119 | 110 |  |
| Cigarettes. | . 46 | 109 | 111 | 92 | 117 | 119 | 115 | 109 | 121 | 129 | 114 | 126 | 123 | 122 | 111 |  |
| Cigars. | . 17 | 104 | 104 | 83 | 101 | 112 | 110 | 102 | 104 | 111 | 81 | 115 | 116 | 121 | 116 |  |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
${ }^{r}$ Revised.
For other notes see end of table.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-Continued
[Federal Reserve indexes, 1947-49 average $=100$ ]

| Industry | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 1947-49 \\ \text { pro- } \\ \text { por- } \\ \text { tion } \end{array}\right\|$ | Annual average |  | $\frac{1956}{\text { Dec. }}$ | 1957 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1955 | 1956 |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| without seasonal adjustment -Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MINERALS-TOTAL | 9.98 | 122 | 129 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 132 | 130 | 123 | 130 | 130 | 129 | r122 | 121 |
| Mineral Fuels. | 8.35 | 123 | 129 | 132 | 135 | 135 | 134 | 132 | 130 | 127 | 119 | 126 | 127 | 127 | ${ }^{123}$ | 123 |
| Coal.. | 2.68 | 80 | 85 | 8 | 85 | 87 | 88 | 83 | 82 | 88 | 65 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 80 | 73 |
| Anthracite.... | 2.32 | 48 | 55 90 | 55 87 | 57 90 | 52 | 43 | 46 89 | 50 87 | 64 92 | 32 71 | 52 92 | 52 91 | 49 | + ${ }_{\text {r }}^{46}$ | 42 |
| Crude oil and natural gas. | 5.67 | 143 | 150 | 155 | 158 | 157 | 156 | 155 | 153 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 147 | 146 | 144 | ${ }^{147}$ |
| Oil and gas extraction. | 4.82 | 137 | 145 | 150 | 154 | 157 | 156 | 153 | 150 | 143 | 139 | 138 | 140 | 140 | 141 | ${ }^{2} 143$ |
| Crude oil. | 4.12 | 131 | 137 | 141 | 143 | 147 | 148 | 145 | 143 | 136 | 132 | 130 | 132 | 131 | 131 | ${ }^{1} 132$ |
| Natural gas and gas liquids | . 70 | 177 | 191 | 202 | 214 | 214 | 206 | 200 | 194 | 184 | 181 | 186 | 188 | 193 | ${ }^{2} 201$ | ..... |
| Natural gas. | . 34 | 185 | 199 | 214 | 240 | 235 | 225 | 214 | 202 | 192 | 196 | 194 | 196 |  |  |  |
| Natural gas liquids. | . 36 | 169 | 182 | 191 | 190 | 194 | 189 | 188 | 186 | 177 | 167 | 179 | 180 | 182 | 189 |  |
| Oil and gas well drilling. | . 85 | 175 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 160 | 151 | 168 | 168 | 156 | 179 | 185 | 185 | 177 | 160 |  |
| Metal, Stone, and Earth Minerals. | 1.63 | 120 | 127 | 116 | 109 | 113 | 114 | 124 | 140 | 149 | 143 | 146 | 144 | 137 | ${ }^{1} 117$ | 110 |
| Metal mining. | . 82 | 110 | 114 | 94 | 91 | 98 | 95 | 111 | 135 | 150 | 137 | 139 | 137 | 124 | 92 | 82 |
| Iron ore. . | . 33 | 113 | 104 | 62 | 49 | 50 | 48 | 87 | 159 | 193 | 181 | 182 | 172 | 143 | 65 |  |
| Nonferrous metal mining | . 49 | 108 | 120 | 115 | 120 | 130 | 127 | 126 | 118 | 122 | 108 | 110 | 113 | ${ }^{111}$ | 110 | 109 |
| Copper mining | . 24 | 123 | 136 | 129 | 133 | 145 | 141 | 140 | 133 | 139 | 121 | 124 | 132 | 125 | 131 | 131 |
| Lead mining. | . 09 | 84 | 88 | 83 | 89 | 96 | 94 | 94 | 88 | 85 | 79 | 81 | 79 | 83 | 71 | 70 |
| Zinc mining | . 06 | 81 | 87 | 86 | 92 | 96 | 98 | 99 | 86 | 90 | 78 | 77 | 68 | $r 74$ | 68 | 67 |
| Stone and earth minerals. | . 81 | 130 | 141 | 138 | 128 | 129 | 133 | 137 | 145 | 148 | 149 | 154 | 152 | 151 | ${ }^{1} 142$ | 139 |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. $\quad{ }^{r}$ Revised
1 Publication suspended pending revision.
Note.-A number of groups and subgroups include individual series not published separately, and metal fabricating contains the ordnance group in addition to the groups shown. Certain types of combat materiel
are included in major group totals but not in individual indexes for autos, farm machinery, and some other products, as discussed in the Bulletin for December 1953, pp. 1269-71.
For description and back figures, see Bulletin for December 1953 pp. 1247-93 and pp. 1298-1328, respectively.

UTILITY OUTPUT OF ELECTRICITY AND GAS
[Seasonally adjusted Federal Reserve indexes, 1947-49 average $=100$ ]

| Series | $\begin{gathered} 1947-49 \\ \text { pro- } \\ \text { por- } \\ \text { tion } \end{gathered}$ | Annual average |  | $\frac{1956}{\text { Dec. }}$ | 1957 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1955 | 1956 |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| ELECTRICITY AND GAS-TOTAL. | 100.00 | 199 | 218 | 223 | 225 | 227 | 226 | 227 | 229 | 232 | 236 | 236 | 234 | 2230 | ${ }^{2} 233$ | ${ }^{2} 234$ |
| Residential. . | 41.34 | 217 | 241 | 246 | 248 | 252 | 252 | 252 | 255 | 259 | 262 | 265 | 261 |  |  |  |
| Nonresidential. | 58.66 | 187 | 201 | 207 | 210 | 209 | 207 | 209 | 211 | 213 | 217 | 217 | 214 |  |  |  |
| Electricity. | 76.18 | 199 | 218 | 224 | 227 | 229. | 227 | 228 | 231 | 234 | 239 | 240 | 237 | 233 | 236 | ${ }^{2} 236$ |
| Residential | 27.48 | 224 | 250 | 258 | 260 | 266 | 266 | 263 | 267 | 274 | 280 | 284 | 280 | 274 | 285 |  |
| Industrial. | 23.68 | 190 | 206 | 211 | 213 | 211 | 209 | 214 | 215 | 214 | 217 | 217 | 215 | 213 | 210 |  |
| General industrial | 23.49 | r174 | 186 | 191 | 193 | 191 | 188 | 193 | 194 | 193 | 198 | 198 | 196 | 194 | 191 |  |
| Atomic energy. | 25. 19 | 2221 | 2697 | 2720 | 2740 | 2720 | 2750 | 2790 | 2880 | 2790 | 2560 | 2530 | 2580 | 2610 | 2580 |  |
| Commercial and other. | 25.02 | 180 | 194 | 199 | 204 | 205 | 202 | 203 | 207 | 210 | 215 | 214 | 210 | 206 | 207 |  |
| Gas. . | 23.82 | 200 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 221 | 222 | 224 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 224 | ${ }^{2} 223$ | p225 | $p 228$ |
| Residential | 13.86 | 203 | 223 | 221 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 229 | 231 | 231 | 228 | 226 | 225 |  |  |  |
| Industrial. | 6.16 | 201 | 218 | 228 | 225 | 222 | 220 | 215 | 215 | 221 | 228 | 231 | 229 |  |  |  |
| Commercial and other. | 3.80 | 185 | 197 | 197 | 203 | 205 | 207 | 209 | 210 | 212 | 212 | 213 | 214 |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. $\quad{ }^{r}$ Revised. <br> Note.-For description and back | ee Buld | IIN | or Oc | tober |  | 6 pp . ed fro | $1055$ $m \text { the }$ | 69. In Divisi | exes | withou Researc | t seas h and | onal Stati | adjustm ics. | nent | nay | e ob- |

OUTPUT OF CONSUMER DURABLE GOODS
[Federal Reserve indexes, 1947-49 average $=100$ ]

| Product | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 1947-49 \\ \text { pro- } \\ \text { por- } \\ \text { tion } \end{array}\right\|$ | Annual average |  | 1956 | 1957 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1955 | 1956 | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| Nally aduusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONSUMER DURABLES-TOTAL | 100.00 | 147 | 131 | 141 | 137 | 138 | 134 | 124 | 124 | 129 | 129 | 133 | 129 | 121 | '132 | 124 |
| Major Durables | 69.72 | 164 | 140 | 154 | 147 | 149 | 144 | 131 | 131 | 137 | 137 | 141 | 134 | 125 | ${ }^{1} 141$ | 130 |
| Autos. | 32.10 | 190 | 138 | 168 | 169 | 167 | 159 | 141 | 139 | 144 | 134 | 145 | 129 | 118 | 154 | 140 |
| Major household goods. | 36.13 | 144 | 147 | 143 | 130 | 134 | 132 | 124 | 126 | 133 | 142 | 138 | 140 | ${ }^{1} 133$ | ${ }_{r}{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 124 |
| Furniture and floor coverin Household furniture. . | 15.32 | 116 120 | 117 | 115 | 114 119 | 113 | 113 | 114 | 112 | 113 | 118 123 | 116 | 115 | 110 119 | r110 | 109 116 |
| Household furniture. Floor coverings ${ }^{1}$.. . . | 11.31 | 120 | 121 | 121 | 119 | 117 | 118 | 120 | 118 | 121 | 123 | 124 | 122 | 119 | 116 | 116 |
| Appliances and heaters | 15.60 | 138 | 143 | 144 | -128 | -137 | ${ }^{133}$ | -119 | -119* | 123 | -126 | ${ }^{123}$ | 134 | $\bigcirc 129$ | 130 |  |
| Major appliances. | 11.88 | 144 | 151 | 156 | 136 | 144 | 140 | 121 | 124 | 127 | 132 | 133 | 144 | 139 | 139 |  |
| Ranges.... | 2.60 | 100 | 103 | 104 | 95 | 103 | 100 | 88 | 85 | 85 | 77 | 84 | 85 | 85 | 92 |  |
| Refrigeration applian | 4.98 | 151 | 150 | 151 | 128 | 153 | 151 | 136 | 138 | 135 | 140 | 140 | 146 | 143 | 148 |  |
| Laundry appliances. | 2.51 | 193 | 216 | 233 | 209 | 183 | 177 | 133 | 152 | 167 | 182 | 182 | 212 | 203 | 189 | 159 |
| Heating apparatus | 3.72 | 120 | 118 | 108 | 105 | 114 | 111 | 110 | 104 | 108 | 109 | 92 | 102 | 100 | 102 |  |
| Radio and television Radio sets...... | 5.21 3.42 | 242 | 224 | 218 | 181 | 189 81 | 185 80 | 167 75 | 186 | 226 | 259 65 | 248 | 237 88 | 215 83 | r199 $r 83$ | 188 66 |
| Television set | 1.79 | 558 | 519 | 491 | 392 | 395 | 388 | 343 | 413 | 524 | 628 | 591 | 521 | 468 | r421 | 419 |
| Other Consumer Durables | 30.28 | 106 | 111 | 113 | 114 | 114 | 111 | 109 | 108 | 108 | 111 | 114 | 116 | 112 | 111 | 109 |
| Auto parts and tires. | 14.00 | 102 | 105 | 109 | 112 | 114 | 112 | 104 | 103 | 104 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 109 |  |  |
| Misc. home and personal goods | 16.28 | 109 | 116 | 117 | 116 | 113 | 110 | 113 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 117 | 119 | 114 | 114 | 110 |
| WITHOUT SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONSUMER DURABLES-TOT | 100.00 | 147 | 131 | 141 | 137 | 143 | 142 | 130 | 124 | 131 | 116 | 132 | 119 | 119 | 141 | 124 |
| Major Durables. | 69.72 | 164 | 140 | 154 | 149 | 157 | 155 | 140 | 131 | 140 | 121 | 139 | 118 | 119 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 152$ | 132 |
| Autos. | 32.10 | 190 | 138 | 177 | 174 | 178 | 171 | 155 | 144 | 156 | 134 | 148 | 84 | 88 | 171 | 151 |
| Major household goods. | 36.13 | 144 | 144 | 137 | 129 | 140 | 143 | 128 | 122 | 129 | 110 | 133 | 150 | 147 | 138 | 117 |
| Furniture and floor coverings | 15.32 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 113 | 116 | 116 | 113 | 108 | 110 | 105 | 115 | 119 | 116 | 113 | 112 |
| Household furniture | 11.31 | 120 | 121 | 125 | 116 | 118 | 119 | 117 | 114 | 117 | 115 | 124 | 125 | 125 | 121 | 120 |
| Floor coverings ${ }^{1} \ldots .$. Appliances and heaters | 4.01 15.60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appliances and heaters Major appliances. | 11.68 | 144 | 151 | 141 | 137 | 148 | 166 | 140 | 133 | 136 | 105 | 109 | 144 | 133 | 126 |  |
| Ranges. . | 2.60 | 100 | 103 | 94 | 94 | 116 | 114 | 92 | 82 | 88 | 59 | 77 | 93 | 90 | 89 |  |
| Refrigeration applian | 4.98 | 151 | 150 | 128 | 131 | 162 | 188 | 173 | 163 | 164 | 130 | 102 | 133 | 119 | 112 |  |
| Laundry appliances. | 2.51 | 193 | 216 | 229 | 207 | 208 | 195 | 140 | 144 | 150 | 126 | 164 | 229 | 229 | 206 | 156 |
| Heating apparatus. | 3.72 | 120 | 118 | 85 | 88 | 100 | 104 | 103 | 199 | 114 | 94 | 109 | 134 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 221$ | 104 |  |
| Radio and television se | 5.21 | 242 | 224 | 217 | 188 | 201 | 196 | 159 | 153 | 180 | 143 | 256 | 268 | 282 | 259 | 176 |
| $\xrightarrow[\text { Radio sets . }]{\text { Television sets. }}$ | 3.42 1.79 | 558 | 519 | -92 | 73 408 | 83 427 | 84 411 | 326 | 318 | 57 414 | 339 | 62 627 | 81 625 | 101 | ${ }_{547} 108$ | 365 |
| Other Consumer Durables | 30.28 | 106 | 111 | 110 | 110 | 112 | 111 | 107 | 106 | 108 | 106 | 116 | 121 | 120 | 114 | 106 |
| Auto parts and tires. | 14.00 | 102 | 105 | 103 | 109 | 110 | 107 | 101 | 103 | 107 | 109 | 114 | 120 | 118 |  |  |
| Misc. home and personal goods. | 16.28 | 109 | 116 | 117 | 111 | 114 | 114 | 112 | 109 | 108 | 104 | 117 | 121 | 122 | 120 | 110 |

${ }^{r}$ Revised
ication suspended pending revision NOTE.-F.
pp. 438 -47.

Individual indexes without seasonal adjustment for woven carpets, appliances, heating apparatus, radio sets, and television sets may be obtained from the Division of Research and Statistics.

VALUE OF NEW CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY
[Joint estimates of the Departments of Commerce and Labor. Seasonally adjusted. In millions of dollars]

| Year or month | Total | Private |  |  |  |  |  |  | Public |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Residential | Business |  |  |  | Other non-resi-dential | Total | Military | Highway | Con-servation | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { other } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Industrial | Commercial | Public utility |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950. | 29,955 | 22,954 | 14,100 | 5,680 | 1,062 | 1,288 | 3,330 | 3,174 | 7,001 | 177 | 2,272 | 942 | 3,610 |
| 1951 | 32,739 | 23,320 | 12,529 | 7,217 | 2,117 | 1,371 | 3,729 | 3,574 | 9,419 | 887 | 2,518 | 912 | 5,102 |
| 1952. | 34,750 | 23,849 | 12,842 | 7,460 | 2,320 | 1,137 | 4,003 | 3,547 | 10,901 | 1,388 | 2,820 | 900 | 5,793 |
| 1953. | 37,118 | 25,724 | 13,777 | 8,436 | 2,229 | 1,791 | 4,416 | 3,511 | 11,394 | 1,307 | 3,160 | 892 | 6,035 |
| 1954 | 39,601 | 27,679 | 15,379 | 8,526 | 2,030 | 2,212 | 4,284 | 3,774 | 11,922 | 1,030 | 3,870 | 773 | 6,249 |
| 1955 | 44,581 | 32,620 | 18,705 | 10,160 | 2,399 | 3,218 | 4,543 | 3,755 | 11,961 | 1,313 | 4,050 | 701 | 5,897 |
| 1956. | 46,060 | 33,242 | 17,632 | 11,828 | 3,084 | 3,631 | 5,113 | 3,782 | 12,818 | 1,395 | 4,470 | 826 | 6,127 |
| 1957p | 47,255 | 33,313 | 16,571 | 12,562 | 3,162 | 3,570 | 5,830 | 4,180 | 13,942 | 1,275 | 4,840 | 975 | 6,852 |
| 1957-Jan.. | 3,922 | 2,736 | 1,411 | 991 | 264 | 292 | 435 | 334 | 1,186 | 115 | 441 | 70 | 560 |
| Feb. | 3,861 | 2,740 | 1,391 | 1,009 | 270 | 283 | 456 | 340 | 1,121 | 105 | 406 | 73 | 537 |
| Mar. | 3,912 | 2,752 | 1,383 | 1,025 | 274 | 292 | 459 | 344 | 1,160 | 104 | 434 | 71 | 551 |
| Apr. | 3,906 | 2,754 | 1,361 | 1,044 | 277 | 295 | 472 | 349 | 1,152 | 98 | 407 | 76 | 571 |
| May. | 3,905 | 2,751 | 1,321 | 1,079 | 278 | 304 | 497 | 351 | 1,154 | 105 | 401 | 78 | 570 |
| June | 3,900 | 2,742 | 1,324 | 1,065 | 273 | 303 | 489 | 353 | 1,158 | 99 | 406 | 79 | 574 |
| July. | 3,833 | 2,739 | 1,349 | 1,050 | 265 | 293 | 492 | 340 | 1,094 | 104 | 366 | 80 | 544 |
| Aug. | 3,942 | 2,787 | 1,377 | 1,056 | 266 | 297 | 493 | 354 | 1,155 | 117 | 374 | 90 | 574 |
| Sept. | 3,979 | 2,790 | 1,388 | 1,050 | 257 | 298 | 495 | 352 | 1,189 | 111 | 392 | 92 | 594 |
| Oct. | 4,064 | 2,833 | 1,414 | 1,069 | 251 | 308 | 510 | 350 | 1,231 | 111 | 429 | 94 | 597 |
| Nov.p | 4,043 | 2,843 2,854 | 1,434 1,444 | 1,055 | 246 | 306 303 | 503 508 | 354 356 | 1,200 | 103 100 | 427 | 85 | 585 |
| Dec. ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | 4,051 | 2,854 | 1,444 | 1,054 | 243 | 303 | 508 | 356 | 1,197 | 100 | 423 | 79 | 595 |
| 1958-Jan. ${ }^{p}$ | 4,039 | 2,779 | 1,382 | 1,042 | 235 | 285 | 522 | 355 | 1,260 | 99 | 490 | 79 | 592 |

[^24]CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY TYPE OF OWNERSHIP AND BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION [Figures for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation. Value of contracts, in millions of dollars]

| Year or month | Total | By type of ownership |  | By type of construction |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Public | Private | Residential building | Nonresidential building |  |  |  | Public works and public utilities |
|  |  |  |  |  | Factories | Commercial | Educational | Other |  |
| 1950. | 14,501 | 4,409 | 10,092 | 6,741 | 1,142 | 1,208 | 1,180 | 1,651 | 2,578 |
|  | 15,751 | 6,122 | 9,629 | 6,205 | 2,883 | 915 | 1,335 | 1,689 | 2,723 |
| 1952. | 16,775 | 6,711 | 10,064 | 6,668 | 2,558 | -979 | 1,472 | 1,686 | 3,412 |
| 1953 | 17,443 | 6,334 | 11, 109 | 6,479 | 2,051 | 1,489 | 1,720 | 1,695 | 4,008 |
| 1955. | - 23,745 | 7,475 | 16,270 | 8,518 | 1,274 | 1,815 | 2,134 | 1,958 | 4,142 |
| 1956. | 124,628 | 8,036 | 116,592 | 110,042 | 1,918 | 12,581 | 2,314 | 12,193 | 5,580 |
| 1957. | 125,261 | 8,624 | 116,637 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1956-Dec. | 1,659 | 737 | 922 | 533 | 104 | 170 | 200 | 149 | 502 |
| 1957-Jan.. | 1,778 | 679 | 1,099 | 612 | 197 | 211 | 184 | 170 | 405 |
| Feb. | 1,718 | 664 | 1,053 | 676 | 167 | 175 | 178 | 167 | 354 |
| Apr. | 2,151 | 652 | 1,499 | 966 | 118 | 180 | 165 | 162 | $\stackrel{5}{59}$ |
| May. | 2,674 | 1,029 | 1,645 | 1,020 | 129 | 246 | 244 | 247 | 788 |
| June. | 2,424 | '930 | 1,494 | , 887 | 221 | 279 | 232 | 268 | 537 |
| July. | 2,301 | 791 | 1,510 | 1,067 | 115 | 236 | 173 | 221 | 487 |
| Aug. | 2,275 | 619 | 1,656 | 1,035 | 159 | 267 | 206 | 191 | 417 |
| Sept. | ¢2,050 | 683 <br> 587 | ${ }^{\wedge} 1,377$ | 918 | 123 | ${ }^{\text {c }} 187$ | 192 | 220 | 409 |
| Oct. | 1,974 1,876 | 587 647 | 1,387 1,229 | 913 737 | 145 | 220 | 214 202 | 177 | 325 409 |
| Dec. | 1,594 | 596 | '998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

c Correction.
1 Figure not comparable with earlier years.
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS
[Figures as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation. Value of contracts, in millions of dollars]

| Month | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { dis- } \\ & \text { tricts } \end{aligned}$ | Federal Reserve district |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Boston | New York | Philadelphia | Cleveland | Richmond | Atlanta | Chicago | $\begin{aligned} & \text { St. } \\ & \text { Louis } \end{aligned}$ | Minneapolis | Kansas City | Dallas | San <br> Francisco |
| 1956-Oct. | 2,443 | 115 | 328 | 94 | 196 | 179 | 224 | 374 | 100 | 89 | 149 | 141 | 454 |
|  | 2,377 | 113 | 329 | 90 | 182 | 148 | 196 | 348 | 86 | 90 | 184 | 130 | 481 |
| Dec.. | 2,057 | 114 | 329 | 89 | 173 | 127 | 191 | 291 | 76 | 67 | 115 | 141 | 344 |
| 1957-Oct... | 2,614 | 136 | 307 | 103 | 201 | 204 | 266 | 356 | 103 | 89 | 128 | 148 | 574 |
| Nov.. | 2,371 | 105 | 383 | 83 | 226 | 183 | 209 | 339 | 84 | 67 | 132 | 133 | 426 |
| Dec.. | 1,982 | 68 | 213 | 80 | 204 | 113 | 211 | 316 | 68 | 68 | 129 | 178 | 336 |

PERMANENT NONFARM DWELLING UNITS STARTED
[Bureau of Labor Statistics estimates. In thousands of units]

| Year or month | Total private (seasonally adjusted annual rate) | Total | Metropolitan areas | Non-metropolitan areas | Private |  |  |  | Public | Government-underwritten 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total | $\stackrel{1-}{\text { family }}$ | $\underset{\text { family }}{2-2}$ | Multifamily |  | Total | FHA | VA |
| 1950. |  | 1,396 | 1,022 | 374 | 1,352 | 1,151 | 42 | 159 | 44 | 686 | 486 | 200 |
| 1951. |  | 1,091 | 1,027 795 | 315 | 1,020 | - 892 | 40 | 88 | 71 | 412 | 264 | 149 |
| 1952. |  | 1,127 | 795 | 332 | 1,069 | 939 | 46 | 84 | 59 | 421 | 280 | 141 |
| 1954. |  | 1,220 | 887 | 324 | 1,202 | 1,077 | 42 | 98 | 19 | 583 | 252 | 157 |
| 1955. |  | 1,329 | 976 | 353 | 1,310 | 1,190 | 33 | 87 | 20 | 670 | 277 | 393 |
| 1956. |  | 1,118 | 780 | 338 | 1,094 | , 981 | 31 | 82 | 24 | 463 | 192 | 271 |
| 1957. |  | 1,041 | 699 | 342 | p991 |  |  |  | p50 | 305 | 177 | 128 |
| 1957-Jan. | 962 | 63 | 44 | 19 | 60 | 50 |  | 8 |  | 20 | 8 | 12 |
| Feb. | 935 | 66 | 47 | 19 | 63 | 53 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 19 | 10 | 10 |
| Mar. | 933 | 87 | 59 | 29 | 79 | 68 | 3 | 9 | 8 | 24 | 12 | 11 |
| Apr. | 962 | 94 | 64 | 30 | 91 | 79 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 26 | 12 | 13 |
| May. | 994 | 103 | 68 | 35 | 97 | 82 | 3 | 13 | 6 | 27 | 15 | 12 |
| June. | 995 | 100 | 69 | 31 | 95 | 80 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 29 | 16 | 13 |
| July. | 1,015 | 100 | 63 | 37 | 94 | 81 |  | 10 | 6 | 29 | 17 | 12 |
| Aug. | 1,056 | 100 | 68 | 32 | 97 | 82 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 30 | 19 | 12 |
| Sept. | 1,012 | 92 | 62 | 30 | 90 | 77 |  | 10 | 2 | 29 | 17 | 12 |
| Oct. | 1,020 | 97 | 62 | 35 | 88 | 74 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 29 | 20 | 10 |
| Nov. | ${ }^{p} 1,010$ | ${ }_{p} 78$ | 53 | 25 | ${ }_{p}^{p 76}$ | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | $p_{2}$ | 24 | 17 | 6 |
| Dec.. | 2970 | p62 | 42 | 20 | ${ }^{p} 61$ | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | ${ }^{1}$ | 20 | 15 | 5 |
| 1958-Jan. | ${ }^{\text {p }} 1,030$ | ${ }^{p} 69$ | 45 | 24 | ${ }^{p} 64$ | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | p5 | 18 | 14 | 4 |

[^25]figures are based on filed office reports of first compliance inspections;
earlier VA figures are estimates based on loans-closed information.

LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT


1 Includes self-employed, unpaid family, and domestic service workers. 2 Beginning 1957 persons waiting to start new wage and salary jobs and those on temporary layoff, previously considered as employed (with a job but not at work), are classified as unemployed, and a small group in school and waiting to start new jobs (previously included as employed) are classified as not in the labor force.

EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY DIVISION
[Bureau of Labor Statistics. In thousands of persons]


[^26]Nore,-Information relating to persons 14 years of age and over is data relate to the calendar week that contains the 12 th day; annual data are averages of monthly figures. fied as not in the labor force.

B_____

## PRODUCTION WORKER EMPLOYMENT IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

[Bureau of Labor Statistics. In thousands of persons]

| Industry group | Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  | Without seasonal adjustment |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1957 |  |  | 1958 | 1957 |  |  | 1958 |
|  | Jan. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Jan. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |
| Total. | 13,238 | 12,597 | 12,425 | 12,131 | 13,150 | 12,703 | 12,477 | 12,048 |
| Durable goods. . . . . . . . . . | 7,753 | 7,258 | 7,116 | 6,879 | 7,740 | 7,305 | 7,152 | 6,865 |
| Ordnance and accessories. | 81 | 68 | 67 | 66 | 81 | 68 | 67 | 66 |
| Lumber and wood products | 629 | 593 | 592 | 582 | 594 | 602 | 580 | 550 |
| Furniture and fixtures... | 307 | 304 | 300 | 293 | 312 | 312 | 306 | 297 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 465 | 444 | 436 | 422 | 453 | 448 | 436 | 411 |
| Primary metal industries...... | 1,127 | 1,029 | 1,001 | 953 | 1,133 | 1,029 | 1,006 | 958 |
| Fabricated metal products | 1,895 | , 878 | 1,861 | 829 | -904 | 1,887 | , 870 | 837 |
| Machinery except electrical | 1,274 | 1,153 | 1,116 | 1,101 | 1,287 | 1,141 | 1,122 | 1,112 |
| Electrical machinery. . . . . | , 875 | , 839 | 1, 810 | 1,788 | , 884 | , 852 | , 826 | , 796 |
| Transportation equipment. . | 1,481 | 1,350 | 1,351 | 1,270 | 1,481 | 1,350 | 1,351 | 1,270 |
| Instruments and related products. | - 230 | - 221 | - 217 | - 211 | - 231 | - 222 | 1,319 | - 212 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries. | 389 | 379 | 365 | 364 | 379 | 394 | 369 | 355 |
| Nondurable goods. | 5,485 | 5,339 | 5,309 | 5,252 | 5,410 | 5,398 | 5,325 | 5,183 |
| Food and kindred products. | 1,105 | 1,048 | 1,061 | 1,061 | 1,015 | 1,073 | 1,030 | 974 |
| Tobacco manufactures. . . | , 86 | 79 | 80 | 1,78 | 88 | , 86 | 85 | 80 |
| Textile-mill products. | 930 | 884 | 871 | 852 | 935 | 893 | 884 | 856 |
| Apparel and other finished textiles | 1,065 | 1,066 | 1,047 | 1,033 | 1,076 | 1,071 | 1,063 | 1,043 |
| Paper and allied products..... | 470 | 464 | 464 | 457 | 468 | 469 | 466 | 455 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries. | 557 | 560 | 557 | 558 | 557 | 566 | 565 | 558 |
| Chemicals and allied products...... | 546 | 525 | 522 | 513 | 549 | 528 | 525 | 516 |
| Products of petroleum and coal. | 176 | 172 | 171 | 170 | 172 | 171 | 169 | 167 |
| Rubber products. . . . . . . . . . | 214 | 206 | 203 | 201 | 216 | 209 | 207 | 203 |
| Leather and leather products... | 336 | 335 | 333 | 329 | 336 | 333 | 333 | 329 |
| NOTE.-Data covering production and related workers only (full- and part-time) who worked during, or received pay for, the pay period ending nearest the 15th of the month. Figures for December 1957 and January <br> 1958 are preliminary. Back data may be obtained from the Burea Labor Statistics. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
[Bureau of Labor Statistics. In unit indicated]

| Industry group | Average weekly earnings (dollars per week) |  |  |  | Average hours worked (per week) |  |  |  | Average hourly earnings (dollars per hour) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1957 |  |  | 1958 | 1957 |  |  | 1958 | 1957 |  |  | 1958 |
|  | Jan. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Jan. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Jan. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. |
| Total. | 82.41 | 82.92 | 82.74 | 81.27 | 40.2 | 39.3 | 39.4 | 38.7 | 2.05 | 2.11 | 2.10 | 2.10 |
| Durable goods. . | 89.16 | 88.93 | 88.93 | 87.36 | 40.9 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 39.0 | 2.18 | 2.24 | 2.24 | 2.24 |
| Ordnance and accessories................ | 95.76 67 | 71.94 | 78.25 | 98.33 68.00 | 42.0 39.1 | 40.0 39.1 | 40.6 39.0 | 40.8 38.2 | 2.18 1.72 | 2.40 1.84 | 2.42 1.82 | 2.41 1.78 |
| Furniture and fixtures... | 68.46 | 69.48 | 70.80 | 68.64 | 39.8 | 39.7 | 40.0 | 39.0 | 1.72 | 1.75 | 1.77 | 1.76 |
| Stone, clay, and glass prod | 81.41 | 84.21 | 83.18 | 81.51 | 40.3 | 40.1 | 39.8 | 39.0 | 2.02 | 2.10 | 2.09 | 2.09 |
| Primary metal industries.. | 101.27 | 97.41 | 97.41 | 96.01 | 41.0 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 37.8 | 2.47 | 2.55 | 2.55 | 2.54 |
| Fabricated metal products | 86.90 95 | 90.32 | ${ }_{94.30} 88$ | 87.47 | 40.8 41 | 40.5 39 | 40.2 | 39.4 39.9 | 2.13 | 2.23 2.34 | 2.21 | 2.22 |
| Electrical machinery . . . | 82.82 | 82.95 | 83.56 | 82.04 | 40.4 | 39.5 | 39.6 | 38.7 | 2.05 | $\stackrel{2}{2.10}$ | 2.11 | 2.12 |
| Transportation equipment | 99.25 | 101.75 | 100.19 | 96.58 | 41.7 | 40.7 | 40.4 | 39.1 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.48 | 2.47 |
| Instruments and related products. | 84.66 | 85.60 72.25 | 85.79 | 84.93 | 40.7 | 40.0 | 39.9 | 39.5 | 2.08 | 2.14 | 2.15 | 2.15 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries... | 72.40 | 72.25 | 72.86 | 71.78 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 38.8 | 1.81 | 1.82 | 1.84 | 1.85 |
| Nondurable goods. | 72.73 | 74.50 | 74.88 | 73.73 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 38.4 | 1.86 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 |
| Food and kindred products | 77.18 | 79.18 | 80.59 | 79.80 | 40.2 | 40.4 | 40.7 | 39.9 | 1.92 | 1.96 | 1.98 | 2.00 |
| Tobacco manufactures | 57.81 | 58.13 | 60.76 | 60.20 | 38.8 | 37.5 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 1.49 | 1.55 | 1.57 | 1.58 |
| Textile-mill products. | 58.65 | 58.29 | 58.35 | 56.55 | 39.1 | 38.6 | 38.9 | 37.7 | 1.50 | 1.51 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| Apparel and other finished textile |  | 53.10 | 52.60 | 52.95 | 35.9 | 35.4 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 1.49 | 1.50 | 1.49 | 1.50 |
| Paper and allied products... | 84.18 | 87.15 | 87.15 | 86.11 | 42.3 38 | 41.9 | 41.9 | 41.4 37 | 1.99 | 2.08 | 2.08 | 2.08 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries.. | 94.22 |  |  | 96.65 | 38.3 | 38.0 | 38.6 | 37.9 | 2.46 | 2.53 | 2.55 | 2.55 |
| Chemicals and allied products.. | 89.21 | 92.66 | 93.34 | 92.62 | 41.3 | 41.0 | 41.3 | 40.8 | 2.16 | 2.26 | 2.26 | 2.27 |
| Products of petroleum and coal. | 106.45 | 111.11 | 110.70 | 108.94 | 41.1 | 40.7 | 40.7 | 40.2 | 2.59 | 2.73 | 2.72 | 2.71 |
| Rubber products. | 91.21 | 93.20 | 92.63 | 91.01 | 40.9 | 40.0 | 40.1 | 39.4 | 2.23 | 2.33 | 2.31 | 2.31 |
| Leather and leather products. | 57.76 | 57.31 | 58.13 | 57.88 | 38.0 | 36.5 | 37.5 | 37.1 | 1.52 | 1.57 | 1.55 | 1.56 |

Note.-Data are for production and related workers. Figures for December 1957 and January 1958 are preliminary. Back data are available from the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

DEPARTMENT STORE SALES AND STOCKS, BY DISTRICTS
[Federal Reserve indexes, based on retail value figures. $\quad$ 1947-49 average $=100$ ]


## DEPARTMENT STORE MERCHANDISING DATA

[Based on retail value figures]


MERCHANDISE EXPORTS AND IMPORTS
[Bureau of the Census. In millions of dollars]

| Period | Merchandise exports ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Merchandise exports excluding military-aid shipments ${ }^{2}$ |  |  | Merchandise imports ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 |
| Jan. | 1,168 | 1,284 | 1,680 | 1,083 | 1,202 | 1,583 | 871 | 1,073 | 1,113 |
| Feb. | 1,238 | '1,363 | 1,611 | 1,143 | r1,273 | 1,490 | 850 | 1,051 | 993 |
| Mar. | 1,344 | 1,583 | 2,151 | 1,252 | 1,479 | 2,021 | 1,019 | 1,102 | 1,131 |
| Apr. | 1,264 | 1,512 | ${ }^{\text {r }}$ 1,864 | 1,170 | 1,400 | r1,780 | 871 | 991 | 1,118 |
| May. | 1,323 | 1,717 | r1,813 | 1,192 | 1,522 | 1,711 | 959 | 1,095 | 1,104 |
| June. | 1,321 | 1,697 | 1,786 | 1,193 | 1,492 | 1,652 | 937 | 1,034 | , 983 |
| July. | 1,270 | +1,640 | 1,692 | 1,142 | 1,289 | 1,505 | 885 | 1,052 | 1,147 |
| Aug. | 1,239 | 1,536 | 1,677 | 1,112 | 1,378 | 1,536 | 961 | 1,055 | 1,042 |
| Sept. | 1,255 | 1,534 | 1,540 | 1,156 | 1,427 | 1,437 | 947 | '995 | 1,007 |
| Oct. . | 1,399 | '1, 671 | 1,674 | 1,279 | 1,561 | 1,600 | 1,011 | 1,121 | 1,145 |
| Nov. | 1,322 | 1,545 | ${ }^{5} 1,683$ | 1,249 | 11,425 $r 1,885$ | ${ }^{\text {r }} 1,596$ | 1,065 | . 987 | 1,043 |
| Dec.. | 1,407 | 「2,007 | 1,639 | 1,323 | ${ }^{1} 1,885$ | 1,543 | 1,008 | 1,059 | p1,151 |
| Jan.-Dec. | 15,550 | 19,090 | 20,810 | 14,294 | 17,333 | 19,454 | 11,384 | 12,615 | p12,978 |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary
${ }^{r}$ Revised.
${ }_{1}$ Exports of domestic and foreign merchandise.
2 Department of Defense shipments of grant-aid military equipment
and supplies under the Mutual Security Program.
3 General imports including imports for immediate consumption plus entries into bonded warehouses.

CONSUMER PRICES
[Bureau of Labor Statistics index for city wage-earner and clerical-worker families. $1947-49=100$ ]


Note.-Revised index, refiecting, beginning January 1953, the inclusion of new series (i.e. home purchases and used automobiles) and re-
adjusted" and "old" indexes, converted to the base $1947-49=100$.

WHOLESALE PRICES, BY GROUPS OF COMMODITIES
[Bureau of Labor Statistics index. $1947-49=100]$


- Revised.

WhOLESALE PRICES, BY GROUPS OF COMMODITIES-Continued
[Bureau of Labor Statistics index, 1947-49=100]


Revised.
relation of gross national product, national income, personal income, and saving
[Department of Commerce estimates. In billions of doilars]

| Item | Annual totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted annual rates by quarters |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929 | 1933 | 1941 | 1950 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1956 | 1957 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less: Capital consumption allowances...... Indirect business tax and related lia- | 8.6 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 20.5 | 26.5 | 28.9 | 31.6 | 34.3 | 37.1 | 35.3 | 36.1 | 36.6 | 37.4 | 38.2 |
| bilities............................. | 7.0 | 7.1 | 11.3 | 23.7 | 30.2 | 30.1 | 32.9 | 35.0 | 36.9 | 36.1 | 36.4 | 36.6 | 37.1 | 37.4 |
| Business transfer payments | . 6 | . 7 | . 5 | . 8 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Statistical discrepancy.......... | . 3 | . 9 | . 4 | . 2 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.6 | n.a. | 1.6 | ${ }^{r} 1.8$ | ${ }^{r} 4.1$ | 3.4 | n.a. |
| Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises. | -. 1 | .0 | .1 | 2 | $-.4$ | $-.2$ | . 2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| Equals: National income. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 87.8 | 40.2 | 104.7 | 240.0 | 302.1 | 299.0 | 324.1 | 343.6 | n.a. | 353.3 | $r 355.6$ | r358.5 | 362.6 | n.a. |
| Less: Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment. | 10.1 | $-2.0$ | 14.5 | 35.1 | 36.0 | 33.1 | 40.7 | 40.4 | n.a. | 42.4 | 41.2 | 40.7 | 40.9 | n.a. |
| Contributions for social insurance..... | . 2 | . 3 | 2.8 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 9.7 | 11.0 | 12.4 | 14.4 | 12.8 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 14.5 |
| Excess of wage accruals over disbursements. | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | $-.1$ | . 0 | . 0 | . ${ }^{0}$ | 19.0 |  | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | ${ }^{.} 0$ |
| Plus: Government transfer payments. . . . . . . | . 9 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 14.3 | 12.9 | 15.0 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 19.9 | 17.7 | 18.4 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 21.2 |
| Net interest paid by government | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| Dividends... | 5.8 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 11.5 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 11.7 |
|  | . 6 | 7 | . 5 | . 8 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Equals: Personal income | 85.8 | 47.2 | 96.3 | 227.1 | 286.0 | 287.4 | 305.9 | 326.9 | 343.4 | 334.5 | r338.3 | r343.2 | r346.9 | 345.5 |
| Less: Personal tax and related payments. | 2.6 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 20.9 | 35.8 | 33.0 | 35.8 | 39.7 | 42.8 | 40.5 | 42.2 | 42.9 | 43.6 | 43.4 |
| Federal. | 1.3 | . 5 | 2.0 | 18.2 | 32.4 | 29.2 | 31.5 | 35.1 | 37.8 | 35.8 | 37.4 | 38.0 | 38.6 | 38.3 |
| State and local. | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Equals: Disposable personal income . . . . . . . . | 83.1 | 45.7 | 93.0 | 206.1 | 250.2 | 254.5 | 270.2 | 287.2 | 300.6 | 294.0 | r296.1 | r300.1 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 303.4$ | 302.1 |
| Less: Personal consumption expenditures.... | 79.0 | 46.4 | 81.9 | 194.0 | 230.5 | 236.6 | 254.4 | 267.2 | 280.4 | 272.3 | 276.7 | 278.9 | 283.6 | 282.4 |
| Equals: Personal saving | 4.2 | -. 6 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 19.7 | 17.9 | 15.8 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 21.7 | 18.9 | 21.0 | 19.3 | 19.8 |

NATIONAL INCOME, BY DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES
[Department of Commerce estimates. In billions of dollars]

| *...... | Annual totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted annual rates by quarters |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929 | 1933 | 1941 | 1950 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1956 | 1957 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| National income. | 87.8 | 40.2 | 104.7 | 240.0 | 302.1 | 299.0 | 324.1 | 343.6 | n.a. | 353.3 | '355.6 | r358.5 | 362.6 | n.a. |
| Compensation of employees | 51.1 | 29.5 | 64.8 | 154.3 | 208.1 | 206.8 | 223.1 | 241.4 | 254.4 | 247.9 | 251.1 | 254.0 | 257.0 | 255.3 |
| Wages and salaries ${ }^{1}$. | 50.4 | 29.0 | 62.1 | 146.5 | 197.3 | 195.5 | 210.3 | 227.2 | 238.8 | 233.3 | 235.9 | 238.6 | 241.3 | 239.5 |
| Private...... | 45.5 | 23.9 | 51.9 | 124.3 | 163.5 | 161.2 | 174.4 | 189.4 | 199.0 | 194.7 | 196.8 | 199.1 | 200.9 | 199.1 |
| Military. | . 3 | . 3 | 1.9 | 5.0 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.5 |
| Government civilian | 4.6 | 4.9 | 8.3 | 17.2 | 23.5 | 24.4 | 26.1 | 28.2 | 30.1 | 28.9 | 29.4 | 29.7 | 30.6 | 30.8 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries. | . 7 | . 5 | 2.7 | 7.8 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 12.7 | 14.1 | 15.6 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 15.8 |
| Proprietors' and rental income ${ }^{2}$ | 20.2 | 7.6 | 20.9 | 44.6 | 49.3 | 49.1 | 49.4 | 49.9 | 51.2 | 50.7 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 50.9$ | r51.2 | r51.7 | 51.3 |
| Business and professional... | 8.8 | 3.2 | 10.9 | 22.9 | 25.9 | 25.9 | 27.3 | 28.0 | 28.7 | 28.3 | 28.4 | 28.7 | 29.1 | 28.6 |
| Farm. | 6.0 | 2.4 | 6.5 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 12.7 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 12.0 | r12.0 | r12.1 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 12.2$ | 12.2 |
| Rental income of persons | 5.4 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 |
| Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment. | 10.1 | -2.0 | 14.5 | 35.1 | 36.0 | 33.1 | 40.7 | 40.4 | n.a. | 42.4 | 41.2 | 40.7 | 40.9 | n.a. |
| Corporate profits before tax.............. | 9.6 | . 2 | 17.0 | 40.0 | 37.0 | 33.5 | 42.5 | 43.0 | n.a. | 45.6 | 43.9 | 42.0 | 41.8 | n.a. |
| Corporate profits tax liability | 1.4 | . 5 | 7.6 | 17.8 | 20.3 | 17.4 | 21.5 | 22.0 | n.a. | 23.3 | 22.4 | 21.4 | 21.3 | n.a. |
| Corporate profits after tax............. | 8.3 | $-.4$ | 9.4 | 22.1 | 16.7 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | n.a. | 22.3 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 20.4 | n.a. |
| Inventory valuation adjustment . . . . . . . . . | . 5 | -2.1 | -2.5 | -4.9 | $-1.0$ | $-.3$ | $-1.7$ | $-2.6$ | $-1.5$ | -3.2 | $-2.7$ | $-1.3$ | $-.9$ | $-1.2$ |
| Net interest. | 6.4 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 11.9 | 12.8 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 13.3 |

[^27]2 Includes noncorporate inventory valuation adjustment.

| Item | GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE <br> [Department of Commerce estimates. In billions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted annual rates by quarters |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1929 | 1933 | 1941 | 1950 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1956 | 1957 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Gross national product. | 104.4 | 56.0 | 125.8 | 285.1 | 363.2 | 361.2 | 391.7 | 414.7 | 434.4 | 426.0 | r 429.9 | ${ }^{7} 435.5$ | ${ }^{2} 440.0$ | 432.6 |
| Personal consumption expenditures. | 79.0 | 46.4 | 81.9 | 194.0 | 230.5 | 236.6 | 254.4 | 267.2 | 280.4 | 272.3 | 276.7 | 278.9 | 283.6 | 282.4 |
| Durable goods. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 9.2 | 3.5 | 9.7 | 28.6 | 29.8 | 29.4 | 35.6 | 33.9 | 35.1 | 34.8 | 35.9 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 34.4 |
| Nondurable goods. | 37.7 | 22.3 | 43.2 | 100.4 | 119.1 | 120.6 | 126.0 | 133.3 | 139.9 | 135.3 | 137.3 | 139.1 | 142.5 | 140.8 |
| Services. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 32.1 | 20.7 | 29.0 | 65.0 | 81.7 | 86.6 | 92.8 | 99.9 | 105.4 | 102.2 | 103.4 | 104.9 | 106.1 | 107.2 |
| Gross private domestic investment. . . . . . . . . | 16.2 | 1.4 | 18.1 | 51.2 | 50.3 | 48.4 | 60.6 | 65.9 | 64.4 | 68.5 | ${ }^{2} 63.6$ | ${ }^{2} 66.2$ | ${ }^{\text {r } 66.5}$ | 61.3 |
| New construction ${ }^{1}$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 8.7 | 1.4 | 6.6 | 22.7 | 25.8 | 27.8 | 32.7 | 33.3 | 33.2 | 33.4 | 32.8 | 32.7 | 33.0 | 34.0 |
| Residential, nonfarm . . . . . . . . . . . | 3.6 | . 5 | 3.5 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 13.5 | 16.6 | 15.3 | 14.2 | 15.1 | 14.4 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 14.5 |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . | 5.1 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 10.1 | 13.8 | 14.3 | 16.1 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 19.5 |
| Producers' durable equipment. . . . . . . . . | 5.9 | 1.6 | 6.9 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 22.5 | 23.7 | 28.1 | 30.4 | 29.9 | 30.7 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 30.0 |
| Change in business inventories.......... | 1.7 | $-1.6$ | 4.5 | 7.4 | . 3 | -1.9 | 4.2 | 4.6 | . 8 | 5.1 | +.0 -.3 | 2.9 2.9 | +3.0 | -2.7 |
| Nonfarm only. | 1.8 | $-1.4$ | 4.0 | 6.4 | . 9 | $-2.4$ | 4.0 | 5.0 | . 2 | 5.7 | $-.3$ | 2.2 | 2.3 | $-3.4$ |
| Net foreign investment. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | . 8 | . 2 | 1.1 | $-2.2$ | $-2.0$ | $-.4$ | $-.4$ | 1.4 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.0 |
| Government purchases of goods and services . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 8.5 | 8.0 | 24.8 | 42.0 | 84.4 | 76.6 | 77.1 | 80.2 | 86.4 | 82.8 | 85.6 | 86.9 | 86.7 | 87.0 |
| Federal. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.3 | 2.0 | 16.9 | 22.1 | 59.5 | 48.9 | 46.8 | 47.2 | 50.4 | 49.0 | 50.3 | 51.1 | 50.6 | 49.7 |
| National security | 1.3 | 2.0 | $\{13.8$ | 18.5 | 51.5 | 43.1 | 41.3 | 42.4 | 45.7 | 44.2 | 45.5 | 46.3 | 45.8 | 45.0 |
| Other. | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1 3.2 | 3.9 | 8.4 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.0 |
| Less: Government sales ${ }^{2}$. ........... | 7.0 | 6.0 | 7.8 |  | 24.4 | 2.48 | 30.4 | 33.4 | 36.4 | 33.4 |  |  | 3.4 | 37.4 |
| State and local. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7.2 | 6.0 | 7.8 | 19.9 | 24.9 | 27.7 | 30.3 | 33.0 | 36.0 | 33.9 | 35.3 | 35.8 | 36.1 | 37.3 |

$r$ Revised.
I Includes expenditures for crude petroleum and natural gas drilling.
2 Consists of sales abroad and domestic sales of surplus consumption goods and materials.

PERSONAL INCOME
[Department of Commerce estimates. In billions of dollars]

| Year or month ${ }^{1}$ | Personal income | Wage and salary disbursements |  |  |  |  | Other labor income ${ }^{2}$ | Proprietors' and rental income ${ }^{3}$ | Dividends and personal interest income | Trans-fer-payments ${ }^{4}$ | Less personal contributions for social insurance ${ }^{5}$ | Non-agricultural income ${ }^{6}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Commodity producing industries | Distributive industries | Service industries | Gov. ernment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929. | 85.8 | 50.4 | 21.5 | 15.6 | 8.4 | 4.9 | . 6 | 20.2 | 13.2 | 1.5 | . 1 | 77.7 |
| 1933. | 47.2 | 29.0 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 5.1 | . 4 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 2.1 | .2 | 43.6 |
| 1941. | 96.3 | 62.1 | 27.5 | 16.3 | 8.1 | 10.2 | . 7 | 20.9 | 10.3 | 3.1 | . 8 | 88.0 |
| 1952. | 271.8 | 184.9 | 80.4 | 48.7 | 23.0 | 32.9 | 5.3 | 50.8 | 21.3 | 13.2 | 3.8 | 253.1 |
| 1953. | 286.0 | 197.4 | 87.7 | 51.3 | 24.5 | 33.9 | 6.0 | 49.3 | 23.0 | 14.3 | 3.9 | 269.2 |
| 1954. | 287.4 | 195.5 | 83.6 | 51.9 | 25.8 | 34.3 | 6.2 | 49.1 | 24.9 | 16.2 | 4.6 | 271.3 |
| 1955. | 305.9 | 210.3 | 90.9 | 55.4 | 28.2 | 35.9 | 6.9 | 49.4 | 27.1 | 17.4 | 5.2 | 290.6 |
| 1956. | 326.9 | 227.2 | 98.3 | 60.1 | 31.1 | 37.9 | 7.5 | 49.9 | 29.5 | 18.5 | 5.7 | 311.7 |
| 1957. | r343.4 | 238.8 | 102.0 | 63.7 | 33.3 | 39.8 | 7.9 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 51.2$ | 31.0 | 21.2 | 6.8 | 327.5 |
| 1957-Jan. | $r 336.3$ | 234.5 | 101.4 | 62.0 | 32.2 | 38.9 | 7.7 | ${ }^{2} 50.6$ | 30.7 | 19.5 | 6.7 | 320.7 |
| Feb. | r338.5 | 235.9 | 102.0 | 62.4 | 32.4 | 39.1 | 7.8 | '51.0 | 30.8 | 19.7 | 6.7 | 322.7 |
| Mar. | ${ }^{\text {r }} 340.2$ | 237.2 | 102.3 | 63.0 | 32.6 | 39.3 | 7.8 | ${ }^{5} 51.1$ | 30.9 | 20.0 | 6.8 | 324.5 |
| Apr. | r341.1 | 237.1 | 102.4 | 62.7 | 32.9 | 39.1 | 7.8 | r51.1 | 31.0 | 20.8 | 6.7 | 325.3 |
| May | $r 343.2$ | 238.3 | 102.4 | 63.4 | 33.0 | 39.5 | 7.8 | ${ }^{2} 51.1$ | 31.2 | 21.6 | 6.8 | 327.5 |
| June | ${ }^{+} 345.1$ | 240.1 | 103.3 | 63.8 | 33.2 | 39.8 | 7.9 | r51.2 | 31.2 | 21.5 | 6.8 | 329.3 |
| July . | r346. 3 | 240.9 | 103.0 | 64.5 | 33.4 | 40.0 | 7.9 | r51.7 | 31.4 | 21.3 | 6.9 | 330.5 |
| Aug. | r347. 3 | 241.7 | 102.8 | 64.7 | 33.7 | 40.5 | 8.0 | ${ }^{\text {r } 51.7}$ | 31.6 | 21.2 | 6.9 | 331.3 |
| Sept. | r347.2 | 241.5 | 102.2 | 64.8 | 33.9 | 40.6 | 8.0 | r51.7 | 31.6 | 21.2 | 6.8 | 331.3 |
| Oct. | r346.8 | 240.1 | 101.3 | 64.3 | 34.0 | 40.5 | 8.0 | ${ }^{\text {r }} 51.7$ | 31.7 | 22.1 | 6.8 | 331.0 |
| Nov. | r346.2 | 239.5 | 100.9 | 64.2 | 34.1 | 40.3 | 8.0 | r 51.2 | 31.7 | 22.6 | 6.8 | 330.3 |
| Dec. | r343.6 | 238.8 | 99.8 | 64.4 | 34.2 | 40.4 | 8.0 | ${ }^{\text {r } 50.9 ~}$ | 29.7 | 23.0 | 6.8 | 327.6 |
| 1958-Jan. ${ }^{p}$. | 343.6 | 236.7 | 97.7 | 64.6 | 34.1 | 40.3 | 7.9 | 50.8 | 31.7 | 23.3 | 6.8 | 327.7 |

[^28]well as consumer bad debts and other business transfers.
5 Prior to 1952 includes employee contributions only; beginning January 1952, includes also contributions to the old-age and survivors' insurance program of the self-employed to whom coverage was extended under the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 . Personal contributions are not included in personal income.
farm exter ensive of net income of unincorporated farm enterprise, farm wages, agricultural net interest, and net dividends paid by agricultural corporations.

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF

| Item | Total | Boston | New York | Philadelphia | Cleveland | Richmond | Atlanta |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current Earnings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discounts and advances. | \$26,791,945 | \$1,228,807 | \$6,735,194 | \$2,141,016 | \$2,365,599 | \$1,180,778 | \$1,902,719 |
| Industrial loans. | 30,091 | 14,770 |  | 13,703 |  |  |  |
| Commitments to make industrial loan | 9,854 848,296 |  | 848,296 |  | 645 |  |  |
| U. S. Government Securitie | 735,371, 329 | $40,016,934$ | 186,431, 449 | $43,035,887$ | 64, 1040414 | 46,405, ii | 37,870,750 |
| All other. | 296,015 | 17,981 | 55,130 | 17,242 | 23,933 | 14,483 | 31,337 |
| Total current earnings | 763,347,530 | 41,278,492 | 194,070,069 | 45,207,940 | 66,494,591 | 47,600,372 | 39,804,806 |
| Salaries: Current Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Officers. | 5,860,196 | 321,444 | 1,069,310 | 401,781 | 512,141 | 447,688 | 470,503 |
| Employees | 77,454,122 | 4,727,541 | 17,072,051 | 4,194,542 | 7,079,664 | 5,009,373 | 4,741,083 |
| Directors and other | 8599,105 | 38,766 | 140,351 | 24, 24.255 | 743, 670 | 34,862 536,385 | 57,469 521 |
| Traveling expenses.. | 1,627,455 | 107,945 | 1,265,910 | 67,572 | 145,699 | 131,981 | 521,065 122,266 |
| Postage and expressage | 15,338,253 | 1,251,165 | 2,230,209 | 830,234 | 1,288,067 | 1,503,123 | 1,350,521 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 1,217,008 | 67,164 | 254,209 | 60,747 | 100,659 | 88,900 | 120,091 |
| Printing, stationery, and suppl | 6,147,513 | 481,685 | 1,095,077 | 302,680 | 532,015 | 431,795 | 449,137 |
| Insurance. | 1,185,055 | 76,968 | 226,405 | 49,523 | 122,287 | 90,126 | 84,416 |
| Taxes on real estat | 3,462,408 | 554,700 | 681,175 | 138,067 | 293,945 | 170,352 | 159,733 |
| Depreciation (building) | 3,590,427 | 413,484 | 277, 262 | 268,149 | 590,935 | 470,756 | 157,624 |
| Light, heat, power, and w | 1,448,510 | 115,410 | 260,231 | 95,495 | 141,959 | 146,791 | 74,820 |
| Repairs and alterations | 1,195,314 | 28,815 | 27,585 | 69,492 | 128,905 | 72,460 | 50,347 |
| Rent. | 283,654 | 8,354 | 5,145 | 12,072 | 69,205 | 2,507 | 23,229 |
| Furniture and equipment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchases Rentals. . | 2,663,296 | 135,775 409,059 | 248,344 | 72,759 | 395,806 442,613 | 195,597 352,629 | 247,527 |
| All other. | 1,813,081 | 93,615 | 331,874 | 85,780 | 374, 856 | 92,991 | 107,732 |
| Interbank expenses |  | 37,011 | -431,244 | 44,336 | 58,143 | -4,340 | 31,238 |
| Subtotal. | 137,237,360 | 9,357,428 | 26,166,663 | 7,494,206 | 13,064,491 | 9,773,976 | 9,098,344 |
| Federal Reserve currency............. | 6,374,195 | 393,877 | 1, 599, 884 | 211,329 | 548,964 | 660,459 380 | 439, 168 |
| Assessment for expenses of Board of Go | 7,507,900 | 434,600 | 2,107,100 | 527,900 | 672,400 | 380,800 | 338,200 |
| Total | 151,119,455 | 10,185,905 | 29,873,647 | 8,233,435 | 14,285,855 | 10,815,235 | 9,875,712 |
| Less reimbursement for certain fiscal agency and other expenses. | 19,305,452 | 1,062,242 | 3,206,655 | 1,000,760 | 1,923,694 | 1,055,332 | 1,394,733 |
| Net expenses | 131,814,003 | 9,123,663 | 26,666,992 | 7,232,675 | 12,362,161 | 9,759,903 | 8,480,979 |
| Profit and Loss |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current net earnings. | 631,533,527 | 32,154,829 | 167,403,077 | 37,975,265 | 54,132,429 | 37,840,469 | 31, 323,827 |
| Additions to current net earnings: <br> Profits on sales of U. S. Government securities (net) | 166,900 | 9,848 | 41,083 | 10,180 | 14,874 | 10,406 | 8,972 |
| Reimbursement for fiscal agency expenses incurred in prior years. |  |  |  | 112,853 |  | 116,135 | $201,541$ |
| All other........ | 114,003 | -982 | 44,511 |  | 4,625 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,886 \\ & 1,88 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total additions. | 1,579,284 | 105,144 | 214,176 | 123,071 | 134,052 | 128,427 | 210,873 |
| Deductions from current net earnings: | 327,829 |  | 34,582 |  | 18,614 | 53.038 |  |
| Retirement System (adjustment for revised benefits) | 8,335,008 | 543,884 | 2,114,932 | 604,360 | 752,928 | 571,926 | 410,380 |
| All other............. | 57,361 | 1,307 | 515 | 687 | 2,510 | 533 | 13,251 |
| Total deductions. | 8,720,198 | 582,202 | 2,170,029 | 619,045 | 774,052 | 625,497 | 441,305 |
| Net deductions | 7,140,914 | 477,058 | 1,955,853 | 495,974 | 640,000 | 497,070 | 230,432 |
| Net earnings before payments to U. S. Treasury | 624,392,613 | 31,677,771 | 165,447,224 | 37,479,291 | 53,492,428 | 37, 343, 399 | 31,093,395 |
| Paid U. S. Treasury (interest on F. R. notes) | 542,708,405 | 27,583,697 | 143,648, 153 | 32,594,736 | 46,416,660 | 32,783,688 | 27,114,696 |
| Dividends paic | 20,080,527 | 1,029,223 | 5,838, 197 | 1,262,925 | 1,918,377 | 917,082 | 965,959 |
| Transferred to surplus (Sec. 7) | 61,603,682 | 3,064,850 | 15,960,873 | 3,621,631 | 5,157,392 | 3,642,628 | 3,012,739 |
| Surplus (Sec. 7) January 1.. | 747,593,998 | 43,947,826 | 208,002, 326 | 52,301,142 | 66,392,961 | 37,593,783 | 33,179,336 |
| Surplus (Sec. 7) December 31 | 809, 197,680 | 47,012,677 | 223,963,199 | 55,922,772 | 71,550,353 | 41,236,411 | 36,192,075 |

[^29]federal reserve banks during 1957


CHANGES IN NUMBER OF BANKING OFFICES IN THE UNITED STATES ${ }^{1}$

| Type of office and type of change | $\underset{\text { banks }}{\text { All }}$ | Commercial and stock savings banks and nondeposit trust companies |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mutual savings banks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Member banks |  |  | Nonmember banks |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total1 | $\mathrm{Na}-$ tional ${ }^{1}$ | $\underset{\text { member } 2}{\text { State }}$ | Total | $\begin{gathered} \text { In- } \\ \text { sured } \end{gathered}$ | Noninsured | $\begin{aligned} & \text { In- } \\ & \text { sured } 2 \end{aligned}$ | Noninsured |
| Banks (head offices) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. 31, 1934. | 16,063 | 15,484 | 6,442 | 5,462 | 980 | 9,042 | 7,699 | 1,343 | 68 | 511 |
| Dec. 31, 1941 | 14,825 | 14,277 | 6,619 | 5,117 | 1,502 | 7,661 | 6,810 | 851 | 52 | 496 |
| Dec. 31, 19473 | 14,714 | 14,181 | 6,923 | 5,005 | 1,918 | 7,261 | 6,478 | 783 | 194 | 339 |
| Dec. 31, 1951. | 14,618 | 14,089 | 6,840 | 4,939 | 1,901 | 7,252 | 6,602 | 650 | 202 | 327 |
| Dec. 31, 1954 | 14,367 | 13,840 | 6,660 | 4,789 | 1,871 | 7,183 | 6,647 | 536 | 218 | 309 |
| Dec. 31, 1955. | 14,243 | 13,716 | 6,543 | 4,692 | 1,851 | 7,176 | 6,677 | 499 | 220 | 307 |
| Dec. 31, 1956. | 14,167 | 13,640 | 6,462 | 4,651 | 1,811 | 7,181 | 6,737 | 444 | 223 | 304 |
| Dec. 31, 1957 | 14,088 | 13,566 | 6,393 | 4,620 | 1,773 | 7,176 | 6,753 | 423 | 239 | 283 |
| Branches and additional offices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. 31, 1934 | 3,133 | 3,007 | 2,224 | 1,243 | 981 | 783 |  | 83 |  | 26 |
| Dec. 31, 1941 | 3,699 | 3,564 | 2,580 | 1,565 | 1,015 | 984 | 932 | 52 | 32 | 103 |
| Dec. 31, 19473 | 4,332 | 4, 161 | 3,051 | 1,870 | 1,181 | 1,110 | 1,043 | 67 | 124 | 47 |
| Dec. 31, 1951. | 5,383 | 5,153 | 3,837 | 2,370 | 1,467 | 1,316 | 1,275 | 41 | 165 | 65 |
| Dec. 31, 1954 | 6,614 | 6,306 | 4,787 | 3,056 | 1,731 | 1,519 | 1,483 | 36 | 221 | 87 |
| Dec. 31, 1955. | 7,253 | 6,923 | 5,304 | 3,365 | 1,939 | 1,619 | 1,584 | 35 | 234 | 96 |
| Dec. 31, 1956. | 7,955 | 7,589 | 5,886 | 3,809 | 2,077 | 1,703 | 1,666 | 37 | 257 | 109 |
| Dec. 31, 1957. | 8,609 | 8,204 | 6,378 | 4,178 | 2,200 | 1,826 | 1,789 | 37 | 296 | 109 |
| Banks: Changes, Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1957 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New banks ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | +87 | +87 | +23 | $+20$ | +3 | +64 | +51 | +13 |  |  |
| Suspensions................................. | -3 | -3 | -2 | -1 | -1 | -1 |  | -1 |  |  |
| Reopening. Consolidations and absorptions: | +1 | +1 | +1 | $+1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Banks converted into branches | -138 | -134 | -71 | -45 | -26 | -63 | -57 | -6 | -2 | -2 |
| Other. | -24 | -23 | -14 | -8 | -6 | -9 | -6 | -3 | -1 |  |
| Voluntary liquidations ${ }^{6}$. | -3 | -3 |  |  |  | -3 |  | -3 |  |  |
| Conversions: <br> National into State |  |  | -3 | -3 |  | +3 | + 3 |  |  |  |
| State into national.. |  |  | +2 | +4 | $\cdots$ | -2 | $-2$ |  |  |  |
| Federal Reserve Membership:? <br> Admission of national bank in Virgin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Islands. | +1 | +1 | +1 | +1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Admissions of State banks. |  |  | +7 |  | +7 | -7 | -7 |  |  |  |
| Withdrawals of State banks |  |  | -13 |  | -13 | +13 | $+13$ |  |  |  |
| Federal Deposit insurance: 8 Admissions of State banks. |  |  |  |  |  |  | +21 | -21 | +19 | -19 |
| Net increase or decrease. | -79 | -74 | -69 | -31 | -38 | -5 | +16 | -21 | +16 | -21 |
| Number of banks, Dec. 31, 1957. | 14,088 | 13,566 | 6,393 | 4,620 | 1,773 | 7,176 | 6,753 | 423 | 239 | 283 |
| Branches and additional offices except bankingfacilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| De novo branches. | +537 | $+501$ | +387 | +278 | +109 | +114 | +112 | +2 | +22 | +14 |
| Banks converted into branches | +138 | +134 | +106 | +71 | +35 | +28 | +27 | +1 | +2 | +2 |
| Discontinued. . . . . . . . . . | -31 | -30 | -23 | -13 | -10 | -7 | -6 | -1 |  | -1 |
| Interclass branch changes: <br> National to State member |  |  |  | -17 | +17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| National to nonmember.. |  |  | -3 | - -3 | +17 | $\because$ | 7 |  |  |  |
| State member to national. |  |  |  | +32 | -32 |  |  |  |  |  |
| State member to nonmember |  |  | -3 |  | -3 | +3 | +3 |  |  |  |
| Nonmember to national..... |  |  | +15 | +15 |  | -15 | -15 |  |  |  |
| Nonmember to State member. Noninsured to insured |  |  | +4 |  | +4 | -4 | +4 | -2 | +15 | -15 |
| Other (Virgin Islands member). | +1 | +1 | +1 | +1 |  |  | +2 | -2 | +15 |  |
| Net increase or decrease.. | +645 | +606 | +484 | +364 | +120 | +122 | +122 |  | +39 |  |
| Number of branches and additional offices, Dec. 31, 1957 | 8,373 | 7,968 | 6,166 | 3,993 | 2,173 | 1,802 | 1,765 | 37 | 296 | 109 |
| Banking facilities: ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Established. | +17 | +17 | +15 | +13 | +2 | +2 | +2 |  |  |  |
| Discontinued.. | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interclass change |  |  | +1 |  | +1 | -1 | -1 |  |  |  |
|  | +9 <br> 236 | $\begin{array}{r} +9 \\ 236 \end{array}$ | +8 212 | +5 185 | $\begin{array}{r}+3 \\ +27 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +1 24 | $\stackrel{+}{24}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^30]4 Separate figures not available.
5 Exclusive of new banks organized to succeed operating banks.
6 Exclusive of liquidations incident to succession, conversion, and absorption of banks.

7 Exclusive of conversions of national banks into State bank members, or vice versa. Shown separately under conversions.
8 Exclusive of insured nonmember banks converted into national banks or admitted to Federal Reserve membership, and vice versa.

9 Banking facilities (other than branches) that are provided at military and other Government establishments through arrangements made by the Treasury Department.

| Federal Reserve district, State, or other area | Total banks on which checks are drawn, and their branches and offices ${ }^{1}$ |  | On par list |  |  |  |  |  | Not on par list (nonmember) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total |  | Member |  | Nonmember |  |  |  |
|  | Banks | Branches and offices | Banks | Branches and offices | Banks | Branches and offices | Banks | Branches and offices | Banks | Branches and offices |
| Total, including Alaska, Hawaii, and Virgin Islands: ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. 31, 1956..... | 13,569 | 7,641 | 11,815 | 7,314 | 6,456 | 5,886 | 5,359 | 1,428 | 1,754 | 327 |
| Districts, Dec. 31, 1957: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boston. ${ }_{\text {New York }}$ 2 $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 430 | 594 1,481 | 430 | 594 1,481 | 293 559 | 477 1,363 | 137 96 | 117 |  |  |
| Philadelphia....... | 698 | 1,496 | 698 | -496 | 533 | 1,405 | 165 | 91 |  |  |
| Cleveland. | 976 | 740 | 976 | 740 | 599 | 645 | 377 | 95 |  |  |
| Richmond. | 978 | 963 | 816 | 814 | 465 | 532 | 351 | 282 | 162 | 149 |
| Atlanta.. | 1,312 | 408 | $\begin{array}{r}737 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 357 | 397 | 599 | +340 | 58 | 575 | 51 |
| Chicago. | 2,473 1,467 | 918 256 | 2,473 1,167 | 918 183 | 1,019 491 | 534 119 | 1,454 | 384 64 |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 1,290 | ${ }_{123}$ | 1,691 | 183 80 | 474 | 119 | 676 217 | 46 | 300 599 | 73 43 |
| Kansas City. | 1,761 | 41 | 1,755 | 41 | 749 | 30 | 1,006 | 11 | 6 |  |
| Dallas....... | 1,085 | 121 | 1,001 | 108 | 634 174 | 78 | +367 | 30 | 84 | 13 |
| San Francisco ${ }^{2}$ | 375 | 2,127 | 360 | 2,122 | 174 | 1,862 | 186 | 260 | 15 | 5 |
| State or area, Dec. 31, 1957: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 92 | 1 |
| Arizona.............. | 6 | 126 | 6 | 126 | 4 | 104 | 2 | 22 |  |  |
| Arkansas.. | 237 | 29 | 126 | 9 | 75 | 6 | 51 | 3 | 111 | 20 |
| Colorado.. | 122 158 | 1,384 | 122 | 1,384 | 74 94 | 1,247 4 | 48 | 137 |  | ....... |
| Connecticut. | 82 | 140 | 82 | 140 | 45 | 107 | 37 | 33 |  |  |
| Delaware............ | 27 | 42 | 27 | 42 | 9 | 18 | 18 | 24 |  |  |
| District of Columbia | 16 | 57 | 16 | 57 | 12 | 47 | 4 | 10 |  |  |
| Florida... | 42612 | 13 69 | 216 133 | 12 67 | 111 | 10 57 | 105 68 | $1{ }^{2}$ | 45 279 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Idaho... | 28 | 78 | 28 | 78 | 17 | 73 | 11 | 5 |  |  |
| Illinois. . | 936 | 4 | 934 | 4 | 523 | 4 | 411 |  | 2 | .......... |
| Indiana. | 463 | 223 | 463 | 223 | 233 | 147 | 230 | 76 |  |  |
| lowa... | 669 595 | 161 | 669 593 | 161 | 167 212 | 4 5 | 502 381 | 157 | 2 |  |
| Kentucky. | 364 | 108 | 364 | 108 | 108 | 73 | 256 | 35 |  |  |
| Louisiana | 182 | 141 | 76 | 114 | 52 | 93 | 24 | 21 | 106 | 27 |
| Maine.. | 56 | 110 | 56 | 110 | 36 | 70 | 20 | 40 |  |  |
| Maryland.... | 148 | 192 | 148 | 192 | 67 | 115 | 81 | 77 |  |  |
| Massachusetts.. | 170 | 296 | 170 | 296 | 132 | 253 | 38 | 43 |  |  |
| Michigan.. | 397 | 446 | 397 | 446 | 226 | 371 | 171 | 75 |  |  |
| Minnesota. | 682 195 | 115 | 281 50 | ${ }_{6}^{6}$ | 207 34 | 6 | 74 16 |  | 401 | 69 |
| Mississippi Missouri. | 195 | 115 4 | 50 547 | 46 4 | 34 173 | 26 4 | 16 374 | 20 | 145 | 69 |
| Montana. . | 114 | 1 | 114 | 1 | 85 | 4 | 29 |  |  |  |
| Nebraska. | 415 | 2 | 415 | 2 | 140 | 2 | 275 |  |  |  |
| Nevada......... | $7^{6}$ | 32 | $7{ }^{6}$ | 32 | 55 | 28 | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| New Hampshire. | 73 | 3 | 73 | 3 | 51 | 2 | 22 | 1 |  |  |
| New Jersey.... | 268 52 | 334 39 | 268 52 | 334 39 | 227 34 | 293 20 | 41 | 41 19 |  |  |
| New York. . | 457 | 1,172 | 457 | 1,172 | 398 | 1,110 | 59 | 62 |  |  |
| North Carolina. | 198 | , 387 | 109 | 1,244 | 51 | , 136 | 58 | 108 | 89 | $143 *$ |
| North Dakota. | 154 | 26 | 57 | 7 | 40 | 1 | 17 | 6 | 97 | 19 |
| Ohio...... | 611 | 491 | 611 | 491 | 391 | 433 | 220 | 58 |  |  |
| Oklahoma. | 386 | 6 | 380 | 6 | 223 | 5 | 157 | 1 | 6 |  |
| Oregon..... | 54 | 157 | 54 | 157 | 19 | 143 | 35 | 14 |  |  |
| Pennsylvania. | 765 | 596 | 765 | 596 | 586 | 519 | 179 | 77 |  |  |
| Rhode Island... | 10 | 78 | 10 | 78 | 6 | 61 | 4 | 17 |  |  |
| South Carolina......... | 144 172 | 110 | 73 | 104 29 | 32 60 | 81 24 | 41 | $\stackrel{23}{5}$ | 71 101 | ${ }_{2}^{6}$ |
| Tennessee. . | 296 | 168 | 213 | 151 | 83 | 113 | 130 | 38 | 83 | 17 |
| Texas. | 957 | 24 | 920 | 24 | 579 | 24 | 341 |  | 37 |  |
| Utah.... | 49 | 66 | 49 | 66 | 20 | 58 | 29 | 8 |  |  |
| Vermont.. | 58 | 18 | 58 | 18 | 34 | 8 | 24 | 10 |  |  |
| Virginia............... | 313 | 217 | 312 | 217 | 202 | 153 | 110 | 64 | 1 | . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Washington. . | 88 | 244 | 88 | 244 | 35 | 237 | 53 | 7 |  | ...... |
| West Virginia.......... | 183 550 |  | 182 550 | 151 | 113 161 | 23 | 69 389 | 128 | 1 | $\ldots$ |
| Wyoming. . . . . . . . . . . . | 53 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 40 | 1 | 13 |  |  |  |
| Alaska ${ }^{2}$. | 18 | 15 |  | 10 | 1 |  |  | 10 | 15 | 5 |
| $\underset{\text { Virgin Islands }{ }^{\text {Hax }} \text {. }}{ }$ | 5 | 61 | 5 2 | 61 |  |  | 5 | 61 |  |  |
| Virgin Islands ${ }^{\text {a }}$. |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |

[^31]companies on which no checks are drawn and 3 mutual savings member ${ }_{2}$ Al
${ }^{2}$ Alaska and Hawaii assigned to the San Francisco District for purassigned to the New York District.


For footnotes see following page.

MEMBER BANK RESERVES AND BORROWINGS-Continued
[Averages of daily figures. 1 In millions of dollars]


## - Corrected.

${ }^{1}$ Averages of daily closing figures for reserves and borrowings and of
daily opening figures for other items, inasmuch as reserves required are based on deposits at opening of business.
${ }_{2}$ Weekly figures for all member banks and country banks are estimates.

LOANS AND INVESTMENTS OF BANKS IN LEADING CITIES
[Monthly data are averages of Wednesday figures. In millions of dollars]

| Month or date | Total loans and investments | Loans and invest ments adjusted 1 | Loans 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U. S. Government obligations |  |  |  |  | Other securities | Loans to banks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Loans } \\ \text { ad- } \\ \text { justed } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Com- } \\ \text { mer- } \\ \text { cial } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { indus- } \\ \text { trial } \end{array}\right\|$ | Agri-cultural | For purchasing or carrying securities |  |  | Real estate loans | Other loans | Total | Bills | Cer-tificates of in-debt-edness | Notes | Bonds ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | To brokers and dealers | To others |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | U. S. Other <br> Govt. se- <br> ob- <br> curi- <br> liga-  <br> tions ties | U.S. Govt ob-ligations | Other se-curities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan | 87,531 | 86,243 | 52,353 | 30,167 | 451 | 1,794 |  | 193 | 8,820 | 10,937 | 26,460 | 1,935 | 692 | 5,149 | 18,684 | 7,430 | 1,288 |
| Feb | 86,227 | 85,001 | 51,726 | 29, 331 | 439 | 1,726 |  | 152 | 8,770 | 10,824 | 25,781 | 1,397 | 773 | 4,977 | 18,634 | 7,494 | 1,226 |
| Mar | 87, 123 | 85,744 | 52,535 | 30,644 | 433 | 1,770 |  | 150 | 8,740 | 10,841 | 25,590 | 1,425 | 683 | 4,858 | 18,624 | 7,619 | 1,379 |
| Apr | 88,148 | 87,041 | 53,039 | 30,975 | 418 | 1,875 |  | 164 | 8,692. | 10,960 | 26,292 | 1,134 | 1,461 | 5,170 | 18,527 | 7,710 | 1,107 |
| May | 87,415 | 86,197 | 53,052 | 30,933 | 419 | 1,803 |  | 162 | 8,668 | 11,114 | 25,558 | 1,077 | 1,485 | 4,576 | 18,420 | 7,587 | 1,218 |
| June | 88,050 | 86,901 | 53,784 | 31,495 | 424 | 1,880 |  | , 168 | 8,665 | 11,201 | 25,507 | 1,437 | 1,513 | 4,209 | 18,348 | 7,610 | 1,149 |
| July | 88,287 | 87,097 | 53,834 | 31,587 | 430 | 1,710 |  | , 157 | 8,658 | 11,348 | 25,687 | 1,811 | 1,402 | 4,239 | 18,235 | 7,576 | 1,190 |
| Aug. | 87,570 | 86,316 | 53,797 | 31,558 | 426 | 1,689 |  | , 132 | 8,682 | 11,368 | 24,921 | 1,501 | 1,628 | 3,647 | 18,145 | 7,598 | 1,254 |
| Sept | 87,892 | 86,618 | 54,227 | 31,897 | 436 | 1,726 |  | , 123 | 8,709 | 11,392 | 24,708 | 1,426 | 1,563 | 3,638 | 18,081 | 7,683 | 1,274 |
| Oct | 88,333 | 87,148 | 54,052 | 31,582 | 444 | 1,819 |  | , 113 | 8,749 | 11,403 | 25,357 | 1,132 | 1,663 | 4,477 | 18,085 | 7,739 | 1,185 |
| No | 87,556 | 86,196 | 53,568 | 31,283 | 443 | 1,623 |  | ,095 | 8,770 | 11,415 | 24,923 | 1,977 | 1,641 | 4,389 | 17,916 | 7,705 | 1,360 |
| Dec | 89,316 | 88,060 | 54,254 | 31,609 | 435 | 2,015 |  | , 114 | 8,771 | 11,390 | 25,953 | 1,411 | 1,726 | 4,823 | 17,993 | 7,853 | 1,256 |
| Jan. | 89,024 | 87,634 | 53,375 | 30,681 | 456 | 2,130 |  | ,208 | 8,839 | 11,069 | 26,774 | 2,093 | 703 | 5,222 | 18,756 | 7,485 | 1,390 |
| 9. | 87,459 | 86,198 | 52,501 | 30,298 | 455 | 1,745 |  | ,201 | 8,832 | 10,977 | 26,272 | 1,697 | 690 | 5,189 | 18,696 | 7,425 | 1,261 |
| 16. | 87,796 | 86,503 | 52,255 | 30,143 | 452 | 1,745 |  | , 190 | 8,831 | 10,903 | 26,823 | 2,298 | 706 | 5,141 | 18,678 | 7,425 | 1,293 |
| 23. | 86,904 86,474 | 85,583 | 51,855 | 29,900 | 449 | 1,659 |  | ,183 | 8,807 | 10,866 | 26,330 | 1,907 | 681 | 5,113 | 18,629 | 7,398 | 1,321 |
|  | 86,474 | 85,297 | 51,776 | 29,816 | 444 | 1,689 |  | , 182 | 8,790 | 10,868 | 26,101 | 1,681 | 680 | 5,082 | 18,658 | 7,420 | 1,177 |
| Feb. 6 | 86, 103 | 85,069 | 51,664 | 29,726 | 436 | 1,761 |  | , 155 | 8,770 | 10,833 | 25,9211 | 1,443 | 780 | 5,070 | 18,628 | 7,484 | 1,034 |
| 13. | 86,239 | 84,828 | 51,712 | 29,817 | 440 | 1,694 |  | ,151 | 8,782 | 10,843 | 25,672 | 1,257 | 743 | 5,044 | 18,628 | 7,444 | 1,411 |
| 20. | 86, 131 | 85,069 | 51,748 | 29,910 | 437 | 1,689 |  | , 153 | 8,766 | 10,808 | 25,809 | 1,426 | 823 | 4,917 | 18,643 | 7,512 | 1,062 |
| 27. | 86,435 | 85,038 | 51,779 | 29,871 | 443 | 1,760 |  | , 148 | 8,762 | 10,813 | 25,723 | 1,461 | 746 | 4,878 | 18,638 | 7,536 | 1,397 |
| Mar. 6 | 86,249 | 84,975 | 51,887 | 30,007 | 437 | 1,797 |  | ,150 | 8,736 | 10,803 | 25,532 | 1,251 | 773 | 4,870 | 18,638 | 7,556 | 1,274 |
| 13. | 87,099 | 85,653 | 52,310 | 30,410 | 434 | 1,791 |  | ,156 | 8,740 | 10,824 | 25,676 | 1,370 | 783 | 4,859 | 18,664 | 7,667 | 1,446 |
| 20. | 88,118 | 86,747 | 53,115 | 31,149 | 430 | 1,822 |  | ,148 | 8,746 | 10,864 | 25,990 | 1,763 | 761 | 4,842 | 18,624 | 7,642 | 1,371 |
| 27. | 87,028 | 85,604 | 52,831 | 31,012 | 431 | 1,670 |  | , 146 | 8,740 | 10,874 | 25,164 | 1,317 | 415 | 4,862 | 18,570 | 7,609 | 1,424 |
| Apr. 3 | 88,298 | 87,253 | 52,944 | 30,906 | 416 | 1,952 |  | , 152 | 8,691 | 10,873 | 26,635 | 1,243 | 1,608 | 5,215 | 18,569 | 7,674 | 1,045 |
| 10 | 87,976 | 86,930 | 52,888 | 30,961 | 415 | 1,834 |  | , 155 | 8,690 | 10,879 | 26,305 | 1,112 | 1,467 | 5,165 | 18,561 | 7,737 | 1,046 |
| 17. | 88,389 | 87, 268 | 53,251 | 31, 103 | 421 | 1,874 |  | ,176 | 8,699 | 11,024 | 26,258 | 1,146 | 1,421 | 5,161 | 18,530 | 7,759 | 1,121 |
| 24. | 87,933 | 86,716 | 53,072 | 30,928 | 421 | 1,842 |  | , 174 | 8,690 | 11,062 | 25,972 | 1,034 | 1,347 | 5,141 | 18,450 | 7,672 | 1,217 |
| May 1 | 88,170 | 87,129 | 53,454 | 31,030 | 420 | 2,113 |  | ,173 | 8,679 | 11,086 | 26,034 | 1,125 | 1,311 | 5,140 | 18,458 | 7,641 | 1,041 |
| 88. | 87,333 | 86,087 | 52,988 | 30,921 | 417 | 1,762 |  | , 167 | 8,665 | 11,103 | 25,552 | 880 | 1,302 | 4,930 | 18,440 | 7,547 | 1,246 |
| 15. | 87, 153 | 85,905 | 53,134 | 31,147 | 422 | 1,667 |  | , 159 | 8,669 | 11, 117 | 25,221 | 867 | 1,620 | 4,329 | 18,405 | 7,550 | 1,248 |
| 22. | 86,954 | 85,626 | 52,926 | 30,906 | 422 | 1,706 |  | ,156 | 8,664 | 11,121 | 25,114 | . 850 | 1,615 | 4,246 | 18,403 | 7,586 | 1,328 |
| 29. | 87,469 | 86,242 | 52,756 | 30,661 | 416 | 1,765 |  | , 156 | 8,661 | 11,144 | 25,878 | 1,665 | 1,581 | 4,238 | 18,394 | 7,608 | 1,227 |
| June 5 | 87,634 | 86,210 | 52,834 | 30,750 | 420 | 1,767 |  | ,163 | 8,649 | 11,134 | 25,790 | 1,638 | 1,561 | 4,228 | 18,363 | 7,586 | 1,424 |
| 12 | 87,647 | 86,754 | 53,413 | 31,094 | 425 | 1,940 |  | , 168 | 8,667 | 11,167 | 25,690 | 1,585 | 1,536 | 4,226 | 18,343 | 7,651 | , 893 |
| 19. | 88,725 | 87,670 | 54,434 | 32,039 | 424 | 1,969 |  | , 170 | 8,675 | 11,205 | 25,633 | 1,541 | 1,527 | 4,233 | 18,332 | 7,603 | 1,055 |
| 26. | 88,196 | 86,972 | 54,454 | 32,097 | 428 | 1,842 |  | , 169 | 8,667 | 11,301 | 24,917 | 985 | 1,429 | 4,151 | 18,352 | 7,601 | 1,224 |
| July 3 | 89,303 | 88,204 | 54,282 | 31,877 | 433 | 1,892 |  | , 184 | 8,649 | 11,303 | 26,310 | 2,334 | 1,475 | 4,229 | 18,272 | 7,612 | 1,099 |
| 10. | 88,670 | 87,581 | 53,972 | 31,755 | 431 | 1,710 |  | ,162 | 8,645 | 11,324 | 26,020 | 2,013 | 1,455 | 4,236 | 18,316 | 7,589 | 1,089 |
| 17. | 88,260 | 87,090 | 53,852 | 31,641 | 429 | 1,679 |  | , 157 | 8,657 | 11,345 | 25,642 | 1,725 | 1,409 | 4,319 | 18, 189 | 7,596 | 1,170 |
| 24. | 87,605 | 86,244 | 53,496 | 31,355 | 428 | 1,610 |  | , 143 | 8,666 | 11,350 | 25,223 | 1,481 | 1,327 | 4,203 | 18,212 | 7,525 | 1,361 |
|  | 87,597 | 86,365 | 53,568 | 31,310 | 428 | 1,660 |  | , 142 | 8,675 | 11,412 | 25,241 | 1,504 | 1,342 | 4,207 | 18,188 | 7,556 | 1,232 |
| Aug. 7. | 87,048 | 85,955 | 53,541 | 31,322 | 420 | 1,644 |  | , 140 | 8,665 | 11,408 | 24,821 | 1,286 | 1,714 | 3,654 | 18,167 | 7,593 | 1,093 |
| 14. | 87, 276 | 85,868 | 53,650 | 31,537 | 428 | 1,548 |  | , 136 | 8,685 | 11,375 | 24,646 | 1,177 | 1,655 | 3,658 | 18,156 | 7,572 | 1,408 |
| 213 | 88,241 | 86,973 | 54,064 | 31,790 | 427 | 1,755 |  | , 132 | 8,682 | 11,3375 | 25,303 | 1,918 | 1,582 | 3,655 | 18,148 | 7,606 | 1,268 |
|  | 87,718 | 86,470 | 53,935 | 31,583 | 429 | 1,810 |  | , 120 | 8,696 | 11,355 | 24,914 | 1,623 | 1,562 | 3,622 | 18,107 | 7,621 | 1,248 |
| Sept. 4 | 87,836 | 86,281 | 53,864 | 31,616 | 430 | 1,692 |  | , 133 | 8,683 | 11,366 | 24,787 | 1,473 | 1,583 | 3,622 | 18,109 | 7,630 | 1,555 |
| 11. | 87,760 | 86,581 | 54, 115 | 31,843 | 436 | 1,675 |  | , 116 | 8,708 | 11,394 | 24,762 | 1,469 | 1,586 | 3,625 | 18,082 | 7,704 | 1,179 |
| 18. | 88,230 | 87,052 | 54,597 | 32,163 | 440 | 1,791 |  | , 129 | 8,718 | 11,413 | 24,747 | 1,458 | 1,578 | 3,637 | 18,074 | 7,708 | 1,178 |
|  | 87,745 | 86,558 | 54,332 | 31,967 | 441 | 1,748 |  | , 114 | 8,725 | 11,394 | 24,537 | 1,306 | 1,506 | 3,668 | 18,057 | 7,689 | 1,187 |
| Oct. 2 | 89,087 | 87,898 | 54,563 | 31,885 | 446 | 2.021 |  | , 118 | 8,727 | 11,427 | 25,654 | 1,197 | 1,732 | 4,559 | 18,166 | 7,681 | 1,189 |
| 9. | 88,454 | 87, 267 | 54,228 | 31,697 | 440 | 1,921 |  | , 118 | 8,729 | 11,383 | 25,324 | 1,061 | 1,673 | 4,484 | 18,106 | 7,715 | 1,187 |
| 16. | 88,340 | 87,292 | 54,253 | 31,663 | 440 | 1,922 |  | , 116 | 8,759 | 11,411 | 25,346 | 1,120 | 1,668 | 4,450 | 18,108 | 7,693 | 1,048 |
| 23. | 87,682 | 86,539 | 53,603 | 31,363 | 444 | 1,589 |  | , 1111 | 8,769 | 11,385 | 25,270 | 1, 128 | 1,639 | 4,460 | 18,043 | 7,666 | 1,143 |
| 30. | 88, 103 | 86,743 | 53,614 | 31,304 | 452 | 1,642 |  | , 106 | 8,758 | 11,411 | 25,191 | 1,156 | 1,600 | 4,431 | 18,004 | 7,938 | 1,360 |
| Nov. 6. | 87,577 | 86,277 | 53,535 | 31,301 | 450 | 1,554 |  | , 102 | 8,751 | 11,437 | 24,959 | 1,011 | 1,584 | 4,411 | 17,953 | 7,783 | 1,300 |
| 13. | 87,725 | 86,103 | 53,684 | 31,387 | 449 | 1,590 |  | ,091 | 8,776 | 11,452 | 24,785 | 1,883 | 1,601 | 4,360 | 17,941 | 7,634 | 1,622 |
| 27. | 87,427 87,495 | 86,332 | 53,726 <br> 53,329 | 31,353 | 441 | 1,737 |  | ,094 | 8,777 | 11,387 | 24,938 | 1,006 | 1,666 | 4,394 | 17,872 | 7,668 | 1,095 |
|  | 87,495 | 86,072 | 53,329 | 31,093 | 434 | 1,610 |  | ,093 | 8,777 | 11,385 | 25,010 | 1,007 | 1,713 | 4,392 | 17,898 | 7,733 | 1,423 |
| Dec. | 88,483 | 86, 858 | 53,496 | 31,136 | 437 | 1,756 |  | ,094 | 8,761 | 11,379 | 25,619 | 1,042 | 1,697 | 4,865 | 18,015 | 7,743 | 1,625 |
| 11 | 88,705 | 87,390 | 53,908 | 31,385 | 434 | 1,915 |  | , 105 | 8,779 | 11,360 | 25,630 | I, 124 | 1,726 | 4,820 | 17,960 | 7,852 | 1,315 |
| 18. | 90,028 | 88,578 | 54,689 | 31,872 | 433 | 2,190 |  | ,106 | 8,780 | 11,374 | 26,010 | 1,470 | 1,730 | 4,824 | 17,986 | 7,879 | 1,450 |
| 25. | 89,671 | 88,487 | 54,518 | 31,853 | 435 | 2,022 |  | , 114 | 8,772 | 11,390 | 26,087 | 1,533 | 1,725 | 4,829 | 18,000 | 7,882 | 1,184 |
| 314. | 89,693 | 88,987 | 54,658 | 31,801 | 436 | 2,190 |  | , 154 | 8,761 | 11,448 | 26,423 | 1,888 | 1,752 | 4,776 | 18,007 | 7,906 | 706 |

[^32]but the effect of the new reporting on figures for those dates would be to decrease holdings of securities and to increase loans to banks and loans to brokers and dealers.
${ }^{4}$ Tuesday.
See also Note on opposite page.

RESERVES AND LIABILITIES OF BANKS IN LEADING CITIES
[Monthly data are averages of Wednesday figures. In millions of dollars]


[^33]Note.-For description of revision beginning Mar. 4, 1953, see Bulle-

CHANGES IN COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS, BY INDUSTRY 1
[Net decline, ( - ). In millions of dollars]

| Period ${ }^{2}$ | Manufacturing and mining |  |  |  |  | Trade (wholesale and retail) | Commodity dealers | Sales finance companies | Public utilities (incl. trans-portation) | Con-struction | All other types of business | Net <br> changes classified | $\begin{gathered} \text { Comm'l } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { ind' } \\ \text { change- } \\ \text { all } \\ \text { weekly } \\ \text { report- } \\ \text { ing } \\ \text { banks } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Food, liquor, and tobacco | Textiles, apparel, and leather | Metals and metal products ${ }^{3}$ | Petroleum, coal, chemical, and rubber | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan. | -254 | -23 | -19 | 18 | -21 | -233 | -68 | - 186 | 100 | -38 | -108 | -833 | -1,032 |
| Feb | -90 | 84 | 138 | -45 | 42 | 29 | -74 | 30 | -50 | -8 | -33 | 23 | , 55 |
| Mar | 39 | 75 | 443 | 80 | 92 | 80 | -111 | 292 | 90 | 2 | 8 | 1,089 | 1,141 |
| Apr. | -74 | 6 | -19 | 29 | 11 | 64 | -83 | 92 | -39 | 4 | -18 | -27 | -84 |
| May | -96 | -35 | 98 | 7 | -6 | 10 | -137 | -176 | 61 | -1 | 11 | -264 | -267 |
| June | 19 | 40 | 295 | 201 | 97 | 48 | -66 | 315 | 351 | 29 | 85 | 1,414 | 1,436 |
| July. | -83 | 21 | -229 | -27 | 9 | -42 | 42 | -280 | -83 | 9 | -3 | -665 | -787 |
| Aug. | 71 | 50 | -138 | -1 | 11 | 29 | 156 | 4 | 17 | 5 | 46 | 249 | 273 |
| Sept. | 174 | -48 | -43 | 62 | 3 | 62 | -17 | 184 | 33 |  | 20 | 430 | 384 |
| Oct. | 125 | -137 | -50 | -21 | -76 | 145 | 89 | -410 | 6 | -37 | -75 | -439 | -663 |
| Nov. | 63 | -25 | -89 | 49 | -42 | 52 | 68 | -175 | 10 | -6 | -66 | -163 | -211 |
| Dec. | -19 | -20 | 52 | 89 | -65 | -254 | 83 | 569 | 200 | -21 | 135 | 750 | 708 |
| Week ending: Jan. 2. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan. $\quad 2$. | -107 -48 | -29 -1 | -84 -11 | 42 -12 | -16 -12 | -116 -39 | 5 -19 | 86 -131 | 81 -2 | -1 -17 | 26 -43 | -113 -332 | -167 -383 |
| 16 | -33 | 2 | 53 | 9 | 12 | -23 | -23 | -85 | 7 | $-17$ | -37 | -126 | -155 |
| 23. | -33 | -4 | -8 | -14 | -13 | -35 | -16 | -39 | -1 | -12 | -30 | -204 | -243 |
| 30. | -33 | 10 | 30 | -8 | 8 | -21 | -15 | -17 | 14 | $-1$ | -24 | -58 | -84 |
| Feb. 6 | -40 | 16 | 18 | 10 | 20 | -16 | -25 | -1 | -69 | -4 | -9 | $-101$ | -90 |
| 13. | -18 | 25 | 61 | 12 | 10 | 18 | -26 | -13 | 7 | -4 | 7 | 79 | 91 |
| 20. | -18 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 9 | 9 | -27 | 29 | 2 | -2 | $-10$ | 75 | 93 |
| 27. | -13 | 13 | 35 | -93 | 3 | 18 | 2 | 15 | 11 | 2 | -24 | -30 | -39 |
| Mar. 6 | 1 | 17 | 42 | 50 | 17 | -2 | -23 | 82 | -21 | -8 | -20 | 135 | 136 |
| 13 | -1 | 25 | 142 | 26 | 33 | 22 | -32 | 56 | 82 | 2 | 27 | 382 | 403 |
| 20 | 65 | 32 | 216 | 27 | 34 | 43 | -19 | 225 | 47 | 16 | 13 | 699 | 739 |
| 27. | -27 | 1 | 43 | -23 | 7 | 17 | -38 | -71 | -18 | -7 | -11 | -126 | -137 |
| Apr. 3. | -36 | $-2$ | 24 | -9 | 1 | 5 | 7 | $-20$ | -29 | -7 | -23 | $-89$ | $-106$ |
| 10 | -7 | 15 | 8 | -3 | 15 | 26 | -37 | 41 | -8 |  | -11 | 40 | 55 |
| 17. | -13 | 1 | 14 | 28 | -2 | 40 | -13 | 110 |  | -3 | 16 | 177 | 142 |
| 24. | -18 | -8 | -66 | 13 | -3 | -6 | -39 | -39 | -2 | 15 |  | -155 | -175 |
| May 1. | -44 | -17 |  | -4 |  |  | -12 | 85 | 69 | -4 | 8 | 124 | 102 |
| 8. | -23 | 1 | -11 | 17 | -5 | -3 | -29 | -55 | -10 | -6 | -11 | -135 | -109 |
| 15 | 5 | 16 | 94 | 12 | 27 | 26 | -25 | -35 | 44 | 12 | 23 | 199 | 226 |
| 22 | -12 | -19 | -17 | 4 | 2 | -26 | -26 | -90 | -12 | -1 | -18 | -216 | -241 |
| 29 | -21 | -17 | -22 | -21 | -1 | -5 | -45 | -82 | -30 | -3 | 9 | -237 | -245 |
| June 5 | $-10$ | 1 | 1 | 30 | 7 | $-1$ | -23 | 76 | -6 | 7 | 17 | 100 | 89 |
| 12 | --4 | 12 | 74 | 66 | 38 | 15 | -22 | 47 | 48 | 10 | 40 | 324 | 344 |
| 19 | 45 | 11 | 186 | 72 | 44 | 31 | 7 | 279 | 223 | 3 | 5 | 905 | 945 |
| 26. | -13 | 17 | 33 | 34 | 9 | 3 | -28 | -87 | 86 | 9 | 23 | 86 | 58 |
| July ${ }_{10} 3$. | -31 | 3 | -32 -33 | -32 | -12 | -10 -5 | 9 4 | 43 -130 | -121 -2 | -8 | 28 -4 | -162 -130 | -220 -122 |
| 17. | -32 | 4 | -33 -15 | 14 | 8 | -5 | 15 | -130 -96 | -22 | 15 | -4 -17 | -130 -94 | -122 |
| 24 | -28 | -6 | -86 | -14 | 2 | -21 | 14 | -109 | 20 | -13 | $-11$ | -253 | -286 |
| 31. | 6 | 13 | -63 | -4 | 3 | -2 |  | 12 | -2 | 7 | 2 | $-28$ | -45 |
| Aug. 7 | 18 | 12 | -50 | 25 | 4 | 9 | 2 | $-20$ | $-16$ | 1 | 14 | -1 | 12 |
| 14 | 19 | 24 | -14 | 31 | 13 | 10 | 38 | 24 | 18 | 6 | 35 | 203 | 215 |
| 21. | 6 | 19 | -22 | 14 | 1 | 15 | 125 | 93 | -5 | -5 | 11 | 253 | 253 |
| 28. | 28 | -6 | -53 | -71 | -6 | -5 | -9 | -94 | 20 | 3 | -14 | -206 | -207 |
| Sept. 4 | 27 | -1 | -49 | 34 | 12 | 6 | -15 | 51 | 15 | -2 | -9 | 69 | 33 |
| Sept. 11 | 51 | 1 | 19 | 7 | 6 | 36 | 1 | 91 | -5 |  | 12 | 219 | 227 |
| 18. | 67 | -21 | 75 | 14 | 8 | 23 | -4 | 135 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 336 | 320 |
| 25. | 29 | -27 | -88 | 8 | -24 | -2 | 2 | -94 | 10 | -10 | 2 | -194 | -196 |
| Oct. 2. | 30 | -7 | -30 | -15 | -33 | 17 | 18 | -20 | 30 | -21 | -7 | -39 | -82 |
| 9. | 37 | -13 | -3 | -4 | 1 | 24 | 10 | -168 | -57 | 7 | 12 | $-154$ | $-188$ |
| 16 | 35 | -29 | 7 | -7 | -6 | 84 | 33 | -124 | 18 | -8 | 4 | 7 | -34 |
| 23 | 22 | -42 | -20 | 3 | $-19$ | 2 | 7 | -89 | -12 | -19 | -51 | -216 | $-300$ |
| 30. | 2 | -45 | -3 | 2 | -19 | 18 | 21 | -9 | 27 | 4 | -33 | -36 | -59 |
| Nov. 6 | 15 | $-10$ | -41 | 13 | -14 | 17 | 42 | -1 | -18 | -1 | -15 | -13 | -3 |
| 13 | 27 | 9 | 11 | 5 | $-7$ | 30 | 8 | -54 | 27 | $-1$ | 30 | 84 | 86 |
| 20. | 39 | -4 | 6 | 16 | -6 | -2 | 14 | -36 | -25 |  | -32 | -31 | -34 |
| 27. | -17 | -21 | -65 | 15 | $-15$ | 7 | 3 | -84 | 27 | -4 | -50 | -204 | -260 |
| Dec. 4. | 20 | $-10$ | 35 | 10 | -4 | -3 | -13 | 37 | -14 | -16 | 34 | 77 | 43 |
| 11. | 30 | 3 | 18 | 26 | -7 | -1 | 29 | 73 | 97 | 4 | -16 | 256 | 249 |
| 18. | 81 | 6 | 31 | 15 | $-19$ | -63 | 55 | 294 | 2 | 7 | 49 | 458 | 487 |
| 25 | -31 | 2 | 11 | 1 | $-20$ | -82 | 17 | 68 | 23 | -9 | 10 | -12 | -19 |
| 314. | -118 | $-20$ | -42 | 37 | -16 | -105 | -5 | 97 | 92 | -7 | 58 | -30 | -52 |

[^34]MONEY MARKET RATES
[Per cent per annum]

${ }^{1}$ Data are averages of daily prevailing rates.
2 Includes certificates of indebtedness and selected note and bond issues.
${ }^{3}$ Includes selected note and bond issues.

BOND AND STOCK YIELDS ${ }^{1}$
[Per cent per annum]

${ }^{1}$ Monthly and weekly yields are averages of daily figures for U.S. Govt and corporate bonds. Yields of State and local govt. general obligations and corporate bonds. Yeelds of State and lefered gov. general Obligations figures. Figures for common stocks are as of the end of the period.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Series is based on bonds maturing or callable in 10 years or more.
3 Moody's Investors Service. State and local govt. bonds include gen eral obligations only.
${ }^{4}$ Includes bonds rated Aa and A, data for which are not shown sepa-
rately. Because of a limited number of suitable issues, the number of corporate bonds in some groups has varied somewhat.
corporate bonds in some groups has varied somewhat.
Standard and Poor's Corporation. Preferred stock ratio is based on 8 Standard and Poor's Corporation. Preferred stock ratio is based on 8 median yields in a sample of noncallable issues- 12 industrial and 2 public utility. For common stocks, the earnings/price ratio is now computed for the 500 stocks in the price index, but figures prior to June 1957 The dividend/price ratio has not yet been converted to the broader base.

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES, DECEMBER 31, 1957
[Registered pursuant to Section 5, Bank Holding Company Act of 1956]

| Location of principal office | Holding company | Location of principal office | Holding company |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| California San Francisco. | Transamerica Corporation | New Hampshire Nashua....... | New Hampshire Bankshares, Inc. |
| Florida | The Atlantic National Bank of Jacksonville | New York | Marine Midland Corporation |
| Jacksonville... | Atlantic Trust Company | New York... | Empire Shares Corporation |
| Jacksonville... | Barnett National Securities Corporation | New York... | Illinois Shares Corporation |
| Sebring. . . . . | Consolidated Naval Stores Company | New York... | Southeastern Shares Corporation Financial Institutions, Inc. |
| Georgia |  |  |  |
| Atlanta... | Trust Company of Georgia <br> Trust Company of Georgia Associates | Ohio Columbus. | BancOhio Corporation |
| Savannah..... | Citizens and Southern Holding Company | Springfield. | The Springfield Savings Society of Clark County |
| Savannah...... | The Citizens and Southern National Bank | Tennessee |  |
| Indiana |  | Chattanooga. | Hamilton National Associates, Inc. |
| East Chicago . | Riley Company, Inc. | Knoxville.... | Tennessee Shares Corporation |
| South Bend.... | St. Joseph Agency, Inc. <br> St. Joseph Bank and Trust Company |  |  |
|  | S. Joseph Bank and Trust Company | Childress... | Farmers and Mechanics Trust Company |
| Iowa |  | Fort Worth. | The Fort Worth National Bank |
| Des Moines. | Brenton Companies | Houston | C. B. Investment Corporation |
| Des Moines. | Chase Investment Company | Utah |  |
| Kentucky Louisville. | Trustees, First National Bank of Louisville | Salt Lake City. | First Security Corporation |
|  |  | Virginia |  |
| Bangor. | Eastern Trust and Banking Company | Arlington. | Old Dominion Bank |
|  | Eastern Trust and Banking Company | Richmond. | Dominion Securities, Incorporated |
| Massachusetts Boston...... | Baystate Corporation | Washington |  |
| Boston. | The National Shawmut Bank of Boston | Port Angeles. | Union Bond \& Mortgage Company |
| Boston. | Shawmut Association | Spokane..... | Old National Corporation |
| Minnesota Minneapolis | Bank Shares Incorporated | Wisconsin Milwaukee. | Wisconsin Bankshares Corporation |
| Minneapolis. | First Bank Stock Corporation |  |  |
| Minneapolis | Northwest Bancorporation | Canada |  |
| St. Paul. | Otto Bremer Company | Montreal. | Bank of Montreal |
| Missouri |  |  |  |
| Kansas City. | The Kemper Investment Company | Japan |  |
| Kansas City | Keystone Corporation | Tokyo..... | The Bank of Tokyo, Ltd. |
| St. Louis... | General Contract Corporation |  |  |
| Montana Havre. | Montana Shares, Incorporated |  |  |

## Financial Statistics

## International $\star$

International capital transactions of the United States ..... 214
Gold production ..... 218
Net gold purchases and gold stock of the United States. ..... 219
Reported gold reserves of central banks and governments ..... 220
Estimated foreign gold reserves and dollar holdings ..... 221
International Bank and Monetary Fund ..... 222
Central banks ..... 222
Money rates in foreign countries ..... 227
Foreign exchange rates ..... 228
Index ..... 239

Tables on the following pages include the principal available statistics of current significance relating to international capital transactions of the United States, foreign gold reserves and dollar holdings, and foreign central banks. Figures on international capital transactions of the United States are collected by the Federal Reserve Banks from banks, bankers, brokers, and
dealers in the United States in accordance with the Treasury Regulation of November 12, 1934. Other data are compiled largely from regularly published sources such as central bank statements and official statistical bulletins. Back figures for 1941 and prior years, together with descriptive text, may be obtained from the Board's publication, Banking and Monetary Statistics.

TABLE 1. SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIES ${ }^{1}$
[Amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

| Date | $\begin{gathered} \text { In- } \\ \text { terna- } \\ \text { tional } \\ \text { insti- } \\ \text { tutions }{ }^{2} \end{gathered}$ | Total foreign countries |  | France | Germany, Rep. of | Italy | Switz-erland | United <br> Kingdom | Other Europe | Total Europe | Canada | $\underset{\text { America }}{\text { Latin }}$ | Asia | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { other } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Official and private | Official ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953-Dec. 31. | 1,629 | 10,019 | 5,667 | 429 | 899 | 466 | 674 | 709 | 1,558 | 4,734 | 1,296 | 1,768 | 1,896 | 326 |
| 1954-Dec. 31. | 1,770 | 11,149 | 6,770 | 715 | 1,373 | 579 | 672 | 640 | 1,642 | 5,621 | 1,536 | 1,906 | 1,821 | 265 |
| 1955-Dec. 31. | 1,881 | 11,720 | 6,953 | 1,081 | 1,454 | 785 | 757 | 550 | 1,519 | 6,147 | 1,032 | 2,000 | 2,181 | 360 |
| 1956-Dec. 31.. | 1,452 | 13,487 | 8,045 | 626 | 1,835 | 930 | 836 | 1,012 | 1,627 | 6,865 | 1,516 | 2,346 | 2,415 | 346 |
| 1957-Jan. 31.... | 1,809 | 13,207 | 7,761 | 538 | 1,790 | 905 | 800 | 867 | 1,676 | 6,575 | 1,531 | 2,382 | 2,382 | 337 |
| Feb. 28.... | 1,681 | 13,090 | 7,551 | 490 | 1,764 | 885 | 775 | 869 | 1,735 | 6,518 | 1,564 | 2,309 | 2,323 | 375 388 |
| Mar. 31.. | 1,558 | 13,002 | 7,550 | 423 | 1,764 | 886 | 774 | 929 | 1,754 | 6,530 | 1,496 | 2,345 | 2,243 | 388 |
| Apr. $30 . .$. | 1,358 | 13,090 | 47,808 | 420 | 1,728 | 909 | 742 | 903 | 1,804 | 6,507 | 1,521 | 2,505 | 2,160 | 396 |
| Mune 31.... | 1,700 1,573 | 13,114 13,270 | 7.810 | 367 403 | 1,732 | 937 959 | 775 | 926 969 | 1,764 | 6,502 | 1,619 | 2,543 | 2,053 | 398 |
| June 30.... | 1,545 | 13,266 | 7,803 | 514 | 1,559 | 979 | 778 | 1,008 | 1,725 | 6,563 | 1,659 | 2,674 | 1,986 | 384 |
| Aug. $31 .$. | 1,635 | 13,267 | 7,627 | 450 | 1,577 | 1,009 | 769 | -944 | 1,754 | 6,502 | 1,724 | 2,683 | 1,981 | 377 |
| Sept. 30 p . | 1,512 | 13,315 | 7,633 | 405 | 1,664 | 1,029 | 797 | 808 | 1,851 | 6,554 | 1,655 | 2,714 | 2,019 | 372 |
| Oct. $31{ }^{p} \ldots$ | 1,517 | 13,747 | 7,910 | 394 | 1,573 | 1,057 | 857 | 1,161 | 1,946 | 6,987 | 1,739 | 2,671 | 1,975 | 374 |
| Nov. 30p... | 1,538 | 13,610 | 7,795 | 352 | 1,567 | 1,032 | 865 | 1,200 | 1,964 | 6,980 | 1,735 | 2,596 | 1,937 | 362 |
| Dec. $31{ }^{\text {P }}$... | 1,517 | 13,611 | 7,893 | 355 | 1,557 | 1,079 | 965 | 1,275 | 1,910 | 7,141 | 1,623 | 2,556 | 1,940 | 351 |

Table 1a. Other Europe

| Date | Other Europe | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aus- } \\ & \text { tria } \end{aligned}$ | Belgium | Denmark | Finland | Greece | Neth erlands | Norway | Portugal | Rumania | Spain | Sweden | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tur- } \\ & \mathbf{k e y} \end{aligned}$ | Yugoslavia | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { other } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1953-Dec. 31. | 1,558 | 191 | 130 | 96 | 38 | 101 | 243 | 119 | 72 | 6 | 36 | 117 | 14 | 7 | 388 |
| 1954-Dec. 31 | 1,642 | 273 | 100 | 71 | 41 | 113 | 249 | 103 | 91 | 8 | 71 | 141 | 8 | 9 | 363 |
| 1955-Dec. 31 | 1,519 | 261 | 108 | 60 | 49 | 176 | 164 | 82 | 132 | 8 | 104 | 153 | 9 | 13 | 201 |
| 1956-Dec. 31 | 1,627 | 296 | 117 | 65 | 53 | 177 | 134 | 67 | 137 | 1 | 43 | 217 | 20 | 17 | 281 |
| 1957-Jan. 31. | 1,676 | 294 | 125 | 64 | 54 | 181 | 117 | 69 | 138 | 1 | 42 | 230 | 16 | 14 | 332 |
| Feb. 28. | 1,735 | 297 | 135 | 76 | 61 | 184 | 122 | 67 | 134 | 1 | 40 | 229 | 22 | 17 | 350 |
| Mar. 31 | 1,754 | 296 | 141 | 76 | 59 | 178 | 120 | 76 | 123 | 1 | 32 | 228 | 14 | 14 | 396 |
| Apr. 30 | 1,804 | 298 | 142 | 71 | 60 | 181 | 110 | 73 | 117 | 1 | 28 | 245 | 20 | 11 | 446 |
| May 31. | 1,764 | 298 | 120 | 65 | 59 | 175 | 111 | 75 | 120 | 1 | 25 | 253 | 12 | 12 | 439 |
| June 30. | 1,793 | 302 315 | 119 | 61 | 59 | 166 | 110 | 87 | 120 | 1 | 25 | 268 278 | 14 | 11 | 449 |
| July 31. | 1,725 | 315 | 120 | 97 | 61 | 156 | 98 | 85 | 115 | 1 | 25 | 278 | 12 | 9 | 351 |
| Aug. 31. | 1,754 | 327 337 | 123 | 101 | 55 | 143 | 115 | 87 | 116 | 1 | 24 | 272 | 16 | 11 | 362 |
| Sept. $30{ }^{\text {p }}$ | 1,851 | $\begin{array}{r}337 \\ 345 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 132 | 102 | 62 | 139 | 172 | 94 | 124 | 1 | 24 | 273 | 12 | 12 | 367 |
| Oct. $31{ }^{\text {p }}$ | 1,946 | 345 | 137 | 97 | 68 | 144 | 186 | 97 | 129 | 1 | 30 | 255 | 19 | 9 | 429 |
| Nov. $30{ }^{\text {p }}$ | 1,964 | 347 349 | 131 | 100 | 66 | 146 | 215 | 95 | 127 | , | 26 | 265 | 16 | 11 | 418 348 |
| Dec. $31{ }^{p}$ | 1,910 | 349 | 130 | 112 | 65 | 154 | 203 | 93 | 142 | 1 | 25 | 259 | 18 | 11 | 348 |

Table 1b. Latin America

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Latin } \\ & \text { Amer- } \\ & \text { ica } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Argen- } \\ \text { tina } \end{array}$ | Bo- | Brazil | Chile | $\begin{gathered} \text { Co- } \\ \text { Com- } \\ \text { bia } \end{gathered}$ | Cuba | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Do- } \\ & \text { min- } \\ & \text { ican } \\ & \text { Re- } \\ & \text { pub- } \\ & \text { lic } \end{aligned}$ | Guate- | $\underset{\text { ico }}{\text { Mex- }}$ | Neth$\stackrel{\text { er- }}{\text { er }}$ West Indies and Surinam | Panama, Re-public of | Peru | $\underset{\substack{\text { vador } \\ \text { vador }}}{\text { El }}$ | Uruguay | Venezuela | Other <br> Amer- <br> ica |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1953-Dec. 31. | 1,768 | 130 | 19 | 102 | 79 | 150 | 341 | 39 | 38 | 183 | 52 | 90 | 68 | 27 | 110 | 222 | 119 |
| $1954-$ Dec. 31. | 1,906 | 160 | 29 | 120 | 70 | 222 | 237 | 60 | 35 | 329 | 49 | 74 | 83 | 30 | 90 | 194 | 124 |
| 1955-Dec. 31. | 2,000 | 138 | 26 | 143 | 95 | 131 | 253 | 65 | 45 | 414 | 47 | 86 | 92 | 24 | 65 | 265 | 112 |
| 1956-Dec. 31. | 2,346 | 146 | 29 | 225 | 91 | 153 | 211 | 68 | 64 | 433 | 69 | 109 | 84 | 25 | 73 | 455 | 111 |
| 1957-Jan. 31. | 2,382 | 140 | 27 | 241 | 86 | 186 | 217 | 67 | 66 | 421 | 66 | 109 | 81 | 37 | 76 | 448 | 114 |
| Feb. 28. | 2,309 | 142 | 27 | 240 | 86 | 175 | 220 | 76 | 69 | 413 | 67 | 112 | 82 | 39 | 76 | 363 | 120 |
| Mar. 31. | 2,345 | 138 | 25 | 232 | 91 | 193 | 218 | 78 | 74 | 409 | 66 | 117 | 82 | 41 | 74 | 374 | 133 |
| Apr. 30. | 2,505 | 211 | 26 | 216 | 86 | 203 | 226 | 85 | 77 | 393 | 65 | 116 | 75 | 39 | 70 | 479 | 139 |
| May 31. | 2,543 | 185 | 25 | 184 | 79 | 206 | 241 | 82 | 72 | 375 | 62 | 118 | 77 | 43 | 66 | 588 | 139 |
| June 30. | 2,680 | 164 | 24 | 143 | 88 | 205 | 257 | 87 | 70 | 339 | 58 | 135 | 75 | 50 | 65 | 781 | 138 |
| July 31. | 2,674 | 142 | 27 | 127 | 73 | 213 | 274 | 94 | 67 | 352 | 74 | 129 | 73 | 46 | 60 | 789 | 133 |
| Aug. 31. | 2,683 | 135 | 28 | 133 | 78 | 195 | 285 | 67 | 65 | 393 | 71 | 132 | 72 | 39 | 56 | 798 | 136 |
| Sept. 310 | 2,714 | 147 | 29 | 133 | 77 | 186 | 280 | 59 | 60 | 371 | 75 | 129 | 61 | 34 | 60 | 888 | 129 |
| Oct. $31{ }^{p}$ | 2,671 | 160 | 24 | 145 | 76 | 202 | 235 | 57 | 60 | 367 | 75 | 140 | 64 | 26 | 55 | 858 | 127 |
| Nov. 30 p | 2,596 | 151 | 24 | 149 | 76 | 175 | 235 | 58 | 62 | 360 | 72 | 133 | 62 | 22 | 55 55 | 835 | 127 |
| Dec. $31{ }^{p}$ | 2,556 | 137 | 26 | 132 | 75 | 153 | 235 | 54 | 65 | 375 | 73 | 136 | 60 | 27 | 55 | 829 | 124 |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
For other notes see following page.

TABLE 1. SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIES 1-Continued
[Amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]
Table 1c. Asia and All Other

|  | Asia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All other |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | Total | Hong Kong | India | Indonesia | Iran | Israel | Japan | Korea, Re-public of | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Phil- } \\ \text { ip- } \\ \text { pines } \end{array}\right\|$ | Taiwan | Thailand | Other | Total | Australia | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Bel- } \\ \text { gian } \\ \text { Congo } \end{array}$ | Egypt | Union of South Africa | Other |
| 1953-Dec. 31... | 1,896 | 68 | 99 | 39 | 44 | 18 | 828 | 92 | 295 | 37 | 168 | 208 | 326 | 59 | 90 | 43 | 38 | 96 |
| 1954 -Dec. 31... | 1,821 | 61 | 87 | 100 | 31 | 41 | 721 | 96 | 257 | 34 | 123 | 270 | 265 | 48 | 44 | 47 | 33 | 94 |
| $1955-$ Dec. 31.... | 2,181 | 55 | 73 | 174 | 37 | 53 | 893 | 88 | 252 | 39 | 138 | 380 | 360 | 75 | 42 | 72 | 53 | 119 |
| 1956-Dec. 31..... | 2,415 | 66 | 76 | 186 | 20 | 45 | 1,017 | 99 | 272 | 61 | 148 | 425 | 346 | 84 | 44 | 50 | 53 | 114 |
| 1957-Jan. 31..... | 2,382 | 64 | 75 | 179 | 21 | 37 | 994 | 101 | 269 | 63 | 158 | 421 | 337 | 64 | 42 | 52 | 58 | 121 |
| Feb. $28 \ldots$ | 2,323 | 61 | 76 | 166 | 31 | 38 | 937 | 102 | 254 | 65 | 161 | 432 | 375 | 68 | 44 | 69 | 63 | 132 |
| Mar. 31..... | 2,243 | 56 | 77 | 145 | 40 | 35 | 875 | 104 | 244 | 68 | 167 | 433 | 388 | 80 | 42 | 60 | 60 | 147 |
| Apr. 30..... | 2,160 | 58 | 77 | 129 | 33 | 30 | 835 | 106 | 227 | 75 | 165 | 425 | 396 398 | 85 | 42 | $\stackrel{61}{59}$ | 56 | 152 |
| May 31..... | 2,053 | 56 | 78 | 126 | 29 | 40 | 728 | 106 | 218 | 75 | 166 | 432 | 398 | 88 | 41 | 59 | 58 | 153 |
| June 30..... | 1,990 | 59 | 76 | 128 | 35 | 36 | 626 | 107 | 217 | 79 | 167 | 461 | 391 384 | 75 | 40 | 58 | 50 | 158 |
| July 31..... | 1,986 | 65 | 79 | 139 | 31 | 46 | 605 | 106 | 206 | 79 | 167 | 463 | 384 | 80 | 42 | 57 | 51 | 153 |
| Aug. 31..... | 1,981 | 66 | 78 | 167 | 30 | 41 | 586 | 106 | 217 | 78 | 170 | 443 | 377 | 78 | 41 | 53 | 49 | 156 |
| Sept. 30 p ... | 2,019 | 72 | 83 | 179 | 49 | 53 | 572 | 106 | 215 | 76 | 163 | 451 | 372 | 81 | 39 | 54 | 47 | 151 |
| Oct. 31p.... | 1,975 | 72 | 88 | 190 | 43 | 47 | 564 | 110 | 195 | 83 | 162 | 420 | 374 | 85 | 41 | 50 | 45 | 153 |
| Nov. $30^{\text {p }}$.... | 1,937 | 71 | 89 | 187 | 42 | 46 | 555 | 112 | 174 | 85 | 159 | 417 | 362 | 84 | 42 | 45 | 39 | 151 |
| Dec. $31{ }^{p} \ldots$ | 1,940 | 70 | 82 | 151 | 55 | 52 | 580 | 117 | 175 | 86 | 157 | 416 | 351 | 85 | 39 | 40 | 38 | 149 |

Table 1d. Supplementary Areas and Countries ${ }^{5}$

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
${ }^{1}$ Short-tery, n.a. Not available. deposits and U.S. Govt. obligations maturing in not more than one year from their date of issue, held by banking institutions in the United States; small amounts of bankers' acceptances and commercial paper and of liabilities payable in foreign currencies are also included.
2 Includes International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Monetary Fund, and United Nations and other international organizations. Excludes Bank for International Settlements, reported under Other Europe.
${ }_{3}$ Represents funds held with banks and bankers in the United States (and in accounts with the U.S. Treasury) by foreign central banks and by foreign central governments and their agencies (including official purchasing missions, trade and shipping missions, diplomatic and consular establishments, etc.).
${ }^{4}$ Beginning Apr. 30, data include certain accounts previously classified as "private.
${ }_{5}$ These data are based on reports by banks in the Second (New York) Federal Reserve District and include funds held in an account with the U. S. Treasury. They represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown in the "other" categories in tables 1a-1c.
${ }^{6}$ Based on reports by banks in all Federal Reserve districts.
Note.-Statistics on international capital transactions of the United States are based on reports by banks, bankers, brokers, and dealers. Beginning with the Bucletin for June 1954 (as explained on p. 591 of that issue), tables reflect changes in reporting forms and instructions made as of Mar. 31, 1954, as well as changes in content, selection, and arrangement of material published. For discontinued tables and data reported under previous instructions, see Bulletin for May 1954, pp. 540-45.

TABLE 2. SHORT-TERM CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIESI
[Amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

| Date | Total | France |  | Italy | Switz-erland | United Kingdom | Other Europe | Total Europe | Canada | Latin America | Asia | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { other } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1953-Dec. 31. | 905 | 11 | 31 | 19 | 18 | 71 | 88 | 236 | 56 | 473 | 115 | 25 |
| $1954-$ Dec. 31. | 1,387 | 14 | 70 | 20 | 16 | 173 | 109 | 402 | 76 | 728 | 143 | 37 |
| 1955-Dec. 31. | 1,549 | 12 | 88 | 30 | 26 | 109 | 158 | 423 | 144 | 706 | 233 | 43 |
| 1956-Nov. 30. | 1,787 | 19 | 134 | 32 | 30 | 94 | 174 | 483 | 170 | 797 | 292 | 45 |
| Dec. 31. | 1,946 | 18 | 157 | 43 | 29 | 104 | 216 | 568 | 157 | 840 | 337 | 43 |
| 1957-Jan. 31. | 2,038 | 23 | 168 | 50 | 30 | 109 | 213 | 593 | 171 | 867 | 360 | 48 |
| Feb. 28. | 2,060 | 18 | 176 | 55 |  | 127 | 211 | 621 | 157 | 861 | 375 | 46 |
| Mar. 31. | 2,150 | 26 | 177 | 59 | 26 | 160 | 219 | 667 | 161 | 898 | 375 | 49 |
| Apr. 30. | 2,141 | 60 | 177 |  |  | 151 | 208 | 680 | 108 | 919 | 392 | 41 |
| May 31. | 2,174 | 72 | 174 | 61 | 27 | 176 | 188 | 699 | 114 | 889 | 426 | 46 |
| June 30. | 2,202 | 82 | 159 | 60 | 28 | 159 | 197 | 686 | 125 | 894 | 451 | 46 |
| July 3:. | 2,135 | 96 | 150 | 59 | 31 | 123 | 189 | 646 | 125 | 896 | 421 | 46 |
| Aug. 31. | 2,160 | 113 | 149 | 55 | 33 | 115 | 192 | 657 | 120 | 935 | 396 | 52 |
| Sept. $30{ }^{p}$ | 2,159 | 113 | 151 | 54 | 32 | 110 | 209 | 669 | 111 | 947 | 379 | 53 |
| Oct. $31{ }^{11}$ | 2,254 | 106 | 139 | 54 | 36 | 124 | 203 | 663 | 177 | 959 | 407 | 48 |
| Nov. $30^{p}$. | 2,204 | 105 | 137 | 54 | 37 | 111 | 207 | 651 | 149 | 970 | 385 | 49 |

Table 2a. Other Europe

| Date | Other Europe | Austria | Belgium | Denmark | Finland | Greece | Neth-erlands | Norway | Portugal | Spain | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Swe- } \\ & \text { den } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tur- } \\ & \text { key } \end{aligned}$ | Yugoslavia | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { other } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1953-Dec. 31.. | 88 | 1 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 3 | 16 | 5 | 7 |
| 1954-Dec. 31.. | 109 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 20 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 16 | 2 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 4 | 4 | 41 | 1 | 5 |
| 1955-Dec. 31. | 158 | 2 | 16 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 78 | 2 | 7 |
| 1956-Nov. 30. | 174 | 7 | 22 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 17 | 1 | 5 | 11 | 72 | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | 6 |
| Dec. 31 | 216 | 7 | 28 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 21 | 23 | 2 | 8 | 13 | 88 | (2) | 7 |
| 1957-Jan. 31. | 213 | 6 | 30 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 20 | 23 | 2 | 9 | 13 | 85 | ${ }^{2}$ | 6 |
| Feb. 28. | 211 | 7 | 29 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 21 | 17 | 1 | 7 | 14 | 86 |  | 8 |
| Mar. 31. | 219 | 8 | 34 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 20 | 18 | 2 | 11 | 14 | 83 | 2 | 8 |
| Apr. 30. | 208 | 8 | 29 | 9 | 3 |  | 23 | 17 | 2 | 10 | 14 | 79 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 9 |
| May 31. | 188 | 6 | 28 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 19 | 16 | 1 | 11 | 14 | 67 | (2) | 10 |
| June 30. | 197 | 5 | 25 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 23 | 16 | 2 | 12 | 14 | 75 | 1 | 9 |
| July 31. | 189 | 4 | 23 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 27 | 17 | 1 | 12 | 13 | 63 | 2 | 9 |
| Aug. 31. | 192 | 6 | 25 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 21 | 17 | 1 | 19 | 9 | 68 | 2 | 9 |
| Sept. $30^{p}$. | 209 | 7 | 25 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 24 | 18 | , | 24 | 9 | 72 | 2 | 11 |
| Oct. 31 P. | 203 | 7 | 24 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 22 | 16 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 81 | 2 | 13 |
| Nov. $30^{p}$ | 207 | 6 | 25 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 24 | 19 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 77 | 2 | 11 |

Table 2b. Latin America

| Date | Latin America | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Argen- } \\ \text { tina } \end{array}\right\|$ | Bo- | Brazil | Chile | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Co- } \\ & \text { lom- } \\ & \text { bia } \end{aligned}$ | Cuba | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Do- } \\ & \text { min- } \\ & \text { ican } \\ & \text { Re- } \\ & \text { pub- } \\ & \text { lic } \end{aligned}$ | Guate- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mex- } \\ & \text { ico } \end{aligned}$ | Neth-erWest Indies and Surinam | Panama, Re-public of | Peru | $\begin{gathered} \text { El } \\ \text { Sal- } \\ \text { vador } \end{gathered}$ | Uruguay | Venezuela | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { Latin } \\ & \text { Amer- } \\ & \text { ica } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1953-Dec. 31. | 473 | 7 | 11 | 125 | 23 | 57 | 51 | 2 | 4 | 93 | 3 | 5 | 20 | 8 |  | 42 | 19 |
| 1954 -Dec. 31 | 728 | 6 | 3 | 273 | 14 | 107 | 71 | 3 | 4 | 116 | 1 | 9 | 16 | 10 | 7 | 63 | 27 |
| 1955-Dec. 31 | 706 | 7 | 4 | 69 | 14 | 143 | 92 | 5 | 5 | 154 | 3 | 17 | 29 | 8 | 18 | 105 | 34 |
| 1956-Nov. 30. | 797 | 13 | 4 | 65 | 15 | 145 | 84 | 7 | 7 | 201 | 5 | 12 | 32 | 14 | 14 | 132 | 47 |
| Dec. 31. | 840 | 15 | 4 | 72 | 16 | 145 | 90 | 7 | 7 | 213 | 5 | 12 | 35 | 11 | 15 | 144 | 49 |
| 1957-Jan. 31.. | 867 | 15 | 5 | 77 | 22 | 145 | 99 | 13 | 8 | 216 | 4 | 13 | 34 | 8 | 12 | 145 | 52 |
| Feb. 28. | 861 | 25 | 4 | 72 | 20 | 148 | 90 | 13 | 7 | 219 | 3 | 10 | 32 | 8 | 11 | 144 | 54 |
| Mar. 31. | 898 | 37 | 5 | 76 | 22 | 158 | 89 | 10 | 8 | 216 | 3 | 13 | 37 | 8 | 12 | 152 | 51 |
| Apr. 30. | 919 | 42 | 5 | 78 | 25 | 151 | 92 | 11 | 8 | 213 | 4 | 15 | 36 | 9 | 12 | 163 | 56 |
| May 31. | 889 | 43 | 5 | 73 | 26 | 144 | 93 | 9 | 7 | 207 | 3 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 13 | 154 | 58 |
| June 30. | 894 | 48 | 5 | 77 | 35 | 123 | 93 | 9 | 7 | 208 | 3 | 12 | 32 | 8 | 18 | 159 | 56 |
| July 31... | 896 | 47 | 4 | 94 | 33 | 98 | 91 | 15 | 8 | 212 | 2 | 13 | 36 | 8 | 24 | 158 | 53 |
| Aug. 31 | 935 | 35 | 5 | 115 | 40 | 91 | 91 | 19 | 8 | 246 | 3 | 13 | 34 | 7 | 30 | 151 | 49 |
| Sept. $30{ }^{\circ}$ | 947 | 29 | 5 | 123 | 28 | 101 | 90 | 17 | 8 | 246 | 3 | 16 | 33 | 6 | 39 | 152 | 50 |
| Oct. $31{ }^{\text {p }}$ | 959 | 27 | 9 | 108 | 36 | 126 | 73 | 20 | 8 | 246 | 4 | 16 | 34 | 8 | 38 | 154 | 52 |
| Nov. $30{ }^{p}$ | 970 | 28 | 4 | 96 | 40 | 119 | 106 | 22 | 9 | 231 | 3 | 17 | 35 | 9 | 40 | 157 | 54 |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
1 Short-term claims reported in these statistics represent principally the following items payable on demand or with a contractual maturity of not more than one year: loans made to and acceptances made for foreigners; drafts drawn against foreigners that are being collected by banking institutions on behalf of their customers in the United States; and foreign currency balances held abroad by banking institutions and their customers in the United States. Claims on foreigners with a contractual maturity of more than one year reported by U. S. banking institutions
(excluded from these statistics) amounted to $\$ 1,052$ million on Nov. 30 , 1957. The term foreigner is used to designate foreign governments, central banks, and other official institutions as well as banks, organizations, and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including U. S. citizens domiciled abroad and the foreign subsidiaries and offices of U. S. banks and commercial firms. 2 Less than $\$ 500,000$.
${ }^{3}$ Includes transactions of international institutions.

TABLE 2. SHORT-TERM CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIES 1-Continued [Amounts outstanding, in millions of dollars]

Table 2c. Asia and All Other

| Date | Asia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All other |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Hong Kong | India | Indonesia | Iran | Israel | Japan | Philippines | Taiwan | Thailand | Other | Total | Australia | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Bel- } \\ \text { gian } \\ \text { Congo } \end{array}\right\|$ | Egypt |  | Other |
| 1953-Dec. 31. | 115 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 14 | 23 | 26 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 27 | 25 | 8 | 6 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 2 | 8 |
| 1954-Dec. 31. | 143 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 16 | 11 | 50 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 39 | 37 | 14 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 10 |
| 1955--Dec. 31.. | 233 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 18 | 10 | 103 | 19 | 6 | 8 | 59 | 43 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 17 |
| 1956-Nov. 30.. | 292 | 4 | 6 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 20 | 13 | 143 | 13 | 6 | 8 | 79 | 45 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 19 |
| Dec. 31.. | 337 | 4 | 6 | (2) | 20 | 16 | 170 | 16 | 6 | 9 | 91 | 43 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 17 |
| 1957-Jan. 31.. | 360 | 5 | 7 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 22 | 23 | 186 | 17 | 5 | 10 | 83 | 48 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 21 |
| Feb. 28. | 375 | 6 | 7 | (2) | 22 | 24 | 192 | 18 | 6 | 10 | 89 | 46 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 22 |
| Mar. 31. | 375 | 6 | 9 | (2) | 23 | 24 | 193 | 18 | 5 | 10 | 86 | 49 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 22 |
| Apr. 30. | 392 | 7 | 10 | (2) | 24 | 22 | 210 | 19 | 5 | 10 | 86 | 41 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 17 |
| May 31... | 426 | 7 | 11 | (2) | 23 | 25 | 244 | 24 | 5 | 13 | 74 | 46 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 18 |
| June 30.. | 451 | 7 | 11 | (2) | 22 | 24 | 258 | 30 | 5 | 12 | 81 | 46 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 17 |
| July 31... | 423 | 7 | 11 | (2) | 24 | 22 | 250 | 28 | 6 | 11 | 63 | 46 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 15 |
| Aug. 31.. | 396 | 9 | 9 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 24 | 24 | 216 | 40 | 6 | 12 | 58 | 52 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 21 |
| Sept. $30{ }^{\text {p }}$ | 379 | 9 | 9 | (2) | 20 | 23 | 188 | 45 | 6 | 8 | 71 | 53 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 12 | 24 |
| Oct. $31{ }^{\text {p }}$ | 407 | 7 | 8 | (2) | 24 | 26 | 174 | 51 | 6 | 11 | 99 | 48 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 20 |
| Nov. $30{ }^{\text {p }}$ | 385 | 8 | 7 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 24 | 25 | 148 | 56 | 6 | 12 | 99 | 49 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 14 | 19 |

TABLE 3. PURCHASES AND SALES BY FOREIGNERS OF LONG-TERM SECURITIES, BY TYPES ${ }^{3}$

| Year or month | U. S. Govt. bonds \& notes |  |  | U. S. corporate securities |  |  | Foreign bonds |  |  | Foreign stocks |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pur- | Saies | Net purchases, or sales ( - ) | Purchases | Sales | Net pur- <br> chases, or <br> sales ( - ) | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases, or sales ( - ) | Pur- | Sales | Net purchases, or sales ( - ) |
| 1953. | 646 | 728 | -82 | 802 | 731 | 70 | 543 | 622 | -79 | 310 | 303 | 7 |
| 1954. | 801 | 793 | 8 | 1,405 | 1,264 | 141 | 792 | 841 | -49 | 393 | 645 | -252 |
| 1955. | 1,341 | 812 | 529 | 1,886 | 1,730 | 156 | 693 | 509 | 184 | 664 | 878 | -214 |
| 1956. | 883 | 1,018 | -135 | 1,907 | 1,615 | 291 | 607 | 992 | -385 | 749 | 875 | -126 |
| 1956-Nov.. | 21 | 67 | -46 | 144 | 140 | 4 | 49 | 101 | -53 | 43 | 44 | -1 |
| Dec.. | 13 | 39 | -26 | 145 | 108 | 37 | 25 | 77 | -52 | 45 | 38 | 7 |
| 1957-Jan. | 44 | 28 | 16 | 163 | 107 | 57 | 49 | 172 | -123 | 54 | 53 | ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| Feb.. | 134 | 42 | 91 | 146 | 91 | 55 | 34 | 133 | -99 | 43 | 42 | 1 |
| Mar. | 68 | 47 | 22 | 117 | 104 | 13 | 43 | 67 | -24 | 44 | 51 | -7 |
| Apr.. | 53 | 8 | 44 | 134 | 113 | 21 | 69 | 215 | -146 | 54 | 59 | -5 |
| Miay. | 102 | 157 | -55 | 179 | 160 | 19 | 57 | 193 | -136 | 59 | 81 | -21 |
|  | 57 | 14 | 43 | 170 | 135 | 35 | 45 | 49 | -4 | 76 | 90 | -14 |
| July | 29 | 122 | -93 | 161 | 153 | 8 | 130 | 191 | -61 | 69 | 60 | 9 |
| Aug. | 18 | 175 | -157 | 135 | 119 | 16 | 23 | 36 | -13 | 46 | 44 | 2 |
| Sept. $p$ | 14 | 10 | 4 | 92 | 102 | -11 | 51 | 80 | -29 | 37 | 42 | -6 |
| $\stackrel{\text { Oct. }}{ } \stackrel{p}{\text { Nov. }}$ p . | 33 38 | 19 | 15 18 | 1108 | 142 94 | -34 -19 | 123 38 | 106 92 | 18 -54 | 43 35 | 42 | 1 |
| Nov. ${ }^{p}$. | 38 | 21 | 18 | 113 | 94 | 19 | 38 | 92 | -54 | 35 | 28 | 7 |

TABLE 4. NET PURCHASES BY FOREIGNERS OF LONG-TERM UNITED STATES SECURITIES, BY COUNTRIES

| Year or month | Inter-institutions | Total foreign countries | France | Germany, Federal Republic of | Italy | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Switzer- } \\ & \text { land } \end{aligned}$ | United Kingdom | Other Europe | Total Europe | Canada | Latin AmerAmer | Asia | $\underset{\text { All }}{\text { All }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. | $\begin{array}{r}23 \\ 78 \\ -21 \\ \hline 82\end{array}$ | -34 72 706 75 | -42 17 -22 | $(2)$ (2) 9 7 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { (2) } \\ -1 \\ -7 \\ \hline\left({ }^{2}\right)\end{array}$ | 57 73 147 234 | 71 70 96 8 | -24 -20 -85 33 | 62 139 329 161 | -121 -187 265 -124 | 25 113 76 34 | (2) 3 29 -1 | -1 3 7 4 |
| 1956-Nov.. | ${ }^{(2)}$ | -42 -10 | $\frac{2}{2}$ | (2) | ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\begin{array}{r}-2 \\ \hline 19\end{array}$ | -40 -14 | 1 -3 | $\begin{array}{r}-39 \\ \hline 3\end{array}$ | -11 -3 | 8 | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| 1957--Jan... | 2 | $\begin{array}{r}70 \\ 145 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 27 24 11 | $\begin{array}{r}7 \\ 41 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 19 | 56 86 37 | $\begin{array}{r}4 \\ 54 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 6 5 | 1 1 1 1 | (2) |
| Mar. | 1 | 34 65 | (2) | (2) | (2) | 11 | 21 | 4 | 37 42 | $-4$ | 1 $(2)$ | ${ }_{(2)}^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| Apr.. | -25 | 65 -11 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | (2) | (2) | 7 | 21 | 11 | 42 | 21 -34 | (2) | (2) | (2) |
|  | 1 | -77 | 2 | (2) | (2) | 5 | 54 | 7 | 68 | 5 | 4 | -1 | (2) |
| July. | (2) | -85 | -1 | (2) | (2) | 7 | -78 | 13 | - 59 | -27 | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | (2) |
| Aug. | -141 | 1 -7 | 1 | (2) | (2) <br> $(2)$ | 17 -2 | $-1$ | -2 | 15 -2 | -17 -7 | ${ }_{(2)}^{2}$ | 1 | (2) |
| Sept. ${ }^{\text {Pr }}$ | 1 | -7 -21 | -1 | (2) | (2) | -21 | -5 2 | $1{ }^{4}$ | -2 | -7 -14 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | -2 | ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| Nov. ${ }^{\text {p }}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 36 | 1 | (2) | (2) | 11 | 1 | 10 | 22 | 9 | 4 | 1 | ${ }^{(2)}$ |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
For other notes see opposite page.

TABLE 5. NET PURCHASES BY FOREIGNERS OF LONG-TERM FOREIGN SECURITIES OWNED IN THE UNITED STATES,

BY AREAS

| Year or month | International institutions | Total foreign $c$ coun- tries | Europe | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Can- } \\ & \text { ada } \end{aligned}$ | Latin America | Asia | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { other } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1953. | -61 | -11 | 96 | -138 | 35 | -30 | 26 |
| 1954. | -164 | -137 | -9 | -133 | 33 | -34 |  |
| 1955. | -27 | -4 | -46 | 74 | 24 | -49 | -7 |
| 1956 | -33 | -478 | 8 | -447 | 17 | -40 | -16 |
| 1956-Nov... | 2 | -55 | 17 | -53 | 3 | -8 | -13 |
| Dec. | -3 | -41 | 13 | -47 | (1) | -8 | ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 1957-Jan.. | -71 | -52 | 16 | -72 |  | -9 | 11 |
| Feb.... | 9 | -107 | -7 | -97 | 2 | -6 | 1 |
| Mar.... | -1 | -31 | 1 | -14 | ${ }^{1} 1$ | -2 |  |
| Apr... | -8 | -146 | 10 | -153 | -1 | -2 | (1) |
| May... | -81 | -76 | -1 | -84 | 10 | -4 | 1 |
| June... | -101 | -18 +49 | -12 | -18 | 2 | - 3 | 14 |
| July.... | -101 | +49 +5 -5 | 117 15 | -70 -21 | 2 | -1 | 1 |
| ${ }_{\text {Sept. }}^{\text {ang. }}$. | -6 2 | -5 -37 | 15 -9 | -21 -29 | $\frac{2}{2}$ | - -1 | $-1$ |
| Oct. ${ }^{\text {P }}$. . | -77 | 96 | 85 | 13 | 1 | -4 | (1) |
| Nov. ${ }^{\text {P }}$. . | -53 | 6 | 9 | 5 | -4 | -5 | (1) |

Preliminary
1 Preliminary.
1 Less than $\$ 500,000$.

TABLE 6. DEPOSITS AND OTHER DOLLAR ASSETS HELD AT FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS FOR FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS ${ }^{1}$

| Date | Deposits | Assets in custody |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | U. S. Govt. securities ${ }^{2}$ | Miscellaneous ${ }^{3}$ |
| 1956-Dec. 31 | 322 | 3,856 | 139 |
| 1957-Jan. 31. | 344 | 3,707 | 164 |
| Feb. 28. | 327 | 3,671 | 156 |
| Mar. 31 | 311 | 3,744 | 158 |
| Apr. 30. | 316 | 3,727 | 165 |
| May 31 | 360 | 3,600 | 164 |
| June 30 | 449 | 3,685 | 164 |
| July ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 1 | 364 | 3,730 | 278 |
| Aug. 31. | 342 | 3,523 | 280 |
| Sept. 30 | 337 | 3,421 | 278 |
| Oct. 31 | 378 | 3,774 | 349 |
| Nov. 30 | 283 | 3,787 | 344 |
| Dec. 31 | 356 | 3,729 | 353 |
| 1958-Jan. 31 | 249 | 3,755 | 405 |
| 1958-Jan. 1 | 356 | 3,729 | 353 |
| Jan. 8 | 342 | 3,744 | 366 |
| Jan. 15 | 279 | 3,780 | 380 |
| Jan. 22 | 294 | 3,798 | 392 |
| Jan. 29 | 257 | 3,767 | 405 |

${ }^{1}$ Excludes assets held for Intl. Bank and Monetary Fund and earmarked gold. See note 4 at bottom of following page for total gold under ear mark at Federal Reserve Banks for foreign and international accounts.
${ }_{3}$ U. S. Treasury bills, certificates of indebtedness, notes and/or bonds international bonds.
Note--For explanation of table and for back figures see Bulletin Nore.-For explana
for May 1953, p. 474.

GOLD PRODUCTION
[In millions of dollars at $\$ 35$ per fine troy ounce]

| Year or month | Estimated world production (excl. <br> U.S.S.R.) | Production reported monthly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Africa |  |  |  | North and South America |  |  |  |  |  | Other |  |
|  |  |  | South Africa | Rhodesia | Ghana | Belgian Congo | United States | Canada | Mexico | Colombia | Chile | Nicaragua ${ }^{1}$ | Australia | India |
| 1949. | 840.0 | 753.2 | 409.7 | 18.5 | 23.1 | 12.9 | 67.3 | 144.2 | 14.2 | 12.6 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 31.3 | 5.7 |
| 1950. | 864.5 | 777.1 | 408.2 | 17.9 | 24.1 | 12.0 | 80.1 | 155.4 | 14.3 | 13.3 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 30.4 | 6.7 |
| 1951. | 840.0 | 758.3 | 403.1 | 17.0 | 22.9 | 12.3 | 66.3 | 153.7 | 13.8 | 15.1 | 6.1 | 8.8 | 31.3 | 7.9 |
| 1952. | 868.0 | 780.9 | 413.7 | 17.4 | 23.8 | 12.9 | 67.4 | 156.5 | 16.1 | 14.8 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 34.3 | 8.9 |
| 1953. | 864.5 | 776.5 | 417.9 | 17.5 | 25.4 | 13.0 | 69.0 | 142.4 | 16.9 | 15.3 | 4.6 | 9.1 | 37.7 | 7.8 |
| 1954. | 913.5 | 826.2 | 462.4 | 18.8 | 27.5 | 12.8 | 65.1 | 152.8 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 39.1 | 8.4 |
| 1955. | 959.0 | 873.8 | 510.7 | 18.4 | 23.8 | 13.0 | 65.7 | 159.1 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 4.3 | 8.1 | 36.7 | 7.4 |
| 1956. | 994.0 | 910.6 | 556.2 | 18.8 | 21.9 | 13.1 | 65.3 | 153.4 | 12.3 | 15.3 | 3.3 | 7.6 | 36.1 | 7.3 |
| 1956-Nov. |  | 77.9 | 47.3 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 5.6 | 12.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | . 2 | . 6 | 3.4 | . 6 |
| Dec. |  | 73.6 | 45.8 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 4.6 | 12.7 | . 7 | . 7 | .3 | . 6 | 2.9 | . 6 |
| 1957-Jan. |  | 77.5 | 48.3 | 1.6 | 2.3 | . 9 | 5.0 | 12.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | . 4 | . 6 | 3.0 | . 5 |
| Feb. |  | 73.7 | 46.3 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 12.0 | . 8 | 1.2 | . 2 | . 5 | 2.8 | . 5 |
| Mar. |  | 278.3 | 49.2 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 5.1 | 13.2 | . . . . | 1.0 | . 3 | . 6 | 3.1 | . 5 |
| Apr. |  | 277.2 | 49.1 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 4.7 | 12.9 |  | . 7 | . 5 | . 6 | 3.2 | . 6 |
| May. |  | 278.8 | 50.6 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 13.1 |  | . 9 | . 3 | . 6 | 3.1 | . 5 |
| June. |  | 277.7 | 50.1 | 1.6 | 2.2 | . 9 | 4.9 | 12.6 |  | . 7 | . 2 | . 6 | 3.4 | . 5 |
| July . |  |  | 51.4 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 5.8 | 12.8 |  | . 9 |  | . 6 | 3.7 | . 5 |
| Aug. |  |  | 51.1 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 5.8 | 12.6 |  | . 8 |  | . 6 | 3.0 |  |
| Sept. |  |  | 50.3 |  | 2.4 | 1.2 | 5.7 | 13.1 |  | . 9 |  | . 6 |  |  |
| Oct. |  |  | 50.9 |  | 2.4 | 1.1 | 6.5 | 13.9 |  | . 8 |  | . 6 |  |  |
| Nov. |  |  | 49.8 |  | 2.4 | 1.0 | 5.1 | 13.1 |  |  |  | . 6 |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Gold exports, representing about 90 per cent of total production.
${ }^{2}$ Excluding Mexico.
Sources.-World production: estimates of U. S. Bureau of Mines Production reported monthly; reports from individual countries except

Ghana and Belgian Congo, data for which are from American Bureau of Metal Statistics. For the United States, annual figures are from the U. S. Bureau of the Mint and monthly figures are from American Bureau of Metal Statistics.

NET GOLD PURCHASES BY THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIES
[In millions of dollars at $\$ 35$ per fine troy ounce. Negative figures indicate net sales by the United States]

| Area and country | Annual totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Quarterly totals |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1956 |  | 1957 |  |  |
|  | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | JulySept. | Oct.Dec. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan.- } \\ & \text { Mar. } \end{aligned}$ | Apr.June | JulySept. |
| Continental Western Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Belgium..................... | -43.0 | -84.8 | -20.0 | 1-5.8 | $1-94.8$ |  | -67.5 | -33.8 |  | 3.4 | 3.4 |  |  |
| Germany (Fed. Rep. of) |  |  |  | $\cdots 10.0$ | - 130.0 | -225.6 | -10.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Netherlands........... | $-23.5$ | $-79.8$ | $-4.5$ | -100.0 | -65.0\| |  |  |  |  |  | 20.0 | 5.0 |  |
| Portugal. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 14.0 | - 15.0 | -34.9 | -5.0 | - 59.9 | -54.9 | -5.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sweden..................... | -40.0 | - 38.9 | - 15.0 | 22.5 | -20.0 | - 15.5 |  | 15.2 | $-8.0$ | 15.2 |  |  |  |
| Bank for Intl. Settlements | -34.3 | -65.3 | - 30.4 | (2) | -94.3 | -20.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other.................. | ${ }^{3}-123.4$ | -16.4 | -29.7 | -17.3 | -17.5 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 |  | 7.0 | 1.0 |  |
| Total.................. | -250.2 | -380.2 | -184.8 | -115.6 | -546.4 | -328.3 | -77.5 | -19.2 | -5.0 | 18.6 | 30.4 | 6.0 |  |
| Sterling Area: United Kingdom Union of South Africa Other. | 446.3 | -1,020.0 | 469.9 | 440.0 | -480.0 | -50.0 |  | 100.3 |  | 100.3 |  |  |  |
|  | 195.7 | 13.1 | 52.1 | 11.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.6 | -. 3 | -. 5 | -. 5 | -. 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total................. | 645.2 | -1,003.4 | 525.6 | 451.2 | -480.5 | -50.5 | -. 1 | 100.3 |  | 100.3 |  |  |  |
| Canada.. | 3.4 | -100.0 | -10.0 | 7.2 |  |  |  | 14.6 |  | 14.6 | 5.2 |  |  |
| Latin America: Argentina... | -49.9. |  |  | -20.0 | -84.8 |  |  | 115.3 | 55.1 | 40.1 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 15.0 |
| Colombia. | 7.0 | $-10.0$ | 17.5 | -22.8 | -3.5 |  |  | 28.1 | 28.1 |  |  |  |  |
| Cuba... | -10.0 | 28.2 | -20.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mexico. | -16.1 | -118.2 | -60.2 | 87.7 | -28.1 | 80.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uruguay. | - 14.4 | -64.8 | 22.2 | 14.9 | -15.0 | -5.0 | 11.0 | 29.1 | 2.0 | 27.1 |  |  |  |
| Venezuela | - 50.0 |  |  |  |  | - 30.0 |  | -200.0 |  | -200.0 |  |  |  |
| Other. | -10.5 | -7.2 | -34.7 | -2.4 | -. 3 | 17.2 | 3.0 | -. 7 | -. 2 | -. 2 | -3.6 | 2.8 |  |
| Total.. | -143.9 | -172.0 | $-126.0$ | 57.5 | -131.8 | 62.5 | 14.0 | -28.3 | 85.0 | -133.0 | 6.5 | 12.9 | 15.0 |
| Asia.... | 4-55.4 | $5-38.9$ | 5-53.7 | -6.7 | -5.7 | -9.9 | -4.9 | -. 2 |  | . 2 | -. 4 | -. 5 | 4.0 |
| Eastern Europe............... | -6.2 | 13.7 |  |  |  |  |  | 13.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| All other. | . 4 | 6-44.2 | 6-76.0 |  | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - 4 |  | ${ }^{7} 200.0$ | 775.0 | 725.0 | 7300.0 | 7300.0 | -. 1 |
| Grand total. | 193.3 | -1,725.2 | 75.2 | 393.6 | -1,164.3 | -326.6 | -68.5 | 280.2 | 155.0 | 25.2 | 341.5 | 318.4 | 18.9 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes sales of gold to Belgian Congo as follows (in millions): 1949, 2.0; $1950, \$ 3.0 ; 1951, \$ 8.0 ; 1952, \$ 2.0$; and $1953, \$ 9.9$.
2 Less than $\$ 50,000$

2 Less than $\$ 50,000$,
${ }^{3}$ Includes sale of $\$ 114.3$ million of gold to Italy.
${ }_{4}$ Includes sale of $\$ 43.1$ million of gold to Thailand.
${ }^{5}$ Includes sales of gold to Indonesia as follows: $1950, \$ 29.9$ million; and $1951, \$ 45.0$ million.
© Includes sales of gold to Egypt as follows: 1950, $\$ 44.8$ million; and
$1951 \$ 76.0$ million. $1951, \$ 76.0$ million.
7
Represents purch
${ }^{7}$ Represents purchase of gold from International Monetary Fund.

ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN GOLD STOCK OF THE UNITED STATES
[In millions of dollars]

| Year | Gold stock (end of year) |  | Increase in total gold stock | Netgoldimport,orexport$(-)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ear- } \\ \text { marked } \\ \text { gold: de- } \\ \text { crease, } \\ \text { or in-- } \\ \text { crease } \\ (-) \end{gathered}$ | Domes-tic gold production | Month | Gold siock (end of month) |  | Increase in total gold stock | Net goldimport or export ( - ) | Earmarked gold: decrease, or in( - ) | Domes tic gold tion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Treas- } \\ \text { ury } \end{gathered}$ | Total ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Treasury | Total ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1945 | 20,065 | 20,083 | -547.8 | -106.3 | -356.7 | 32.0 | 1957-Jan. | 22,252 | 22,377 | 319.0 | -53.9 | 295.9 | 5.0 |
| 1946 | 20,529 | 20,706 | 22 623.1 | 311.5 | 465.4 | 51.2 75 | Feb. | 22,304 | 22,396 | 18.6 | -29.8 | 28.0 | 4.4 |
| 1947 | 22,754 | 22, 24,398 | 22,162.1 | 1,866.3 | 210.0 -159.2 | 75.8 70.9 | Mar | - 22,306 | 22, 206 | 17.4 | $-8.8$ | 16.0 | 5.1 |
| 1949 | 24,427 | 24,563 | , 164.6 | , 686.5 | -495.7 | 67.3 | May | 22,620 | 22,726 | 302.6 | 20.0 | 285.4 | 4.7 5.0 |
| 1950. | 22,706 | 22,820 | -1,743.3 | -371.3 | -1,352.4 | 80.1 | June | 22,623 | 22,732 | 5.5 | 10.0 | -6.0 | 4.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | July | 22,627 | 22,735 | 3.8 | 2.7 | $-.8$ | 5.8 |
| 1951. | 22,695 | 22,873 | 52.7 | -549.0 | 617.6 | 66.3 | Aug. | 22,626 | 22,735 | - . 5 | 28.6 | -11.4 | 5.8 |
| 1952. | 23,187 | 23,252 | 379.8 | 684.1 | -304.8 | 67.4 |  | 22,635 | 22,759 | 24.1 | 18.9 | -9.0 | 5.7 |
| 1953. | 22,030 | 22,091 | $-1,161.9$ | 2.0 | -1,170.8 | 69.0 | Oct. | 22,691 | 22,835 | 75.4 | 42.8 | 36.9 | 6.5 |
| 1954 | 21,713 | 21,793 | -297.2 | 16.1 | - 325.2 | 65.1 |  | 22,763 | 22,837 | 2.4 | 26.7 | -31.2 | 5.1 |
| 1955. | 21,690 | 21,753 | -40.9 | 97.3 | -132.4 | 65.7 65.3 | Dec. | 22,781 | 22,857 | 20.2 | 18.8 | 2.0 | 5.5 |
| 1957. | 22,781 | 22,857 | 798.8 | 109.7 | 600.1 | 63.3 | 1958-Jan. | p22,783 | p22,859 | $p_{2} .0$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 4-37.3 | (3) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$p$ Preliminary.
See note 2 on following page.
號 scription to the International Monetary Fund.
${ }^{3}$ Not yet available.
4 Gold held under earmark at the Federal Reserve Banks for foreign and internation accounts amounted to $\$ 6,059.9$ million on Jan. 31, 1958. Gold under earmark is not included in the gold stock of the United'States.

REPORTED GOLD RESERVES OF CENTRAL BANKS AND GOVERNMENTS
[In millions of dollars]

| End of month | Estimated total world (excl. <br> U.S.S.R.) ${ }^{1}$ | United States |  | Argenitina | Australia | Belgium | Brazil | Canada | Chile | Colombia | Cuba | Denmark | Egypt |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Treasury | Total ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950-Dec. | 35,810 | 22,706 | 22,820 | 216 | 88 | 587 | 317 | 590 | 40 | 74 | 271 | 31 | 97 |
| 1951-Dec. | 35,960 | 22,695 | 22,873 | 268 | 112 | 621 | 317 | 850 | 45 | 48 | 311 | 31 | 174 |
| 1952-Dec. | 36,260 | 23,187 | 23,252 |  | 112 | 706 | 317 | 896 | 42 | 76 | 214 | 31 | 174 |
| 1953-Dec. | 36,680 | 22,030 | 22,091 | 371 | 117 | 776 | 321 | 996 | 42 | 86 | 186 | 31 | 174 |
| $1954-$ Dec. | 37,340 | 21,713 | 21,793 | 371 | 138 | 778 | 322 | 1,080 | 42 | 86 | 186 | 31 | 174 |
| 1955-Dec. | 38,000 | 21,690 | 21,753 | 371 | 144 | 929 | 323 | 1,141 | 44 | 86 | 136 | 31 | 174 |
| 1956-Dec. | 38,490 | 21,949 | 22,058 |  | 107 | 928 | 324 | 1,113 | 46 | 57 | 136 | 31 | 188 |
| 1957--Jan.. |  | 22,252 | 22,377 |  | 109 | 877 | 324 | 1,116 | 43 | 57 | 136 | 31 | 188 |
| Feb. |  | 22,304 | 22,396 |  | 113 | 864 | 324 | 1,110 | 46 | 57 | 136 | 31 | 188 |
| Mar | 38,790 | 22, 306 | 22,406 |  | 113 | 848 | 324 | 1,112 | 46 | 57 | 136 | 31 | 188 |
| Apr. |  | 22,318 | 22,424 | 182 | 113 | 849 | 324 | 1,114 | 46 | 57 | 136 | 31 | 174 |
| May |  | 22,620 | 22,726 | 181 | 116 | 849 | 324 | 1,116 | 46 | 57 | 136 | 31 | 183 |
| June. | 39,000 | 22,623 | 22,732 | 181 | 116 | 842 | 324 | 1,121 | 43 | 58 | 136 | 31 | 188 |
| July. |  | 22,627 | 22,735 | 181 |  | 846 | 324 | 1,120 | 43 | 58 | 136 | 31 | 188 |
| Aug. |  | 22,626 | 22,735 | 181 |  | 882 | 324 | 1,135 | 40 | 58 | 136 | 31 | 188 |
| Sept. | H39,080 | 22,635 | 22,759 | 166 |  | 874 | 324 | 1,136 | 40 |  | 136 | 31 | 188 |
| Oct. |  | 22,691 | 22,835 | 127 |  | 876 | 324 | 1,136 | 40 |  | 136 | 31 | 188 |
| Nov. |  | 22,763 | 22,837 | 126 |  | 875 | 324 | 1,127 | 40 |  | 136 | 31 | 188 |
| Dec. | ${ }^{p} 39,200$ | 22,781 | 22,857 |  |  | 913 | 324 | 1,115 | 40 |  | 136 | 31 | 188 |
| End of month | Finland | France ${ }^{3}$ |  | Guatemala | India | Indo- | Iran | Italy | Mexico | Netherlands | Norway | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Paki- } \\ & \text { stan- } \end{aligned}$ | Peru |
| 1950-Dec. | 12 | 523 |  | 27 | 247 | 209 | 140 | 256 | 208 | 311 | 50 | 27 | 31 |
| 1951-Dec. | 26 | 548 | 28 | 27 | 247 | 280 | 138 | 333 | 208 | 316 | 50 | 27 | 46 |
| 1952-Dec. | 26 | 573 | 140 | 27 | 247 | 235 | 138 | 346 | 144 | 544 | 50 | 38 | 46 |
| 1953-Dec. | 26 | 576 | 326 | 27 | 247 | 145 | 137 | 346 | 158 | 737 | 52 | 38 | 36 |
| 1954 -Dec. | 31 | 576 | 626 | 27 | 247 | 81 | 138 | 346 | 62 | 796 | 45 | 38 | 35 |
| 1955-Dec.. | 35 | 861 | 920 | 27 | 247 | 81 | 138 | 352 | 142 | 865 | 45 | 48 | 35 |
| 1956-Dec. | 35 | 861 | 1,494 | 27 | 247 | 45 | 138 | 338 | 167 | 844 | 50 | 49 | 35 |
| 1957-Jan.. | 35 | 861 | 1,566 | 27 | 247 | 44 | 138 | 325 | 167 | 834 | 45 | 49 | 35 |
| Feb. | 35 | 861 | 1,661 | 27 | 247 | 44 | 138 | 350 | 167 | 819 | 45 | 49 | 35 |
| Mar. | 35 | 861 | 1,756 | 27 | 247 | 43 | 138 | 364 | 166 | 814 | 45 | 49 | 35 |
| Apr. | 35 | 861 | 1,834 | 27 | 247 | 42 | 138 | 359 | 166 | 809 | 48 | 49 | 35 |
| May. | 35 | 861 | 1,923 | 27 | 247 | 41 | 138 | 359 | 165 | 806 | 47 | 49 | 35 |
| June. | 35 | 575 | 2,029 | 27 | 247 | 40 | 138 | 364 | 165 | 806 | 46 | 49 | 35 |
| July. | 35 | 575 | 2,124 | 27 | 247 | 40 | 138 | 390 | 164 | 793 | 45 | 49 | 35 |
| Aug. | 35 | 575 | 2,261 | 27 | 247 | 41 | 138 | 422 | 163 | 747 | 45 | 49 | 35 |
| Sept. | 35 | 575 | 2,399 | 27 | 247 | 41 | 138 | 428 | 182 | 700 | 45 | 49 | 35 |
| Oct. | 35 | 575 | 2,548 | 27 | 247 | 41 | 138 |  |  | 700 | 45 | 49 | 28 |
| Nov. | 35 | 575 | ${ }^{\text {r2,557 }}$ |  | 247 | 41 | 138 |  |  | 700 | 46 | 49 | 28 |
| Dec. | 35 | 575 | 2,542 |  |  | 39 | 138 |  |  | 744 | 45 | 49 | 28 |
| End of month | Portugal | El Sal- | South Africa | Spain | Sweden | Switzerland | Thailand | Turkey | United Kingdom | Uruguay | Venezuela | Intl. <br> MoneFary <br> Fund | Bank for Intl. Settlements |
| 1950--Dec. | 192 | 23 | 197 | 61 | 90 | 1,470 | 118 | 150 | 3,300 | 236 | 373 | 1,494 | 167 |
| 1951-Dec. | 265 | 26 | 190 | 51 | 152 | 1,452 | 113 | 151 | 2,335 | 221 | 373 | 1,530 | 115 |
| 1952-Dec. | 286 | 29 | 170 | 51 | 184 | 1,411 | 113 | 143 | 1,846 | 207 | 373 | 1,692 | 196 |
| 1953-Dec. | 429 | 29 | 179 | 54 | 265 | 1,513 | 113 | 144 | 2,762 | 227 | 403 | 1,740 | 193 |
| $1955-$-Dec. | 428 | 28 | 212 | 56 | 276 | 1,597 | 112 | 144 | 2,120 | 216 | 403 | 1,808 | 217 |
| 1956--Dec. | 448 | 28 | 224 | 56 | 266 | 1,676 | 112 | 144 | 2,133 | 186 | 603 | 1,692 | 179 |
| 1957-Jan.. | 452 | 28 | 226 | 56 | 256 | 1,667 | 112 | 144 | 2,084 | 186 | 603 | 1,420 | 202 |
| Feb. | 461 | 32 | 227 | 56 | 256 | 1,652 | 112 | 144 | 2,147 | 186 | 669 | 1,433 | 197 |
| Mar. | 461 | 32 | 233 | 56 | 252 | 1,636 | 112 | 144 | 2,209 | 183 | 669 | 1,438 | 168 |
| Apr. | 461 | 32 | 230 | 56 | 249 | 1,621 | 112 | 144 | 2,320 | 183 | 669 | 1,439 | 160 |
| May | 463 | 31 | 235 | 56 | 231 | 1,615 | 112 | 144 | 2,345 | 183 | 669 | 1,141 | 148 |
| June. | 458 | 31 | 234 | 56 | 231 | 1,633 | 112 | 144 | 2,381 | 183 | 669 | 1,147 | 205 |
| July. | 461 | 31 | 226 | 56 | 233 | 1,674 | 112 | 144 | 2,367 | 183 | 719 | 1,148 | 165 |
| Aug. | 466 | 31 | 226 | 56 | 241 | 1,694 | 112 | 144 | 2,142 | 183 | 719 | 1,157 | 184 |
| Sept. | 467 | 31 | 215 | 56 56 | 235 | 1,725 | 112 | 144 | 1,850 | 183 | 719 | 1,167 | 138 |
| Oct.. | 464 469 | 31 31 31 | 215 218 | 56 56 56 | 226 | 1,733 1,718 | 112 | 144 144 | 2,093 2,185 | 183 183 | 719 719 | 1,177 1,180 | 138 143 |
| Dec. | 461 | 31 | 217 | 56 56 | $\stackrel{227}{219}$ | 1,718 |  | 144 | 2,185 | 183 | 719 |  | 143 |

${ }^{1}$ Preliminary. $\quad r$ Revised.
1 Represents reported gold holdings of central banks and governments and international institutions, unpublished holdings of various central banks and governments, estimated holdings of British Exchange Equalization Account based on figures shown below under United Kingdom, and estimated official holdings of countries from which no reports are received.
${ }_{2}$ Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. Gold in active portion of this Fund is not included in regular statistics on gold stock (Treasury gold) used in the Federal Reserve statement "Member Bank Reserves,

Reserve Bank Credit, and Related Items" or in the Treasury statement "United States Money, Outstanding and in Circulation, by Kinds."
${ }^{3}$ Represents holdings of Bank of France (holdings of French Exchange Stabilization Fund are not included).
Exchange Equalization Account holdings of gold and of United reserves of Bank of England have remained unchanged at $\$ 1$ million since 1939, when Bank's holdings were transferred to Exchange Equalization Account.)

ESTIMATED GOLD RESERVES AND DOLLAR HOLDINGS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
[In millions of dollars]

| Area and country | Dec. 31, 1955 |  | Sept. 30, 1956 |  | Dec. 31, 1956 |  | Mar. 31, 1957 |  | June 30, 1957 |  | Sept. 30, 1957p |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold \& shortterm dollars |  |  |  | Gold \& shorttern: dollars |  |  | U.S. Govt. \& notes | Gold \& shortterm dollars | U. S. Govt. bonds \& notes | Gold \& shortterm dollars | U. S. Govt. bonds \& notes |
| Continental Western Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria.............................. | ${ }_{1} 326$ | 10 | , 342 | 10 | -361 | 10 | ${ }^{368}$ | ${ }^{9}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 376 \\ 1133 \end{array}$ | 8 | + 418 | 8 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg (and Belgian Congo).. | 1,201 91 | 10 | 1,265 | 12 | 1,227 | 12 | 1,170 | 11 | 1,133 | 11 | 1,165 | 8 |
| Denmark........................................ | 91 84 | 7 | 95 90 | 6 5 | 96 88 | 6 5 | $\begin{array}{r}107 \\ 94 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 6 5 | $\begin{array}{r}92 \\ 94 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 5 | 133 | 6 5 |
|  | 1,957 | 151 | 1,631 | 7 | 1,505 | 7 | 1,302 | 8 | 2996 | 9 | 998 | 10 |
| Germany (Federal Republic of) | 2,374 | 8 | 3,099 | 13 | 3,329 | 14 | 3,520 | 14 | 3,719 | 14 | 4,063 | 14 |
| Greece....................... | , 187 | (3) | . 161 | ${ }^{3}$ | +187 | (3) | 189 | ${ }^{3}$ | 177 | $\left.{ }^{3}\right)$ | , 152 | (3) |
| Italy............................... | 1,137 | 2 | 1,286 | 2 | 1,268 | 2 | 1,250 | 2 | 1,323 | 2 | 1,457 | 2 |
| Netherlands (and Netherlands West Indies and Surinam) | 1,100 | 44 | 1,113 | 23 | 1,071 | 9 | 1,024 | 10 | 998 | 10 | 971 | 12 |
| Norway................................... | 127 | 53 | 109 | 79 | 117 | 87 | 121 | 95 | 133 | 105 | 139 | 118 |
| Portugal (and dependencies) | 601 | (3) | 617 | (3) | 628 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 628 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 622 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 636 | ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| Spain (and dependencies). | 221 429 | (3) | 185 453 | ${ }^{3}$ | 160 | (3) | 148 480 | (3) | 142 499 |  | 140 508 | (3) |
| Switzerland | 2,354 | 44 | 2,446 | 126 | 2,512 | 131 | 2,410 | 132 | 2,437 | 132 | 2,522 | 134 |
| Turkey. | 2, 153 | (3) | 158 | (3) | 164 | ${ }^{3}$ | , 158 | (3) | , 158 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | , 156 | ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| Other ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | 872 | 6 | 1,057 | 14 | 917 | 12 | 898 | 14 | 1,188 | 12 | 868 | 12 |
| Total. | 13,214 | 343 | 14,107 | 300 | 14,113 | 298 | 13,867 | 309 | 14,087 | 317 | 14,423 | 332 |
| Sterling Area: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Kingdom. . | 2,600 | 282 | 2,820 | 266 | 2,812 | 203 | 2,854 | 238 | 2,894 | 268 | 2,508 | 191 |
| United Kingdom dependencies | $\begin{array}{r}84 \\ 219 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{4}$ | 177 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 1031 | (3) | 193 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 196 | ${ }^{4}$ | 4197 | (3) |
| India. . | 320 | 1 | 328 | 1 | 323 | 1 | 324 | ( | 323 | 1 | 330 | 1 |
| Union of South Africa | 265 | 1 | 248 | 1 | 277 | 1 | 293 | 1 | 294 | 1 | 262 | 1 |
| Other. | 214 | 7 | 211 | 14 | 228 | 14 | 226 | 25 | 226 | 28 | 226 | 30 |
| Total. | 3,702 | 295 | 3,874 | 286 | 3,934 | 223 | 3,983 | 269 | 4,024 | 302 | 3,632 | 227 |
| Canada. | 2,173 | 437 | 2,547 | 352 | 2,629 | 367 | 2,608 | 438 | 2,712 | 457 | 2,791 | 441 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina | 509 26 | (3) | $\begin{array}{r}399 \\ 25 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 360 29 | (3) | $\begin{array}{r}332 \\ 25 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (3) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 345 24 | (3) ${ }^{(3)}$ | $\begin{array}{r}313 \\ 29 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (3) |
| Bolivia. | 466 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 585 | ${ }_{1}$ | $\begin{array}{r}29 \\ 549 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (1) | 556 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | +24 | ( 1 | - 457 | ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| Crazie. | 139 | (3) | 151 | 1 | 547 137 | 1 | 137 | 1 | 131 | 1 | 117 | 1 |
| Colombi | 217 | (3) | 180 | (3) | 210 | (3) | 250 | (3) | 263 | (3) | 244 | (3) |
| Cuba. | 389 | 169 | 407 | 167 | 347 | 167 | 354 | 167 | 393 | 167 | 416 | 167 |
| Dominican Republic | 77 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 77 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 79 | (3) | 89 | (3) | 988 | (3) | 70 87 | ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| Guatemala | $\begin{array}{r}72 \\ 556 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}(3) \\ 4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 80 561 | $\begin{array}{r}(3) \\ 4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 91 600 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 101 575 | $(3)$ 4 4 | $\begin{array}{r}97 \\ 504 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { (3) } \\ 4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}87 \\ 553 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| Panama, Republic of. | 86 | 1 | 104 | (3) | 109 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 135 | 1 | 129 | 1 |
| Peru. | 127 | (3) | 117 | (3) | 119 | (3) | 117 | (3) | 110 | ${ }^{3}$ | 96 | (3) |
| El Salvado | 52 | (3) | 53 | (3) | 53 | (3) | 73 | (3) | 81 | (3) | 65 | (3) |
| Uruguay. | 281 | 1 | 290 | 1 |  | 1 | 257 | 2 | 248 | 1 | 243 | 1 |
| Venezuela Other. | 668 124 | 3 15 | 808 133 | 14 | 1,058 | 3 12 | 1,043 134 | ${ }_{12}^{2}$ | 1,450 | 11 | 1,605 128 | 13 |
| Total. | 3,789 | 195 | 3,967 | 191 | 4,113 | 190 | 4,160 | 190 | 4,486 | 188 | 4,552 | 189 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indonesia. | 255 | 15 | 204 | (3) | 231 | (3) | 188 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 168 | (3) | 220 | (3) |
| Iran.. | 175 1.021 | $(3)$ 4 4 | 1.174 | (3) | $\begin{array}{r}158 \\ \hline 1,145 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ | $\begin{array}{r}178 \\ \hline 1.003\end{array}$ | (3) | 173 <br> 754 | (3) | 187 700 | (3) |
| Philippines | , 268 | 6 | +298 | 6 | , 294 | 6 | , 267 | 6 | 243 | 6 | 235 | 6 |
| Thailand. | 250 |  | 254 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 275 | 1 |
| Other. | 647 | 4 | 677 | 6 | 707 | 6 | 730 | 6 | 767 | 7 | 770 | 7 |
| Total | 2,616 | 30 | 2,793 | 17 | 2,795 | 17 | 2,645 | 17 | 2,384 | 16 | 2,387 | 16 |
| Eastern Europe ${ }^{\text {6 }}$. | 308 | 7 | 288 | 8 | 287 | 8 | 288 | 8 | 288 | 8 | 286 | 7 |
| All other: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Egypt. | $\begin{aligned} & 246 \\ & 116 \end{aligned}$ | (3) | 222 | (3) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 238 118 | ${ }_{(3)}$ | 248 151 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 246 162 | ${ }_{(3)}^{(3)}$ | 242 | ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| Total. | 362 | 1 | 348 | (3) | 356 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 399 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 408 | ${ }^{(3)}$ | 397 | ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| Total foreign countries. | 26,164 | 1,308 | 27,924 | 1,154 | 28,227 | 1,103 | 27,950 | 1,231 | 28,389 | 1,288 | 28,468 | 1,212 |
| International ${ }^{1}$. | 3,689 | 321 | 3,717 | 392 | 3,144 | 391 | 2,996 | 391 | 2,720 | 366 | 2,679 | 227 |
| Grand total. | 29,853 | 1,629 | 31,641 | 1,546 | 31,371 | 1,494 | 30,946 | 1,622 | 31, 109 | 1,654 | 31,147 | 1,439 |

${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
${ }^{1}$ Excludes gold holdings of French Exchange Stabilization Fund. ${ }^{2}$ Does not include $\$ 286$ million of gold loaned by Bank of France to the French Exchange Stabilization Fund on June 26, 1957.

Less than $\$ 500,000$.
${ }^{4}$ Includes latest reported figure (June 30) for gold reserves.
${ }^{5}$ Includes Yugoslavia, Bank for International Settlements (both for its own and European Payments Union account), gold to be distributed by the Tripartite Commission for Restitution of Monetary Gold, and unpublished gold reserves of certain Western
Excludes gold reserves of the U.S.S.R.

[^35]INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT


INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
[End-of-month figures. In millions of dollars]

| Item | 1957 |  |  |  | 1956 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Oct. | July | Apr. | Jan. | Oct. |
| Gold. . . | 1,177 | 1,148 | 1,439 | 1,420 | 1,687 |
| Investments ${ }^{8}$. | 200 | 200 | , 200 | 200 | , 200 |
| Currencies: United States ${ }^{1}$ | 811 | 992 | 977 | 1,423 | 1,697 |
| Other ${ }^{1}$. | 5,948 | 5,777 | 5,489 | 5,051 | 4,387 |
| Unpaid member subscriptions | 874 | 818 | 817 | 824 | 942 |
| Other assets. | 8 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Member subscriptions | 9,016 | 8,941 | 8,932 | 8,929 | 8,929 |
| Accumulated net income. |  | -2 | -6 | -10 | -14 |
| Reserves and liabilities | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | . . . |


| Country ${ }^{9}$ | Quota |  | Cumulative net drawings on the Fund |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Paid in gold | 1957 |  | 1956 |
|  |  |  | Nov. | Oct. | Nov. |
| Argentina. | 150 | 38 | 75 | 75 |  |
| Belgium. . | 225 | 56 | 50 | 50 |  |
| Brazil. | 150 | 38 | 75 | 75 | 66 |
| Chile... | 50 | 9 | 25 | 25 | 13 |
| Colombia. | 50 | 13 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Cuba.. | 50 | 13 | 25 |  |  |
| Denmark. | 68 | 6 | 34 | 34 |  |
| Egypt. | 60 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 15 |
| France | 525 | 108 | 263 | 263 |  |
| India.. | 400 | 28 | 200 | 200 |  |
| Indonesia. | 110 | 16 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| Iran. . | 35 | 9 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Japan. | 250 | 63 | 125 | 125 |  |
| Netherlands. | 275 | 69 | 69 | 69 |  |
| United Kingdom | 1,300 | 236 | 562 | 562 |  |
| United States. . | 2,750 | 688 | $10-1,926$ | $10-1,901$ | $10-418$ |

Notes to tables on international institutions:
1 Currencies include demand obligations held in lieu of deposits.
${ }^{2}$ Represents principal of authorized loans, less loans not yet effective, repayments, the net amount outstanding on loans sold or agreed to be sold to others, and exchange adjustment.

3 Excludes uncalled portions of capital subscriptions
5 Includes also effective loans agreed to be sold but not yet disbursed.
6 Includes $\$ 227$ million in loans not yet befective
7 Includes $\$ 179$ million not guaranteed by the Bank.
8 U.S. Treasury bills purchased with proceeds of sales of gold
${ }^{9}$ Countries shown are those with cumulative net drawings of $\$ 25$ million or more on the latest date
for local currencies, less repurchases of such currencies with dollars.

PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CENTRAL BANKS

| Date | Bank of England (millions of pounds sterling) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Assets of issue department |  | Assets of banking department |  |  |  | Note circulation ${ }^{1}$ | Liabilities of banking department |  |  |  |  |
|  | Gold | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { assets } \\ \text { (fiduciary } \\ \text { issue) } \end{gathered}$ | Coin | Notes |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Securi- } \\ & \text { ties } \end{aligned}$ |  | Deposits |  |  |  | Capital and surplus |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Bankers' | Public | ECA | Other |  |
| 1953-Dec. 30. | 4 | 1,675.0 | 2.4 | 55.4 | 4.9 | 338.1 | 1,619.9 | 290.2 | 14.9 | 7.2 | 70.4 | 18.2 |
| $1954-$ Dec. 29. | 4 | 1,775.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9.6 3.2 | 66.3 71.7 |  |
| 1955-Dec. 28. | 4 | 1,900.0 | 1.9 | 10.7 27.7 | 37.7 11.0 | 299.6 | $1,889.6$ $1,997.7$ | 245.2 203.6 | 12.0 11.6 | 3.2 | 71.7 74.9 | 18.1 |
| 1957-Jan. 30. | 4 | 1,925.0 | 2.0 | 63.7 | 34.9 | 240.3 | 1,861.6 | 232.1 | 14.4 |  | 76.0 | 18.3 |
| Feb. 27. | . 4 | 1,925.0 | 2.0 | 52.0 | 15.8 | 261.0 | 1,873.4 | 225.2 | 13.5 |  | 73.7 | 18.5 |
| Mar. 27. | . 4 | 1,925.0 | 2.3 | 22.5 | 18.6 | 290.3 | 1,902.8 | 228.9 | 13.7 |  | 72.5 | 18.5 |
| Apr. 24. | . 4 | 1,975.0 | 2.4 |  | 21.5 | 259.2 | 1,952.2 | 202.4 | 11.5 |  | 74.5 | 17.8 |
| May 29. | .4 | $\frac{1}{1}, 975.0$ | 2.4 | 21.7 14.9 | 40.5 32.6 | 243.2 268.4 | 1,953.7 | 204.4 216.3 | 12.1 |  | 75.3 71.8 | 18.0 |
| June 26. July 31. | . 4 | 2,000.0 | 2.4 2.4 | 14.9 15.9 | 32.6 29.9 | 268.4 262.4 | 1,985.5 | 216.3 205.0 | 12.2 |  | 71.8 73.9 | 18.1 18.3 |
| Aug. 28. | . 4 | 2,025.0 | 2.4 | 29.9 | 17.6 | 253.5 | 1,995.5 | 199.3 | 11.6 |  | 74.2 | 18.5 |
| Sept. 25. | . 4 | 2,000.0 | 2.5 | 32.9 | 15.1 | 271.0 | 1,967.5 | 216.8 | 13.0 |  | 73.1 | 18.5 |
| Oct. 30. | . 4 | 2,000.0 | 2.5 | 33.4 | 13.7 | 288.7 | 1,967.0 | 234.6 | 10.1 |  | 75.7 | 17.8 |
| Nov. 27. | . 4 | 2,050.0 | 2.4 | 48.9 | 19.8 | 260.3 | 2,001.4 | 226.9 | 10.1 |  | 76.4 | 18.0 |
| Dec. 25. | . 4 | 2,150.0 | 2.4 | 22.4 | 21.0 | 263.6 | 2,128.0 | 199.5 | 9.8 |  | 81.9 | 18.1 |

For notes see opposite page.

| Date | Bank of Canada (millions of Canadian dollars) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Assets ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  | Liabilities |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sterling and United States dollars | Dominion and provincial govt. securities |  | Other assets | Note circulation | Deposits |  |  | Otherliabilitiesand capita |
|  |  | Shortterm | Other |  |  | Chartered banks | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dominion } \\ \text { govt. } \end{gathered}$ | Other |  |
| 1953-Dec. 31. | 54.9 | 1,376.6 | 893,7 | 112.0 | 1,599.1 | 623.9 | 51.5 | 29.5 | 133.1 |
| 1954-Dec. 31. |  |  | 1871.1 | 114.1 |  |  |  | 30.5 | 161.0 |
| 1955-Dec. 31. | 57.4 | 1,283.8 | 1,093.7 | 185.2 | 1,738.5 | 551.0 | 89.2 | 34.0 | 207.5 |
| 1956-Dec. 31. |  | 1,025.0 | 1,392.0 | 69.9 | 1,868.7 | 511.5 |  | 31.2 | 97.5 |
| 1957-Jan. 31. | 53.5 | 1,091.7 | 1,202.2 | 113.5 | 1,738.9 | 524.0 | 57.8 | 34.3 | 105.8 |
| Feb. 28. | 60.8 | 1,052.7 | 1,189.4 | 118.6 | 1.717 .9 | 497.5 | 52.7 | 27.2 | 126.3 |
| Mar. 30 | 53.7 | 1,105.2 | 1,176.3 | 213.5 | 1,724.6 | 519.5 |  | 25.1 | 201.2 |
| Apr. 30. | 50.3 | 1,158.0 | 1,190.2 | 119.2 | 1,756.3 | 546.9 | 62.9 | 22.5 | 129.2 |
| May 31. | 52.3 | 1,165.9 | 1,185.1 | 188.7 | 1,751.5 | 526.3 | 43.9 | 32.0 | 238.3 |
| June 29. | 57.3 | 1,213.3 | 1,194.3 | 210.3 | 1,784.3 | 545.5 | 44.4 | 28.9 | 272.1 |
| July 31. | 63.1 | 1,197.7 | 1,202.3 | 100.7 | 1,817.7 |  | 54.2 | 26.9 | 174.5 |
| Aug. 31. | 62.4 55.3 | 1,251.8 | 1,208.4 | 203.9 110.9 | 1,815.5 | 542.8 480.8 | 64.0 66.9 | 33.3 28.7 | 270.9 |
| Sept. 30. | 55.3 56.6 | 1,208.4 | 1,204.2 | 110.9 163.5 | $1,819.1$ $1,824.0$ | 480.8 623.7 | 66.9 40.1 | 28.7 25.8 | 183.3 |
| Nov. 30. | 56.2 | 1,321.5 | 1,152.0 | 252.8 | 1,828.0 | 543.4 | 64.3 | 30.7 | 316.1 |
| Dec. 31. | 63.5 | 1,246.2 | 1,217.5 | 131.5 | 1,903.7 | 517.6 | 35.4 | 31.2 | 170.8 |



Notes to central bank table on this and opposite page:
Notes issued, less amounts held in banking department.
${ }^{2}$ Gold was transferred on May 1, 1940, to Foreign Exchange Control
Board in return for short-term Govt. securities (see Bulletin for July Board in return f
1940, pp. $677-78$ ).
${ }_{3}$ Other assets include 100.0 billion francs of gold loaned to Stabilization Fund.
4 Includes Economic Cooperation Administration.
$s$ Less than 50 million francs.

6 Under the banking reform, effective Dec. 2, 1957, the Central Bank has been reorganized. The balance sheet has been substantially modified, has been reorganized. The balance sheet has been substantially
${ }^{7}$ This figure represents the amount of the country's subscription to the Fund less the bank's local currency liability to the Fund.
Note.-All figures, including gold and foreign exchange, are compiled from official reports of individual banks and are as of the last report date April 1955, p. 443.

PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LLABILITIES OF CENTRAL BANKS--Continued

; Revised.
${ }_{1}$ This figure represents the amount of the country's subscription to the Fund less the bank's local currency liability to the Fund
${ }^{2}$ For last available reports for Czechoslovakia and Hungary (March and February 1950, respectively), see BuLleTtin for September 1950 pp. 1262-63.

PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CENTRAL BANKS-Continued


[^36]PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CENTRAL BANKS-Continued


[^37]Note.-All figures, including gold and foreign exchange, are compiled from official reports of individual banks and are as of the last report date of the month.

CENTRAL BANK RATES FOR DISCOUNTS AND ADVANCES TO COMMERCIAL BANKS ${ }^{1}$
[Per cent per annum]

| Month effective | Central banks with new rates since June 1956 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Belgium | France | Germany | Neth-erlands | Spain | Sweden | Switz-erland | $\begin{aligned} & \text { United } \\ & \text { King- } \\ & \text { dom } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Can- } \\ & \text { ada } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { In- } \\ & \text { dia } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { pan }^{2}}{\text { Ja- }}$ | Philippines | Chile ${ }^{2}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { El } \\ \text { Sador } \\ \text { vador } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| In effect June 30, 1956. | 3.0 | 3.0 | 5.5 | 3.00 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 1.5 | 5.5 | 3.00 | 3.25 | 8.03 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| 1956-Aug. |  |  |  | 3.25 |  |  |  |  | 3.25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept. . |  |  | 5.0 | 3.75 | 4.25 |  |  |  | 3.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. |  |  | ..... | ...... | ..... | 4.00 |  |  | 33.77 | 3.50 |  |  |  | ....... |
|  | 3.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.92 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957-Jan.. |  |  | 4.5 |  |  |  |  |  | 3.95 <br> 4.01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb.. } \\ & \text { Mar. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.0 | 4.01 3.95 |  | 8.40 |  | 6.0 |  |
| Apr.. |  | 4.0 | ...... |  | ..... |  |  |  | 4.00 |  |  | 2.0 |  | $40 \cdot{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Mane. |  | ..... | ..... |  |  |  | 2.5 |  | 4.01 | 44.00 | 9.13 | ...... |  |  |
| July. | 4.9 |  |  | 4.35 | 500 | 5.00 |  |  | 4.05 | ..... |  |  |  |  |
| Aug. |  | 5.0 |  | 5.00 |  |  |  |  | 4.28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept. |  |  | 4.0 |  |  |  |  | 7.0 | 4.05 4.05 | ....... |  | 4.5 | . |  |
| Nov.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.83 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.87 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1958-Jan. |  |  | 3.5 | 4.50 |  |  |  |  | 3.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| In effect Jan. 31, 1958. | 4.5 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 4.50 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 2.5 | 7.0 | 3.50 | 4.00 | 9.13 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 4.0 |

Other selected central banks-rates in effect on Jan. 31, 1958

| Area and country | Rate | Month effective | Area and country | Rate | Month effective | Area and country | Rate | Month effective | Area and country | Rate | Month effective |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Europe: | 5.0 | Nove 1955 | Europe-Cont.: | 6.0 | June 1956 | Asia-Cont.: | 7.0 | Feb. 1945 | Latin America- |  |  |
| Denmark | 5.5 | May 1955 | Asia |  |  | Latin America: |  |  | Venezuela. | 2.0 | May 1947 |
| Greece. | 10.0 | May 1956 | Burma. | 3.0 | Feb. 1948 | Costa Rica ${ }^{2}$. | 3.0 | Apr. 1939 | All other: |  |  |
| Italy . | 4.0 | Apr. 1950 | Ceylon. | 2.5 | June 1954 | Mexico | 4.5 | June 1942 | New Zealand. | 7.0 | Oct. 1955 |
| Norway | 3.5 | Feb. 1955 | Indonesia ${ }^{\text {2 }}$. Pa | 3.0 3.0 | Apr. 1946 | Peru ${ }^{2}$. | 6.0 | Nov. 1947 | South Africa. | 4.5 | Sept. 1955 |
| Portugal | 2.5 | Jan. 1944 | Pakistan. | 3.0 | July 1948 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Rates shown represent mainly those at which the Central bank either discounts or makes advances against eligible commercial paper and /or government securities for commercial banks or brokers. For countries with more than one rate applicable to such discounts or advances, the rate shown is the one at which the largest proportion of central bank rates for these countries are given in the following note.
pending on type of paper or transaction and extent of borrowing rate central bank, including 8.40 per cent for discount of paper related to domestic commercial transactions (rate shown is for advances on commercial paper and miscellaneous collateral); Chile-rates in excess of 6 per cent
are applied to rediscounts in excess of 50 per cent of the rediscounting bank's capital and reserves; El Salvador- 3 per cent for agricultural and industrial paper; Indonesia-various rates depending on type of paper, collateral, commodity involved, etc.; Costa Rica-5 per cent for paper elated to commercial transactions (rate fown is for agreultural and and mining paper, and 3 per cent for most agricultural paper.

Nov. 1, the discount rate is set each week at $1 / 4$ per cent above the asury bills.
${ }^{4}$ Since May 16, this rate applies to advances against commercial paper as well as against government securities and other eligible paper.

OPEN MARKET RATES
[Per cent per annum]


FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES
[Average of certified noon buying rates in New York for cable transfers. In cents per unit of foreign currency]

| Year or month |  | Argentina (peso) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aus- } \\ \text { (tralia } \\ \text { (pound) } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { (schilling) }}{\text { Austria }}$ (schilling) | Belgium (franc) | Canada <br> (dollar) | Ceylon (rupee) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Den- } \\ & \text { mark } \\ & \text { (krone) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Basic | Preferential | Free |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952. |  | 20.000 | 13.333 | 7.163 | 222.63 |  | 1.9878 | 102.149 | 20.903 | 14.492 |
| 1953. |  | 20.000 | 13.333 | 7.198 | 224.12 | $3.8580^{\circ}$ | 2.0009 | 101.650 | 21.046 |  |
| 1954. |  | 20.000 | 13.333 | 7.198 | 223.80 | 3.8580 | 1.9975 | 102.724 | 21.017 |  |
| 1955. |  | 20.000 | 13.333 | 7.183 | 222.41 | 3.8580 | 1.9905 | 101.401 | 20.894 |  |
| 1956. |  |  |  | 22.835 | 222.76 | 3.8580 | 2.0030 | 101.600 | 20.946 |  |
| 1957 |  |  |  | 2.506 | 222.57 | 3.8539 | 1.9906 | 104.291 | 20.913 |  |
| 1957-Jan. |  |  |  | 2.642 | 222.77 | 3.8570 | 1.9912 | 104.085 | 20.948 |  |
| Feb. |  |  |  | 2.681 | 222.96 | 3.8536 | 1.9990 | 104.334 | 20.960 |  |
| Mar. |  |  |  | 2.586 | 222.55 | 3.8536 |  | 104.577 | 20.921 |  |
| June |  |  |  | 2.477 | 222.33 | 3.8536 | 1.9875 | 104.891 | 20.898 |  |
| July. |  |  |  | 2.365 | 222.14 | 3.8536 | 1.9908 | 105.150 | 20.890 |  |
| Aug. |  |  |  | 2.303 | 221.73 | 3.8536 | 1.9865 | 105.470 | 20.862 |  |
| Sept. |  |  |  | 2.216 | 221.92 | 3.8536 | 1.9874 | 104.241 | 20.867 |  |
| Oct. |  |  |  | 2.487 | 223.09 | 3.8536 | 1.9929 | 103.636 | 20.928 |  |
| Nov. |  |  |  | 2.595 | 223.32 | 3.8536 | 1.9983 | 103.921 | 20.935 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2.707 | 223.57 | 3.8536 | 1.9991 | 102.304 | 20.969 |  |
| 1958-Jan. |  | 5.556 |  | 2.696 | 224.16 | 3.8536 | 1.9986 | 101.535 | 21.045 |  |
| Year or month |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Finland } \\ & \text { (markka) } \end{aligned}$ | France (franc) |  | Germany (deutsche mark) | $\begin{gathered} \text { India } \\ \text { (rupee) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ireland } \\ & \text { (pound) } \end{aligned}$ | Japan (yen) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Malay- } \\ & \text { sial } \\ & \text { (dollar) } \end{aligned}$ | Mexico (peso) |
| 1952. |  | . 4354 | . 2856 |  | 23.838 | 20.922 | 279.68 |  | 32.601 | 11.588 |
| 1953. |  | . 4354 | . 2856 |  | 23.838 | 21.049 | 281.27 |  | 32.595 | 11.607 |
| 1954. |  | . 4354 | . 28856 |  | 23.765 | 21.020 20.894 | 280.87 279 |  | 32.641 | 9.052 |
| 1956. |  | . 4354 | . 2855 |  | 23.786 | 20.934 | 279.57 | .2779* | 32.624 32.582 | 88.006 |
| 1957. |  | 3. 3995 | 4.2856 | 4.2376 | 23.798 | 20.910 | 279.32 | . 2779 | 32.527 | 8.006 |
| 1957-Jan. |  | . 4354 | . 2855 | .... | 23.808 | 20.939 | 279.57 | . 2779 | 32.529 | 8.006 |
| Feb. |  | . 4354 | . 2855 |  | 23.797 | 20.947 | 279.81 | . 2779 | 32.561 | 8.006 |
| Mar. |  | . 4354 | . 2855 |  | 23.793 | 20.913 | 279.30 | . 2779 | 32.532 | 8.006 |
| Apr. |  | . 4354 | . 2855 |  | 23.790 | 20.890 | 278.89 | . 2779 | 32.512 | 8.006 |
| May. |  | . 4354 | . 2856 |  | 23.796 | 20.896 | 279.10 | . 2779 | 32.526 | 8.006 |
| June. |  | . 4354 | . 2855 |  | 23.798 | 20.896 | 279.02 | . 2779 | 32.523 | 8.006 |
| July. |  | . 4354 | . 2856 |  | 23.800 | 20.884 | 278.78 | . 2779 | 32.495 | 8.006 |
| Aug. |  | . 4354 | ${ }^{4} .2857$ | 4.2376 | 23.800 | 20.844 | 278.27 | . 2779 | 32.431 | 8.006 |
| Sept. |  | ${ }^{3} .3674$ | . 2858 | . 2375 | 23.800 | 20.858 | 278.51 | . 2779 | 32.448 | 8.006 |
| Oct. |  | . 3118 | . 2858 | . 2375 | 23.800 | 20.940 | 279.98 | . 2779 | 32.556 | 8.006 |
| Nov. |  | . 3118 | . 2858 | . 2375 | 23.800 | 20.951 | 280.26 | . 2779 | 32.580 | 8.006 |
| Dec. |  | . 3118 | . 2858 | . 2376 | 23.799 | 20.975 | 280.58 | . 2779 | -32.644 | 8.006 |
| 1958-Jan. |  | . 3118 | . 2858 | . 2376 | 23.795 | 21.050 | 281.32 | . 2779 | 32.769 | 8.006 |
| Year or month | Netherlands (guilder) | New Zealand (pound) | Norway (krone) |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Portu- } \\ \text { gal } \\ \text { (escudo) } \end{gathered}$ | South Africa (pound) | Spain (peseta) | Sweden (krona) | Switzerland (franc) | United King- dom (pound) |
| 1952 | 26.315 | 276.49 | 14.015 | 49.675 | 3.4853 | 278.20 |  | 19.326 | 23.148 | 279.26 |
| 1953 | 26.340 | 278.48 | 14.015 | 49.676 | 3.4887 | 280.21 |  | 19.323 | 23.316 | 281.27 |
| 1954 | 26.381 | 278.09 | 14.008 | 49.677 | 3.4900 | 279.82 |  | 19.333 | 23.322 | 280.87 |
| 1955. | 26.230 | 276.36 | 14.008 | 49.677 | 3.4900 | 278.09 |  | 19.333 | 23,331 | 279.13 |
| 1956. | 26.113 | 276.80 | 14.008 | 49.676 | 3.4900 | 278.52 |  | 19.333 | 23.334 | 279.57 |
| 1957. | 26.170 | 276.56 | 14.008 | ${ }^{6} 49.693$ | 3.4900 | 278.28 |  | 19.331 | 23.330 | 279.32 |
| 1957-Jan. | 26.106 | 276.80 | 14.008 | 49.677 | 3.4900 | 278.53 |  | 19.333 | 23.329 | 279.57 |
| Feb. | 26.111 | 277.04 | 14.008 | 49.687 | 3.4900 | 278.76 |  | 19.333 | 23.308 | 279.81 |
| Mar. | 26.119 | 276.54 | 14.008 | 49.695 | 3.4900 | 278.26 |  | 19.333 | 23.318 | 279.30 |
| Apr. | 26.137 | 276.12 | 14.008 | 49.695 | 3.4900 | 277.84 |  | 19.333 | 23.329 | 278.89 |
| May | 26.134 | 276.33 | 14.008 | 49.695 | 3.4900 | 278.05 |  | 19.333 | 23.335 | 279.10 |
| June. | 26.106 | 276.26 | 14.008 | 49.695 | 3.4900 | 277.98 |  | 19.333 | 23.335 | 279.02 |
| July . | 26.121 | 276.02 | 14.008 | 49.695 | 3.4900 | 277.74 |  | 19.333 | 23.332 | 278.78 |
| Aug. | 26.103 | 275.52 | 14.008 | 49.695 | 3.4900 | 277.23 |  | 19.329 | 23.335 | 278.27 |
| Sept. | 26.102 | 275.75 | 14.008 14.008 | 49.695 | 3.4900 3.4900 | 277.47 |  | 19.328 | 23.335 | 278.51 |
| Oct. | 26.287 26.363 | 277.21 277.49 | 14.008 14.008 | 49.695 49.695 | 3.4900 3.4900 | 278.94 279.21 |  | 19.328 19.328 | 23.335 $\mathbf{2 3 . 3 3 5}$ | 279.98 280.26 |
| Dec. | 26.367 | 277.80 | 14.008 | 49.695 | 3.4900 | 279.53 |  | 19.328 | 23.335 | 280.58 |
| 1958-Jan. | 26.373 | 278.54 | 14.008 | 49.695 | 3.4900 | 280.27 | 52.3810 | 19.328 | 23.334 | 281.32 |

## - Corrected

${ }^{1}$ Official rate. The basic and preferential rates were discontinued and the new official rate of 18 pesos per U.S. dollar became effective Oct. 28, 1955.
${ }_{2}$ New free market rate became effective Oct. 28, 1955.
${ }^{3}$ Effective Sept. 16, 1957, the Finnish markka was devalued from 230 to $\mathbf{3 2 0}$ markkaa per U. S. dollar.
${ }^{4}$ On Aug. 12, 1957, the French authorities established an effective rate of 420 francs per U. S. dollar applicable to most foreign exchange transacall other transactions.

# BOARD OF GOVERNORS of the Federal Reserve System 

Wm. McC. Martin, Jr., Chairman C. Canby Balderston, Vice Chairman M. S. Szymczak<br>James K. Vardaman, Jr.<br>A. L. Mills, Jr. J. L. Robertson Chas. N. Shepardson

Elliott Thurston, Assistant to the Board
Woodlief Thomas, Economic Adviser to the Board

Winfield W. Riefler, Assistant to the Chairman
Jerome W. Shay, Legislative Counsel

Charles Molony, Special Assistant to the Board

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

S. R. Carpenter, Secretary

Merritt Sherman, Assistant Secretary
Kenneth A. Kenyon, Assistant Secretary
Clarke L. Fauver, Assistant Secretary

## LEGAL DIVISION

Howard H. Hackley, General Counsel Frederic Solomon, Assistant General Counsel David B. Hexter, Assistant General Counsel
G. Howland Chase, Assistant General Counsel

Thomas J. O'Connell, Assistant General Counsel

DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS
Ralph A. Young, Director
Frank R. Garfield, Adviser
Guy E. Noyes, $A d v i s e r$
Roland I. Robinson, $A d v i s e r$
Susan S. Burr, Associate Adviser
Albert R. Koch, Associate Adviser Kenneth B. Williams, Associate Adviser
Lewis N. Dembitz, Research Associate

## dIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

Arthur W. Marget, Director
J. Herbert Furth, Associate Adviser
A. B. Hersey, Associate Adviser

Robert L. Sammons, Associate Adviser

## DIVISION OF BANK OPERATIONS

Robert F. Leonard, Director
J. E. Horbett, Associate Director

Gerald M. Conkling, Assistant Director
John R. Farrell, Assistant Director

## DIVISION OF EXAMINATIONS

Robert C. Masters, Director
C. C. Hostrup, Assistant Director

Fred A. Nelson, Assistant Director
Arthur H. Lang, Chief Federal Reserve Examiner
Glenn M. Goodman, Assistant Director
Henry Benner, Assistant Director

DIVISION OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
Edwin J. Johnson, Director
H. Franklin Sprecher, Jr., Assistant Director

DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
Joseph E. Kelleher, Director

OFFICE OF DEFENSE LOANS
Gardner L. Boothe, II, Administrator

OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER
M. B. Daniels, Assistant Controller

# Federal Open Market Committee 

Wm. McC. Martin, Jr., Chairman Alfred Hayes, Vice Chairman

Carl E. Allen<br>C. Canby Balderston<br>Malcolm Bryan<br>H. G. Leedy<br>A. L. Mills, JR.<br>J. L. Robertson Chas. N. Shepardson<br>M. S. Szymczak<br>James K. Vardaman, Jr<br>Alfred H. Williams

Winfield W. Riefler, Secretary
Elliott Thurston, Assistant Secretary
Merritt Sherman, Assistant Secretary
Howard H. Hackley, General Counsel
Frederic Solomon, Assistant General Counsel
Woodlief Thomas, Economist
Thomas R. Atkinson, Associate Economist

## Federal Advisory Council

Lloyd D. Brace, boston
Adrian M. Massie, new york
Casimir A. Sienkiewicz, philadelphia
Frank R. Denton, cleveland, President
John S. Alfriend, richmond
John A. Sibley, atlanta
Herbert V. Prochnow, Secretary

Homer J. Livingston, chicago, Vice President William A. McDonnell, st. louis Gordon Murray, minneapolis R. Crosby Kemper, kansas city Walter B. Jacobs, dallas
Frank L. King, san francisco
William J. Korsvik, Assistant Secretary

# Federal Reserve Banks and Branches 

District 1-FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF BOSTON
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
Robert C. Sprague, Chairman and Federal Reserve Agent Harvey P. Hood, Deputy Chairman Stanley M. Cooper Milton P. Higgins Harry E. Umphrey Oliver B. Ellsworth

William D. Ireland Nils Y. Wessell

Karl R. Bopp, Associate Economist Arthur W. Marget, Associate Economist George W. Mitchell, Associate Economist H. V. Roelse, Associate Economist Clarence W. Tow, Associate Economist Ralph A. Young, Associate Economist Robert G. Rouse, Manager of System Open Market Account

## District 2-FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK—Continued

Alfred Hayes, President William F. Treiber, First Vice President
Vice Presidents

W. D. Fulton, President

Dwight L. Allen
Roger R. Clouse
C. Harrell

Donald S. Thompson, First Vice President
Vice Presidents
L. Merle Hostetler
R. G. Johnson, in charge of Cincinnati Branch
J. W. Kossin, in charge of Pittsburgh Branch

CINCINNATI BRANCH—BOARD OF DIRECTORS
Roger Drackett
Anthony Haswell, Chairman
W. Bay Irvine

Ivan Jett
Franklin A. McCracken
PITTSBURGH BRANCH-BOARD OF DIRECTORS

[^38]Ben Moreell
Sumner E. Nichols

William A. Mitchell
Martin Morrison
H. E. J. Smith

Paul C. Stetzelberger

Thomas M. Wolfe

John C. Warner, Chairman Irving W. Wilson

# District 5-FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF RICHMOND <br> BOARD OF DIRECTORS 

| D. W. Colvard Robert Gage | Joseph E. Healy | Denver L. Morgan |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | L. Vinton Hershey | W. A. L. Sibley |
|  | Robert O. Huffman |  |
| Hugh Leach, President | Edw. A. Wayne, First Vice President |  |
|  | Vice Presidents |  |
| N. L. Armistead | D. F. Hagner, in charge of | J. M. Nowlan |
| R. L. Cherry, in charge of | Baltimore Branch | James M. Slay |
| Charlotte Branch | Aubrey N. Heflin | Thomas I. Storrs |
| J. Dewey Daane | Upton S. Martin | C. B. Strathy |
| BALTIMORE BRANCH-BOARD OF DIRECTORS |  |  |
| Gordon M. Cairns | James W. McElroy | Stanley B. Trott |
| Wm. Purnell Hall, Chairman | J. N. Shumate | Clarence R. Zarfoss |
|  | John W. Stout |  |
| CHARLOTTE BRANCH-BOARD OF DIRECTORS |  |  |
| George H. Aull | Charles D. Parker | G. G. Watts |
| William H. Grier, Chairman | Ernest Patton | T. Henry Wilson |
|  | I. W. Stewart |  |
| District 6-FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA |  |  |
| BOARD OF DIRECTORS |  |  |
| Walter M. Mitchell, Chairman and Federal Reserve Agent Harllee Branch, Jr., Deputy Chairman |  |  |
| Roland L. Adams | William C. Carter | Joseph T. Lykes |
| W. C. Bowman | Henry G. Chalkley, Jr. | Pollard Turman |
|  | Donald Comer |  |
| Malcolm Bryan, President Lewis M. Clark, First Vice President |  |  |
| Vice Presidents |  |  |
| J. E. Denmark | J. E. McCorvey | L. B. Raisty |
| H. C. Frazer, in charge of Birmingham Branch | R. E. Moody, Jr., in charge of Nashville Branch | Earle L. Rauber S. P. Schuessler |
| T. A. Lanford, in charge of Jacksonville Branch | Harold T. Patterson | M. L. Shaw, in charge of New Orleans |
| John L. Liles, Jr. |  | Branch |
| BIRMINGHAM BRANCH-BOARD OF DIRECTORS |  |  |
| Robert M. Cleckler | E. W. McLeod | John E. Urquhart, Chairma |
| John R. Downing | John C. Persons | Adolph Weil, Sr. |
|  | Selden Sheffield |  |
| JACKSONVILLE BRANCH-BOARD OF DIRECTORS |  |  |
| Linton E. Allen | James G. Garner | Harry M. Smith, Chairman |
| W. E. Ellis | C. B. McLeod <br> J. Wayne Reitz | McGregor Smith |

## District 6-FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA-Continued

NASHVILLE BRANCH-BOARD OF DIRECTORS


District 8-FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ST. LOUIS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Pierre B. McBride, Chairman and Federal Reserve Agent
S. J. Beauchamp, Jr.
H. Lee Cooper

Kenton R. Cravens
J. E. Etherton

Harold O. McCutchan
J. H. Longwell, Deputy Chairman

Leo J. Wieck
Jesse D. Wooten

Guy S. Freutel, First Vice President
Vice Presidents

Wm. J. Abbott, Jr.
Fred Burton, in charge of Little Rock Branch

LITTLE ROCK BRANCH-BOARD OF DIRECTORS
R. H. Alexander

Donald Barger
T. Winfred Bell, Chairman
J. W. Bellamy, Jr.
E. C. Benton

Geo. E. Kroner
Dale M. Lewis
H. H. Weigel
J. C. Wotawa
J. V. Satterfield, Jr. Waldo E. Tiller



## District 12-FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO-Continued

## LOS ANGELES BRANCH-BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Anderson Borthwick Robert J. Cannon

Leonard K. Firestone, Chairman

PORTLAND BRANCH-BOARD OF DIRECTORS
Warren W. Braley
J. H. McNally

John B. Rogers
William H. Steiwer, Sr., Chairman
C. B. Stephenson

SALT LAKE CITY BRANCH-BOARD OF DIRECTORS
Oscar Hiller Joseph Rosenblatt, Chairman Geo. W. Watkins

SEATTLE BRANCH-BOARD OF DIRECTORS
Henry N. Anderson
James Brennan

Lyman J. Bunting, Chairman

Joshua Green, Jr. S. B. Lafromboise

## Federal Reserve Board Publications

Unless otherwise noted, the material listed may be obtained from the Division of Administrative Services, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington 25, D. C. Where a charge is indicated, remittance should accompany order and be made payable to the order of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. A more complete list, including periodic releases and additional reprints, appeared on pages 1447-50 of the December 1957 Bulletin.

The Federal Reserve System-Purposes and Functions. April 1954. 208 pages.
Annual Report of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly. Subscription price in the United States and its possessions, Bolivia, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Republic of Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, El Salvador, Uruguay, and Venezuela is $\$ 6.00$ per annum or 60 cents per copy; elsewhere $\$ 7.00$ per annum or 70 cents per copy. Group subscriptions in the United States for 10 or more copies to one address, 50 cents per copy per month, or $\$ 5.00$ for 12 months.
Federal Reserve Chart Book on Financial and Business Statistics. Monthly. Annual subscription includes one issue of Historical Supplement. Subscription price in the United States and the countries listed above is $\$ 6.00$ per annum, 60 cents per copy, or 50 cents each in quantities of 10 or more of a particular issue for single shipment; elsewhere $\$ 7.00$ per annum or 70 cents each.

Historical Supplement to Federal Reserve Chart Book. Issued annually in September. Annual subscription to monthly chart book includes one issue of Supplement. In the United States and countries listed above under Federal Reserve Bulletin, single copies 60 cents each or in quantities of 10 or more for single shipment 50 cents each; elsewhere 70 cents each.

The Federal Reserve Act, as amended through December 31, 1956, with an Appendix containing provisions of certain other statutes affecting the Federal Reserve System. 385 pages. \$1.00.
Flow of Funds in the United States, 1939-53. A new accounting record designed to picture the flow of funds through the major sectors of the national economy. December 1955. 390 pages. \$2.75.

The Development of Bank Debits and Clearings and Their Use in Economic Analysis. January 1952. 175 pages. 25 cents per copy; in quantities of 10 or more copies for single shipment, 15 cents each.
A Statistical Study of Regulation V Loans. September 1950. 74 pages. 25 cents per copy; in quantities of 10 or more copies for single shipment, 15 cents each.
Banking and Monetary Statistics. Statistics of banking, monetary, and other financial developments. November 1943. 979 pages. $\$ 1.50$.

Rules of Organization and Rules of Proce-dure-Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. 1946. 31 pages.

Regulations of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

Administrative Interpretations of Regulation F-Section 17-Common Trust Funds. 9 pages.

Consumer Instalment Credit-Six books (Parts I-IV) giving the results of an intensive study of consumer instalment credit, undertaken by the Board on request of the Council of Economic Advisers by direction of the President, are being distributed through the Superintendent of Documents.

> Part I-Growth and Import, Volume 1, $\$ 1.25$; Volume 2, $\$ 1.00$
> Part II—Conference on Regulation, Volume 1, $\$ 1.75$; Volume 2, $\$ .60$
> Part III-Views on Regulation, $\$ 1.00$
> Part IV—Financing New Car Purchases, $\$ .60$

Requests and remittances for these six books should be directed to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

## REPRINTS

(From Federal Reserve Bulletin unless preceded by an asterisk)

The Monetary System of the United States. February 1953. 16 pages.
Influence of Credit and Monetary Measures on Economic Stability. March 1953. 16 pages.
Federal Financial Measures for Economic Stability. May 1953. 7 pages.

* Detailed Description of Sources and Methods Used in Revision of Short- and Inter-mediate-Term Consumer Credit Statistics. April 1953. 25 pages.
Department Store Sales and Stocks, by Major Departments (Revised Indexes). November 1953. 65 pages.
Federal Reserve Monthly Index of Industrial Production, 1953 Revision. December 1953. 96 pages.

New Indexes of Output of Consumer Durable Goods. May 1954. 15 pages.
Seasonal Adjustment Factors for Demand Deposits Adjusted and Currency Outside Banks. March 1955. 4 pages.
A Flow-of-Funds System of National Accounts, Annual Estimates, 1939-54. October 1955. 40 pages.
Survey of Bank Loans for Commercial and Industrial Purposes. Business Loans of Member Banks. April 1956. 14 pages. Credit Lines and Minimum Balance Requirements. June 1956. 7 pages. (Reprints on a similar Survey are available from March, May, June, July, and August 1947 Bulletins.)
Financing of Large Corporations, 1951-55 June 1956. 9 pages.
Revision of Consumer Credit Statistics. October 1956. 24 pages. (Also similar reprint from April 1953 Bulletin.)
Index of Electricity and Gas Output. October 1956. 15 pages.

Agricultural Loan Survey. November 1956 and January, February, and March 1957 Bulletins. 52 pages.

United States Banking Organization Abroad. December 1956. 16 pages.

Banking and Monetary Statistics, 1957. (Selected series of banking and monetary statistics for 1957 only) February 1958. 7 pages. (Similar reprints of 1954, 1955, and 1956 data, February and May 1955, February and May 1956, and February and May 1957 Bulletins.)

International Gold and Dollar Flows. March 1957. 7 pages.

1957 Survey of Consumer Finances. March, June, and August 1957. 54 pages. (Similar Surveys are available for earlier years from 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, and 1956 Bulletins.)
Summary Flow-of-Funds Accounts 1950-55. April 1957. 20 pages.

Survey of Finance Companies, Mid-1955. April 1957. 17 pages.

Ownership of Demand Deposits. May 1957. 6 pages.
Survey of Common Trust Funds. June 1957. 6 pages. (Also, similar reprint from August 1956 Bulletin.)
Interest Rates in Leading Countries. August 1957. 7 pages.

Winning the Battle against Inflation. August 1957. 12 pages.

World Payments Stresses in 1956-57. October 1957. 8 pages.

Revision of Monthly Department Store Indexes. December 1957. 30 pages.

Bank Credit and Money in 1957. February 1958. 9 pages. (Also, similar reprint from July 1957 Bulletin.)

Seasonal Factors Affecting Bank Reserves. February 1958. 12 pages.

## Index to Statistical Tables

Acceptances, bankers', 164, 165, 209
Agricultural loans of commercial banks, 160, 162
Agriculture, Govt. agency loans, 168, 169
Assets and liabilities (See also Foreign liabilities and claims reported by banks) :

Banks and the monetary system, consolidated, 156
Corporate, current, 176
Domestic banks, by classes, 157, 160, 162
Federal business-type activities, by fund or activity, 168, 169
Federal Reserve Banks, 151, 152
Foreign central banks, 222
Automobiles:
Consumer instalment credit, 180, 181, 182
Production index, 186, 190
Bank holding companies registered as of Dec. 31, 1957, list of, 211
Bankers' balances, 161, 163, 207
(See also Foreign liabilities and claims reported by banks)
Banking and monetary statistics for 1957, 204
Banking offices:
Changes in number, 202
On, and not on, Par List, number, 203
Banks and the monetary system, consolidated statement, 156
Bonds (See also U.S. Govt. securities) : New issues, 174, 176
Prices and yields, 165, 166, 210
Brokers and dealers in securities, bank loans to, 160, 162, 206
Business expenditures on new plant and equipment, 176
Business indexes, 184
Business loans (See Commercial and industrial loans)
Capital accounts:
Banks, by classes, 157, 161, 163
Federal Reserve Banks, 151, 152
Carloadings, 184
Central banks, foreign, 220, 222, 227
Coins, circulation of, 155
Commercial banks:
Assets and liabilities, 157, 160
Consumer loans held, by type, 181
Number, by classes, 157
Real estate mortgages held, by type, 177
Commercial and industrial loans:
Commercial banks, 160
Weekly reporting member banks, 162, 164, 208
Commercial paper, 164, 165, 209
Commodity Credit Corporation, loans, etc., 168, 169
Condition statements (See Assets and liabilities)
Construction, 184, 190, 191
Consumer credit:
Instalment credit, 180, 181, 182, 183
Major parts, 180, 182
Noinstalment credit, by holder, 181
Consumer durable goods output indexes, 190
Consumer price indexes, 184, 196
Consumption expenditures, 198, 199
Corporate sales, profits, taxes, and dividends, 175, 176
Corporate security issues, 174,176
Corporate security prices and yields, 165, 166, 210
Cost of living (See Consumer price indexes)
Currency in circulation, 147, 155
Customer credit, stock market, 166

Debits to deposit accounts, 154
Demand deposits:
Adjusted, banks and the monetary system, 156
Adjusted, commercial banks, by classes, 161
Banks, by classes, 157, 163
Type of holder, at commercial banks, 161
Department stores:
Merchandising data, 195
Sales and stocks, 184, 194
Deposits (See also specific types of deposits):
Adjusted, and currency, 156
Banks, by classes, 157, 161, 163
Federal Reserve Banks, 151, 152, 218
Postal savings, 156
Turnover of, 154
Deposits, reserves, and borrowings, by class of member bank, 149
Discount rates, 150, 227
Discounts and advances by Federal Reserve
Banks, 147, 151
Dividends, corporate, 175, 176
Dollar assets, foreign, 218, 219
Dwelling units started, 191
Earnings and expenses, Federal Reserve Banks, 200
Earnings and hours, manufacturing industries, 184, 193
Employment, 184, 192, 193
Export-Import Bank, loans, etc., 168, 169
Farm mortgage loans, 168, 177, 178
Federal business-type activities, assets and liabilities by fund or activity, 168, 169
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, assets, etc., 168, 169
Federal finance:
Cash transactions, 170
Receipts and expenditures, 163
Treasurer's balance, 170
Federal home loan banks, loans, etc., 168, 169, 179
Federal Housing Administration,
loans, etc., 168, 169, 177, 178, 179
Federal National Mortgage Association,
loans, etc., 168, 169, 179
Federal Reserve Banks:
Condition statement, 151, 152
Earnings and expenses, 200
U.S. Govt. securities held
by, 147, 151, 152, 172, 173
Federal Reserve credit, 147, 151, 152
Federal Reserve notes, 151, 152, 153, 155
Finance company paper, 164, 165, 209
Foreign central banks, 220, 222, 227
Foreign deposits in U. S.
banks, 147, 151, 152, 156, 161, 163, 207
Foreign exchange rates, 228
Foreign liabilities and claims reported by
banks, 214, 216, 218
Foreign trade, 195
Gold:
Earmarked, 219
Net purchases by U. S., 219
Production, 218, 219
Reserves of central banks and governments, 220
Reserves of foreign countries and international institutions, 221 Stock, 147, 156, 219
Gold certificates, 151, 152, 153, 155

Govt. debt (See U. S. Govt. securities)
Gross national product, 198, 199
Home owners, Govt. agency loans, 168, 169
Hours and earnings, manufacturing industries, 184, 193

Industrial advances by Federal Reserve Banks, 151, 152, 153, 154
Industrial production indexes, 184, 185, 190
Instalment loans, 180, 181, 182, 183
Insurance companies, 167, 172, 173, 178
Insured commercial banks, $159,160,202$
Interbank deposits, 157, 161, 163
Interest rates:
Bond yields, 165, 210
Business loans by banks, 165
Federal Reserve rates, 150, 154
Foreign countries, 227
Open market, 165, 227, 209
Regulation V loans, 154
Stock yields, 165, 210
International capital transactions of the U. S., 214

International financial institutions, 220, 221, 222
Inventories, 199
Investments (See also specific types of investments):
Banks, by classes, 157, 160, 162
Federal Reserve Banks, 151, 152
Govt. agencies, etc., 168, 169
Life insurance companies, 167
Savings and loan associations, 167
Labor force, 192
Loans (See also specific types of loans):
Banks, by classes, 157, 160, 162
Federal Reserve Banks, 147, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154
Govt. agencies, etc., 168, 169
Insurance companies, 167, 178
Savings and loan associations, 167, 178
Loans insured or guaranteed, 153, 177, 178, 179
Manufacturers, production indexes, 184, 185, 190
Margin requirements, 150
Member banks:
Assets and liabilities, by classes, 157, 160
Banking offices, changes in number, 202
Borrowings at Federal Reserve Banks, 147, 149, 205
Deposits and reserves, by classes, 149
Number, by classes, 157
Reserve requirements, by classes, 150
Reserves and related items, 147
Weekly reporting series, 162, 206
Minerals, production indexes, 184, 185
Money rates (See Interest rates)
Mortgages (See Real estate loans)
Mutual savings banks, 156, 157, 159, 172, 173, 177, 202

National banks, 159, 202
National income, 198
National security expenditures, 171, 199
Nonmember banks, 151, 159, 160, 202
Par List, banking offices on, and not on, number, 203
Payrolls, manufacturing, index, 184
Personal income, 199
Postal Savings System, 156
Prices:
Consumer, 184, 196
Security, 166

Prices-Continued
Wholesale commodity, 184, 196
Production, 184, 185, 189, 190
Profits, corporate, 175, 176
Real estate loans:
Commercial banks, $160,162,177,206$
Type of mortgage holder, 177, 178, 179
Type of property mortgaged, 177, 178, 179
Regulation V, loan guarantees, 153, 154
Reserve requirements, member banks, 150
Reserves:
Commercial banks, 161
Federal Reserve Banks, 151, 152
Foreign central banks and governments, 220
Foreign countries and international institutions, 221
Member banks, 147, 149, 151, 152, 161, 163, 204, 207
Residential mortgage loans, 177, 178, 179
Sales finance companies, consumer
loans of, 180, 181, 183
Savings, 198
Savings deposits (See Time deposits)
Savings institutions, principal assets, 167
Savings and loan associations, 167, 168
Securities, international transactions, 217, 218
Security issues, 174, 176
Silver coin and silver certificates, 155
State member banks, 159, 202
State and municipal securities:
New issues, 174
Prices and yields, 165, 166, 210
States and political subdivisions:
Deposits of, 161, 163, 207
Holdings of U. S. Govt. securities, 172
Ownership of obligations of, 160, 167
Stock market credit, 166
Stocks:
New issues, 174
Prices and yields, 165, 166, 210
Tax receipts, Federal, 171
Time deposits, 149, 156, 157, 161, 163
Treasurer's account balance, 170
Treasury cash, 147, 156
Treasury currency, 147, 155, 156
Treasury deposits, 147, 151, 152, 170
Unemployment, 192
U.S. Govt. balances:

Commercial bank holdings, by classes, 161, 163
Consolidated monetary statement, 156
Treasury deposits at Federal Reserve
Banks, 147, 151, 152, 170
U. S. Govt. securities:

Bank holdings, $156,157,160,162,172,173$
Federal Reserve Bank holdings, 147, 151, 152, 172, 173
Foreign and international holdings, 221
International transactions, 217
New issues, gross proceeds, 174
Outstanding, by type of security, 172, 173
Ownership of, 172, 173
Prices and yields, $165,166,209,210$
United States notes, outstanding and in circulation, 155
Utility output index, 189
Veterans Administration, loans, etc., 168, 169, 177, 178, 179
Yields (See Interest rates)

BOUNDARIES OF FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS AND THEIR BRANCH TERRITORIES


Legend
——Boundaries of Federal Reserve Districts _Boundaries of Federal Reserve Branch Territories
6 Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
© Federal Reserve Bank Cities

- Federal Reserve Branch Cities


[^0]:    A copy of the Federal Reserve Bulletin is sent to each member bank without charge. The subscription price in the United States and its possessions, Bolivia, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Republic of Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, El Salvador, Uruguay, and Venezuela is $\$ 6.00$ per annum or, 60 cents per copy; elsewhere, $\$ 7.00$ per annum or 70 cents per copy. Group subscriptions in the United States for 10 or more copies to one address, 50 cents per copy per month, or $\$ 5.00$ for 12 months.

[^1]:    Note.-This article was prepared by Edwin J. Swindler of the Board's Division of Research and Statistics.
    ${ }^{1}$ Negative free reserves are often called net borrowed reserves.

[^2]:    ${ }^{2}$ Since changes in reserve requirements typically involve a large volume of funds, they may be accompanied during a transition period, as in 1954, by largely offsetting changes in Federal Reserve holdings of U.S. Government securities. Required reserves are affected by net changes in market factors since these changes affect deposits; they also vary independently of the market factors as banks increase or decrease their loans and investments.

[^3]:    ${ }^{3}$ Seasonal changes in weekly average deposits and required reserves are estimated regularly by the Board's staff for internal use. Weekly deposit estimates

[^4]:    are based in large part on past behavior of required reserves, and they show a range of seasonal movement of about $\$ 5.75$ billion, a somewhat wider range than the semimonthly figures.

[^5]:    ${ }^{4}$ Following enactment of the Mills Plan in September 1950, payment of the annual corporate tax bill was progressively concentrated in the first half of the following year. An amendment effective in September 1955 provides for the progressive transfer of corporate tax payments until 50 per cent of them are payable the year the liability is incurred. Any changes in business needs for bank credit resulting from the timing of tax payments will influence the seasonal behavior of deposits and required reserves.

[^6]:    ${ }^{5}$ Currency in circulation includes Federal Reserve notes and Treasury currency held outside the Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks. For details of the Treasury currency component, see the table on p. 155. While currency is a smaller part of the money supply than bank deposits, any change in the amount of currency in circulation (including that held as vault cash by banks) has a dollar-for-dollar effect on the need for reserves. This is because banks draw upon their excess reserves to obtain currency and, in turn, receive credits to their reserve balances when they return currency to the Reserve Banks. A change in deposits affects the volume of required reserves by only a fraction of the amount.

[^7]:    Note.-Statement of William McChesney Martin, Jr., Chairman, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, before the Joint Economic Committee of Congress, Feb. 6, 1958.

[^8]:    banks and of country banks are estimates
    3 Demand deposits subject to reserve requirements, i. e., gross demand deposits minus cash items reported as in process of collection and demand balances due from domestic banks.
    4 Free reserves are excess reserves less borrowings.

[^9]:    ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
    ${ }^{1}$ Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Detroit, San Francisco, and Los Angeles.

[^10]:    1 Outside Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks. Includes any paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States. Totals for other end-of-month dates are shown in table above; totals for Wednesday dates, in table on p. 148.
    ${ }_{2}$ Includes $\$ 156,039,431$ held as reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890 .
    ${ }^{3}$ To avoid duplication, amount of silver dollars and builion held as security against silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 outstanding is not included in total Treasury currency outstanding.

    4 Less than $\$ 500,000$.
    5 Because some of the types of currency shown are held as collateral or reserves against other types, a grand total of all types has no special significance and is not shown. See note for explanation of duplications.
    Note.--There are maintained in the Treasury-(1) as a reserve for United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890 - $\$ 156,039,431$ in gold in standard silver dollars (these notes are being canceled and retired on

[^11]:    4 Beginning with Dec. 31,1947 , the all-bank series was revised as announced in November 1947 by the Federal bank supervisory agencies. nounced in November 1947 by the Federal bank supervisory agencies.
    At that time a net of 115 noninsured nonmember commercial banks with total loans and investments of about $\$ 110$ million was added, and 8 banks with total loans and investments of $\$ 34$ million were transferred

[^12]:    from noninsured mutual savings to nonmember commercial banks.
    5 Less than $\$ 5$ million. Because preliminary data are rounded to the nearest $\$ 10$ million no amount is shown except on call dates
    For other notes see preceding and opposite pages.

[^13]:    ${ }^{3}$ Breakdowns of loan, investment, and deposit classifications are not available prior to 1947; summary figures for earlier dates appear in the preceding table

    Central reserve city banks.

[^14]:    ${ }_{1}$ Figures are for all savings and loan associations in the United States. 1 Figures are for all savings and loan associations in the United States
    Data beginning 1950 are based on monthly reports of insured associaData beginning 1950 are based on monthly reports of insured associa-
    tions and annual reports of noninsured associations. Data prior to 1950 are based entirely on annual reports.
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes gross mortgages with no deduction for mortgage pledged shares.

[^15]:    3 Net of mortgage pledged shares.
    4 Includes other loans, stock in the Federal home loan banks and other investments, real estate owned and sold on contract, and office building and fixtures.

[^16]:    ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.
    1 Represents all banks in the United States and possessions.
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes loans held by nondeposit trust companies but excludes holdings of trust departments of commercial banks. March and September figures are Federal Reserve estimates based on data from Member Bank Call Report and from weekly reporting member banks.

[^17]:    1 Includes loans for other purposes (for repair, additions and alterations, financing etc.) not shown separately
    2 Excludes shares pledged against mortgage loans. Source.-Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

[^18]:    1 Three-month moving average, seasonally adjusted by Federal Re-
    2 Includes amounts for other lenders, not shown separately. Source.-Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

[^19]:    ${ }_{1}^{1}$ Secured or unsecured loans maturing in one year or less.

[^20]:    1 Includes mail-order houses.

[^21]:    * Monthly data for 1957 revised to bring annual totals into agreement with totals for unadjusted data.
    1 Obtained by subtracting instalment credit repaid from instalment redit extended.

    Note.-Monthly figures for 1940-54 are shown on pp. 1043-54 of the Bulletin for October 1956; for 1955-56, in the Bulletin for
    $A$ discussion of the composition and characteristics of the data and

[^22]:    * Monthly data for 1957 revised to bring annual totals into agreement with totals for unadjusted data.
    1 Data on extensions and repayments for commercial banks and retail outlets have been adjusted to avoid duplications resulting from large transfers of other consumer goods paper. As a result, the differences between extensions and repayments for these institutions do not equal the changes in outstanding credit.
    2 Obtained by subtracting instalment credit repaid from instalment credit extended, except as indicated in note 1.

    Note.-Monthly figures for 1940-54 are shown on pp. 1043-54

[^23]:    For other notes see end of table.

[^24]:    - Preliminary

[^25]:    ${ }^{2}$ Preliminary.
    1 Represents units started n. Not available. 1 Represents units started under commitments of FHA or VA to in-
    sure or guarantee the mortgage. VA figures after June 1950 and all FHA

[^26]:    Note.-Data include all full- and part-time employees who worked during, or received pay for, the pay period ending nearest the 15 th of the
    during, or received pay for, the pay period ending nearest the 15 th of the family workers, and members of the armed forces are excluded. Figures
    for December 1957 and January 1958 and annual averages for 1957 are preliminary. Back data may be obtained from the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

[^27]:    n. a. Not available. $\quad r$ Revised.

    1 Includes employee contributions to social insurance funds.

[^28]:    $p$ Preliminary.
    ${ }^{5}$ Revised.
    1 Monthly data are seasonally adjusted totals at annual rates.
    2 Represents compensation for injuries, employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds, and other payments

    Represents business and professional income, farm income, and rental income of unincorporated enterprise; also a noncorporate inventory valuation adjustment.

    4 Represents government social insurance benefits, direct relief, mus-tering-out pay, veterans' readjustment allowances and other payments, as

[^29]:    Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

[^30]:    1 Excludes banks and branches in United States territories and possessions except one national bank in Alaska, with no branches, that became a member of the Federal Reserve System on Apr. 15, 1954, and one na tional bank in the Virgin Islands, with one branch, that became a member of the Federal Reserve System on May 31, 1957.

    2 State member bank and insured mutual savings bank figures both include, since 1941, three member mutual savings banks not included in the total for commercial banks. State member bank figures ude, since 1954, one
    a net addition of 115 banks and 9 branches.

[^31]:    ${ }^{1}$ Comprises all commercial banking offices in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and the Virgin Islands on which checks are drawn, including 236 banking facilities. Number of banks and branches differs Alaska, Hawaii, and the Virgin Islands, but excludes banks and trust

[^32]:    1 Exclusive of loans to banks and after deduction of valuation reserves; individual loan items are shown gross.

    3 Beginning Aug. 21, 1957, banks were requested to report holdings of securities acquired under resale agreements as loans rather than as se securities acquired under resale agreements as loans rather than as se-
    curities owned. Published figures for prior dates have not been revised,

[^33]:    ${ }^{1}$ Demand deposits other than interbank and U. S. Govt., less cash items reported as in process of collection. 2 Tuesday.

[^34]:    1 Data for a sample of about 210 banks reporting changes in their larger loans; these banks hold about 95 per cent of total commercia

    2 Monthly figures are based on weekly changes during month. larger loans; these banks hold about 95 per cent of total commercia 75 per cent of those of all commercial banks.

[^35]:    ${ }^{7}$ Represents International Bank for Reconstruction and Development International Monetary Fund, and United Nations and other international organizations.
    Nore.-Gold and short-term dollars include reported and estimated official gold reserves, and total dollar holdings as shown in Short-term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States, by Countries (tables 1 and 1a-1d of the preceding section). U. S. Govt. bonds and notes represent estimated holdings of such securities with original maturities of more than one year; these estimates are based on a survey of selected U. S. banks and on monthly reports of security trans
    tions. For back figures see BuLLETIN for March 1956, pp. 304-05.

[^36]:    4 On Aug. 1, 1957, the Land Central Banks and the Berlin Central Bank were merged with the Bank of German States (Bank deutscher Länder) and the latter became the German Federal Bank (Deutsche Bundesbank)
    ${ }_{5}$ Includes (1) gold and foreign exchange in banking department and
    .0275557 to .0117316 grams of fine gold per rial.
    6 Holdings in each month were 448 million yen
    ${ }^{7}$ Includes gold, silver, and foreign exchange forming required reserve ( 25 per cent) against notes and other demand liabilities.

    For other notes see opposite page.

[^37]:    ${ }^{c}$ Corrected. $\quad r$ Revised. * Latest month available.
    This figure represents the amount of the country's subscription to the
    Fund less the bank's local currency liability to the Fund
    2 Includes small amount of nongovernment bonds.

[^38]:    Lawrence O. Hotchkiss
    Frank C. Irvine
    Douglas M. Moorhead

